

THE TIMES

INTERNATIONAL EDITION

No 64,386

THURSDAY JULY 16 1992

45p

Germans rates decision today

Bundesbank holds key to pound's fate

BY COLIN NARBROUGH AND ROBIN OAKLEY

RENEWED government attempts to talk up the sagging pound failed to convince the City as speculation intensified that today the Bundesbank will tighten Germany's monetary reins, forcing Britain to follow suit.

With the Bundesbank's policy-making council widely expected to raise one of its key lending rates — the discount rate — from its present record level of 8 per cent, investors continued to flee from the pound and other European currencies to the safe haven of the mark.

Repeated assurances from John Major and Norman Lamont, the Chancellor, that there will be no devaluation of the pound within the European exchange-rate mechanism, left the currency markets unconvinced that sterling would be immune from a wider realignment against the mark. This is regarded as inevitable in the event either of the Bundesbank taking too tough a

stance, or further setbacks for the Maastricht treaty.

In his traditional end-of-term letter to Tory MPs, who leave Westminster today for three months of exposure to constituency complaints about the depth of the recession, Mr Lamont held out no prospect of an early cut in interest rates.

He warned his colleagues that they must look to the medium term, saying: "We must not throw away long-term security for the illusory benefits of a quick fix." The government, he said, won the election because of the public's belief in John Major, the Tory commitment to low taxes and the fact that the government did not "play politics" by making unsustainable cuts in interest rates before April 9.

Mr Lamont emphasised the need for a rigorous public spending round, arguing that, if the Treasury failed to cut public spending as inflation was curbed, low taxation aims would be at risk. His letter pointed out that, since

Britain joined the ERM, inflation had been cut from 10.9 per cent to 3.9 per cent while interest rates had been trimmed nine times.

Howard Davies, the new director-general of the Confederation of British Industry, yesterday threw his weight behind opinion in favour of an ERM realignment to loosen the link between British and German interest rates.

In an interview on BBC Radio's *Today* programme, he said the CBI considers British interest rates are higher than necessary to make progress towards inflation targets. He called on the government not to continue giving the impression of "blindly following a particular relationship between our interest rates and German interest rates, which is not justified by the (economic) fundamentals", otherwise the British economy would stay in "this corrugated bumping-along-the-bottom position".

Currency market analysts were unimpressed by ministers' verbal messaging of the pound. Jim O'Neill, head of research at Swiss Bank Corporation, said the markets "certainly don't believe Mr Major or Mr Lamont". Instead of helping the pound, their comments focused undue attention on sterling when there were currency problems in Italy, Spain and other ERM countries.

"The currency market is looking for safety in marks and the problems of the ERM will not go away," Mr O'Neill said.

Avishai Persaud, currency economist at UBS Phillips & Drew, described the government's stance as "negative". Given the strength of speculation against the pound, the flows of funds would easily outweigh any verbal intervention. Mr Persaud noted that while Whitehall appeared agitated, the Bank of England was keeping cool and did not appear to have intervened to prop up the pound.

At the official London market close at 4pm, the pound stood at DM2.8453, having been well above DM2.8500 during the morning. At its low-point in late afternoon, the currency dropped to DM2.8425, which left it little more than a penny above the level at which Bank of England support would be required under ERM rules.

The lira was under intense pressure yesterday, after an announcement that the Bundesbank will hold a press conference after today's council session. The Italian currency dropped sharply, forcing the Bank of Italy to sell marks for lira. The dollar also retreated, shedding about a penny in late trading in Europe.

The mark has firmed for the past week on market expectations of tighter German credit policy designed to slow excessive growth in the money supply. Today's session of the Bundesbank council will review the money supply targets in light of growth rates almost double the target range of between 3.5 per cent

Continued on page 18, col 5

Leading article and Letters, page 15
Pound hunt, page 19



Catching them young: Bill Clinton, who was last night heading for formal nomination as the Democratic presidential candidate, takes a break from jogging through Central Park, New York, for a spot of traditional electioneering with six-month-old Teddy Dresner. Mario Cuomo, governor of New York, was due to nominate Mr Clinton at the Democratic convention in Madison Square Garden after a primary season that saw the candidate emerge at the head of the most united Democratic party since 1976.

Clinton poised, page 12
King of compromise, page 14

Operation on Pope successful

FROM JOHN PHILLIPS IN ROME

THE Pope was in a satisfactory condition in hospital last night after a benign tumour "like a big orange" was cut out of his intestines during an operation that lasted almost four hours.

The Vatican said he was expected to remain at the Gemelli hospital for about ten days after the surgery, which was carried out by a team led by Professor Francesco Cruciani who operated on him twice in 1981 after an assassination attempt.

A joint statement by the Vatican and the hospital said: "The operation was radical and curative because the lesion was of a benign nature."

The Pope's gall bladder also was removed.

Professor Corrado Manni, the anaesthetist, said surgeons removed from the Pope's intestine a rather bulky mass, like a big orange ("massa piuttosto voluminosa, come una grossa arancia"). A second operation was decided against and the Pope responded to surgery "like a young man of 20". The Pope woke up "a little dazed" in the underground operating theatre.

Continued on page 18, col 1

Mother murdered on walk with son

BY STEWART TENDLER, CRIME CORRESPONDENT

A YOUNG mother was ambushed and killed yesterday as she walked through a London common with her two-year-old son and dog. The little boy, who was also beaten around the head, was found clinging speechless to the body of his mother.

The identity of the woman, who was killed in a copse on Wimbledon Common at about 9.30 am, is expected to be released today. A post mortem examination last night showed that she had suffered multiple stab wounds and had her throat cut. Police believe the motive was a sex attack and tests were being carried out to discover if she had been raped. Clothing had been removed from her lower body.

Det Chief Inspector Mike Wickerson, head of CID in the Wimbledon area, described the attack as absolutely horrendous, and Det Supt John Bassett, who is in charge of the investigation, said it had been frenzied.

He said the boy had been viciously beaten and was in deep shock. He had been taken to hospital and was still not able to talk. Mr Bassett advised women using the common, which is popular with dog walkers and stroll-

ers, to be sensible about walking alone in secluded areas. The victim, who was in her early twenties, had been attacked as she walked down a path through oak trees and bushes a few minutes after parking her Volvo car nearby. The family's black mongrel dog was off its lead when the mother was suddenly dragged from the path. The killer may have seen her begin her walk and trailed her, or seen her earlier and lain in wait.

He chose a spot almost completely out of sight from open ground, and another path beyond the trees which is often used by walkers. The woman was pulled about five yards from the muddy path under bushes and branches and attacked with a knife. The murderer beat her son with his fists before fleeing.

Police were called after the body was found by another walker half an hour later and the entire 1,100-acre common was sealed off by police. After hours of searching, officers admitted that the murderer had escaped, but the murder scene remained cordoned off as teams of officers looked for clues.

Silent child, page 3

Bosnian peace falls to lowest bidder

Christie's was the unusual venue for the latest Yugoslavia peace talks, reports Eve-Anne Prentice

The fine art of diplomacy went on display at Christie's yesterday when Lord Carrington tried to sell peace to the fighting factions of Bosnia.

If Radovan Karadzic, the chief warlord of Bosnia's Serbs, felt disoriented among Christie's treasures, he may have drawn some comfort from a collection of rifles and shotguns being auctioned during yesterday's peace talks. He was also unfrustrated when a bomb scare in the Haymarket nearby snarled traffic around the auction house.

Lord Carrington held separate talks at Christie's, of which he is chairman, with Mr Karadzic, Haris Silajdzic, the Bosnian foreign minister, and Mate Boban, the Croat leader in the former Yugoslav republic. It was the latest and perhaps gloomiest of Lord Carrington's attempts to bring about agreement under the auspices of the European Community peace conference.

The plan had been for the opposing sides to meet face to face at a hotel later, in a session chaired by Jose Cutileiro, the Portuguese diplomat. But the chances of that faded when Mr Silajdzic refused to meet Mr Karadzic, declaring: "I am not prepared to sit with child killers. Never."

Mr Karadzic, for his part, emerged from his talks with Lord Carrington to make the latest of many futile offers of a unilateral ceasefire. He added that he had also agreed to land corridors being opened up to bring aid to besieged civilians in Bosnia, before smiling broadly and gliding away in a Volvo.

Minutes later, the Bosnian foreign minister arrived. Mr Silajdzic's mood of deep pessimism about the chances of success in the talks cannot have been lessened by his mode of transport — a black cab.

Mr Silajdzic emerged from his meeting an angry man. "We are being asked to talk at gunpoint. We ask for the killing to be stopped, the de-

Continued on page 18, col 3

Stadium shelled, page 13
Diary, page 14

TODAY IN THE TIMES

TRAVEL WITH THE MASTER



Seve Ballesteros, winner of three Opens, gives his hole-by-hole guide to Muirfield
Page 28

GET A JOB ON THE WAY

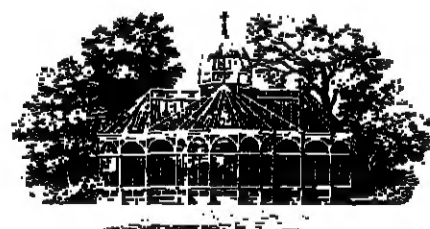


Passport to France meets people on the fast track and the slow through Europe
Life & Times
Pages 1 and 4

STEP BACK TO SEE THE BEST



Catherine Deneuve stars in *Belle de Jour*, for Geoff Brown a film of pure pleasure, which is 25 years old
Life & Times
Page 3



SALE

VICTORIAN CONSERVATORIES
& EDWARDIAN SUMMERHOUSES

AMDEGA are offering selected discontinued designs of their traditional conservatories in their Summer Sale

- ★ Prices range from £4,222 - £22,300 (plus VAT)
- ★ Variety of stains and paint colours
- ★ Single or double-glazed
- ★ Free design consultation including drawings and quotations
- ★ Full planning consultation where necessary

AMDEGA

ESTABLISHED 1871

THE ORIGINAL VICTORIAN CONSERVATORY COMPANY

Freephone 0800 591523

Wasting paper on the nine-dustbin household

FROM TOM WALKER IN BRUSSELS

JUST when you thought the European Community mandarins were at bay they're taking an interest in the rubbish.

If Brussels has its way, every household will have to keep nine dustbins at the door so that different grades of rubbish can be separated at source for recycling. And that takes no account of the mass of unwanted Community paperwork.

The basic idea — unveiled yesterday by Karel van Miert, the EC's new environment commissioner — is radical but laudable enough. He wants member states to cut the amount of consumer packaging they dump by 90 per cent. But carrying out the plan would mean keeping a gallery of bins

to house different categories of refuse. As a result, it seems unlikely that dustmen will settle for less than £100, or maybe 150 Ecus, when they ring the doorbell for a Christmas box.

Mr van Miert's bright green vision confirms that Brussels' taste for snappy environmental gestures has not vanished with Carlo Ripa di Meana, his colourful predecessor, who left last month to join the new Italian government.

Mr van Miert described the 50 million tons of packaging waste dumped annually by the Community's 344 million consumers as a "modern scourge". If approved, his legally-binding proposals will mean that in ten years' time EC countries will recycle, or use for energy, 90 per cent of this waste mountain.

Asked why Brussels would not at-

tack the root of the problem, the trend to over-packaging, Mr van Miert said: "I don't think we can ever go back to the days where everything just came wrapped in newspaper, like fish and chips."

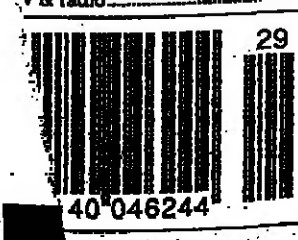
The Belgian commissioner said it would be up to member states how they boosted recycling. His figures showed Britain to be less thorough at recycling than many of its EC partners. We recycle 28 per cent of our glass, at the low end of a scale that ranges from the Dutch, who recycle 70 per cent, to the Greeks, who manage just 22 per cent. No figures for paper recycling were available.

A new EC labelling scheme will tell consumers what type of packaging they are buying and how to dump it. Of the 90 per cent of packaging to be collected, 60 per cent will be recycled

and 40 per cent incinerated to produce electricity.

The initiative has further inflamed Denmark, which Mr van Miert said would have to come up with methods of recycling aluminium. The Danes ban aluminium drinks cans because they have an efficient bottle recycling programme, and see no reason why they should start processing aluminium. But Brussels says Denmark must open its doors to better cans because of the internal market. "If everybody imposes their own bans the market will be fragmented," Mr van Miert said. "You need to set up a system that covers free movement." Presumably, that means even of rubbish. We may soon be frisked for plastic wrapping by customs. The plans will be examined by EC environment ministers in December.

INDEX	
Births, marriages, deaths	16
Crossword	18
Letters	15
Obituaries	17
Parliament	6-7
Sport	27-32
LIFE & TIMES	
Art	23
Passport to France	4
Books	5
Motoring	19
Concise Crossword	19
Law Report	18
TV & radio	20



CARS SW 1X

Taylor urges judges to move with the times

BY FRANCES GIBB, LEGAL CORRESPONDENT

JUDGES should "move with the times", come out of "purdah" and end their isolation from the media and the rest of the criminal justice system, Lord Taylor of Goudhurst, the Lord Chief Justice, said last night.

Recent miscarriages of justice had highlighted the perception of judges as "stuffy and remote". That was increasingly unacceptable. "I believe we have been over-protective and over-cautious and the time has come to adjust our approach to meet the expectations of modern society," Lord Taylor, who took up office in April, said. "The judiciary does not need to put itself into purdah by refusing ever to speak out of court about its work and about legal issues," he told judges, including Lord MacKay of Clashfern, the Lord Chancellor, at the annual Lord Mayor's dinner at Guildhall. "Silence is attributed to arrogance, complacency or inability to answer criticism."

Lord Taylor, whose speech marked a formal and radical departure from the policy of Lord Lane, his predecessor, also emphasised the growing workload in the criminal courts and spoke of a "growing crisis" in the Court of

Appeal criminal division, where the number of appeals against conviction was up 26 per cent on last year. Against the background of recent miscarriages of justice, he called on judges to be more vigilant, however strong the evidence appeared in a case, and to leave issues of fact to juries. Judges, he added, should also be more considerate and sensitive in their treatment of jurors, witnesses, litigants and relatives.

Judicial independence was of "fundamental importance" and Lord Taylor pledged himself to maintain it. The concept was, however, "calculated to raise the eyebrows, if not the hackles, of non-lawyers and especially journalists". They regarded it as a "cant phrase designed to justify judicial remoteness and favoured status," he said. "They say, for independence, read isolation and privilege."

Judges should remain independent from any influence or pressure from the executive, from parties to litigation, or from lobbying. They must use their own judgment and discretion. But the judiciary did not need to "put itself into purdah" by refusing ever to speak out of court about its work, and legal issues, Lord Taylor spelled out how judges should come out of their perceived isolation. Judicial independence would not be endangered if judges exchanged views with others in the justice system.

Private discussions on policy with chief constables would "clearly be unacceptable", but for a judge to chair a committee on the whole range of court services in his area would not damage his independence and "much good may come from such co-operation". Judges' treatment of jurors, witnesses, litigants and their relatives should "also be much more considerate and sensitive than I fear it often is", Lord Taylor added. For that reason he had agreed to Lord Justice Farquharson chairing the new Criminal Justice Consultative Council.

On miscarriages of justice, Lord Taylor told judges needed, however strong the evidence appeared and from whatever source, "to be seen to leave issues of fact fairly to the jury". He added: "I hope that one benefit from these traumatic recent cases will be a greater vigilance both by trial judges and the Court of Appeal, recognising that appearances may sometimes belie the truth."

Lord Taylor further emphasised the priority of reducing the backlogs for appeals. In cases where the person was not in custody, the waiting time was up to a year and a half and in custody appeals it was several months. Waiting time for judicial review cases was now 14 months and heading towards 19 months by next January.

Parcelforce to be privatised

BY PHILIP WEBSTER
CHIEF POLITICAL
CORRESPONDENT

THE Post Office's parcel delivery business Parcelforce is to be privatised after losing more than £150 million in the past two years.

The government is to insist on the maintenance of a universal parcel service at a uniform and affordable price, thus protecting rural services, but this seems likely to be carried out by the Royal Mail, Michael Heseltine, president of the board of trade, signalled. Parcelforce, with some 13,500 employees, will be offered for sale in the rapidly growing parcel delivery market.

It needs significant investment to succeed and the government has decided that this should be funded by the private sector. Management and staff will be given financial help by the Post Office to put together their own bid for the business if they wish, and such a bid is expected. The Post Office was "very pleased" with the offer.

Parcelforce, once part of the Royal Mail, now enjoys only 2 per cent of the lucrative "next day" market. However, it has 34 per cent of the "later than next day" market, and there is likely to be keen interest from other distribution companies. Although Parcelforce had £24 million in losses in 1991-2, in the second half it posted a profit. Labour MPs alleged it would be the prelude to moves by Mr Heseltine to sell off other parts of the Post Office, including the Royal Mail.

Sir Bryan Nicholson, the Post Office chairman, said: "The PO board supports the Government's view that privatisation will provide the commercial freedom and access to capital that Parcelforce needs."

CORRECTION

A news agency report (July 11) incorrectly stated that the money raised by Terry Waite's appeal for Y Care International would be shared with Amnesty International. In fact all the money from the appeal will go to Y Care.



Honoured: Bernard Weatherill, Commons Speaker from 1983 until retiring after the April general election, after his introduction to the Lords yesterday as Baron Weatherill, of North East Croydon

Army bases open door to Soviet republics' scrutiny

BY MICHAEL EVANS, DEFENCE CORRESPONDENT

ARMY barracks and air bases are to be subject to inspection from the end of this week by teams of military experts from the former Soviet republics and Warsaw Pact nations, Archie Hamilton, the armed forces minister, announced in the Commons yesterday.

The inspections will be carried out under the Conventional Forces in Europe (CFE) Treaty, which has now been ratified by 27 of the 29 signatories to the agreement. Belarus and Armenia, which

hope to ratify it by October, have agreed that the treaty can be enforced on a provisional arrangement from midnight tomorrow.

The first inspections could take place on Saturday. Britain has declared 235 military locations for possible inspection under the CFE treaty. Defence companies, such as British Aerospace and Vickers Defence Systems, have also been warned to be ready for possible challenge inspections.

The treaty covers five categories of weapon systems, tanks, heavy artillery, armoured combat vehicles, combat helicopters and combat aircraft. Any sites, known under the treaty as objects of verification, or OOVs, that have stocks of such equipment will be liable to a maximum of 30 inspections a year.

British forces in Germany, Cyprus and Gibraltar also come under the treaty and will be subject to 17 inspections a year, officials said yesterday. Britain's inspecting teams from the joint arms control implementation group, based at RAF Scampton, Lincolnshire, are also now geared up to visit the former Soviet Union to check on holdings of CFE-limited equipment.

Officials from the Scampton team said yesterday that all the countries they had visited in practice inspections had co-operated and that they did not foresee difficulties, in spite of the break-up of the Soviet Union and the complex distribution of tanks and other equipment among its republics.

Britain will have six points of entry for visiting inspection teams: Scampton; Brize Norton, Oxfordshire; Lyneham, Wiltshire; Shawbury, Shropshire; Belfast and Edinburgh. Lyneham will also be the entry point for Gibraltar.

British inspectors will not be able to examine Russian tank and artillery stocks in the Baltic states, since Lithuania, Estonia and Latvia are not CFE signatories, although the equipment stationed in these three countries are covered by the treaty.

The poor are getting poorer

BY JILL SHERMAN AND
JEREMY LAURANCE

REAL incomes of the poorest tenth of the population fell by 6 per cent during the past decade while average incomes rose 30 per cent, according to a government report published yesterday.

The top half of the population grew richer, but those in the bottom half had their share of the total national income, after housing costs, fall 15 per cent — from 32 per cent to 27 per cent.

Michael Meacher, Labour's social security spokesman, said that the new figures exposed the widening gap between the rich and the poor and "exploded the Tories' trickle-down myth". The government blamed the dwindling income among the country's poorest on an increase in unemployment, a heavy weighting of self-employed people who said they earned nothing, and unaffordable mortgages.

The report, *Households Below Average Income 1979-1989*, shows that the real incomes of the three million people in the poorest tenth of the population rose by 2 per cent before housing costs were taken into account, but fell by 6 per cent once these costs were considered. Average incomes rose by 28 per cent, or 30 per cent once housing costs had been taken into account.

Peter Lilley, the social security secretary, said that the 30 per cent average increase in real incomes showed the success of the government's economic policies in increasing prosperity for the population as a whole.

Rail ticket scheme to change track

Negotiations are under way to extend InterRail, the discounted international rail ticket used by generations of students to travel around Europe, to the Baltic states and the Commonwealth of Independent States, it was disclosed yesterday. Tens of thousands of InterRail users could, however, face additional charges to travel in France, Italy, Spain and Portugal during July and August because the national rail organisations want to ration student rail tickets to reduce overcrowding during the peak holiday season.

The standard InterRail ticket provides those under 26 with a month's unlimited rail travel in 24 European countries for £180. In addition, an InterRail ticket for those over 26, introduced last year, provides unlimited travel in 23 countries for £180 for 15 days and £260 for a month. Ross Furby, the managing director of British Rail International, said: "InterRail is very much alive. But it will have to be modified and adapted to meet changing circumstances."

Leading article, page 15
Life & Times, page 1

IRA murder charge

Donna Maguire, an Irish woman, has been charged with murder and attempted murder in Germany during alleged IRA attacks. The charges are connected to the murder of Major Michael Dillon-Lee in Dortmund in June 1990 and the bombing of a British barracks in Hanover the previous month. Ms Maguire, 25, was extradited last October from Holland, where she and three other Irish people were cleared because of lack of evidence of involvement in the murder by the IRA of two Australian tourists in the southern Dutch town of Roermond in 1990.

Manager's death fall

A 43-year-old bank manager fell to his death from a seventh-floor office window in May while measuring up a set of venetian blinds, an inquest at the City Coroner's Court was told yesterday. No one witnessed the accident but it is thought that Terence McDowell, of Walton on the Naze, Essex, overbalanced while standing on a window ledge between the inner and outer panes of double glazing. Mr McDowell, a manager at the Bank of Montreal, had gone to a vacant office to measure the blinds, which he thought could be used in an office on the second floor. His secretary, Terri Brewer, told the hearing that Mr McDowell was "his normal laughing and joking self" when he left the office, taking a tape measure and mobile phone with him. The jury returned a verdict of accidental death.

Dogs seized in woods

Police and the RSPCA joined forces to break up a suspected illegal dog-fighting ring, seizing 27 animals in isolated woodland in North Wales. The dogs, described as pit bull-types, were found chained to trees with old barrels for shelter. Bones and the remains of sheep's heads were scattered around. Two men were being questioned last night under the Dangerous Dogs Act, which bans the breeding and keeping of unregistered fighting dogs. Police and a dozen RSPCA inspectors, acting under a search warrant, swooped on the site near a quarry just yards from the main road between Mold and Denbigh, Clwyd. Seventeen adult dogs and 10 puppies were found in what is thought to be the largest seizure of banned dogs since the act was introduced earlier this year.

1970s jail crumbling

Parts of a prison built less than 20 years ago are cracking-up because they appear to be built on faulty foundations, according to a report by Judge Tunim, Chief Inspector of Prisons, right. Some of the accommodation at Glen Parva young offender institution and reformatory centre, near Leicester, built in the early 1970s, may now have to be demolished.



Move to jail editor

Sir Nicholas Lyell, the attorney-general, yesterday won approval in the High Court to seek to jail Stewart Steven, former editor of the *Mail on Sunday*, for publishing the deliberations of the jury in the Blue Arrow fraud trial. Lord Justice Leggatt and Mr Justice Popplewell gave Sir Nicholas leave to seek to commit Mr Steven, and the newspaper's City editor, Clive Wolman, and to fine Associated Newspapers. The article, published on July 5 under the headline "Common People... Common Sense... Common Justice", had "disclosed in detail the deliberations of the jury", Philip Havers, for the attorney, said. It was the attorney's case that this breached a prohibition in the 1981 Contempt of Court Act. Mr Havers said. In granting leave, the judges said that the case should be heard before the end of the year.

Woman electrocuted

A coroner warned yesterday that all second-hand electrical equipment should be checked after being told that a young housewife was electrocuted by a £10 washing machine. Wendy Hand, 32, was electrocuted as her brother checked the machine after it started leaking a day after it was delivered to her home in Walcot, Swindon. John Elgar, the Wiltshire coroner, who recorded a verdict of death by misadventure, was told that the accident was caused by a fault in the washing machine, which was at least 22 years old. Philip Allen, an electrician with Southern Electric, said that a wiring fault in the plug had caused the washing machine to become live. Ms Hand was standing in a pool of water and probably touched a tap. Her brother escaped electrocution as he was wearing rubber-soled shoes.

Holocaust law demand

Denial of the historical reality of the Holocaust, in which at least six million Jews died, should be made a criminal offence, Michael Latham, director of the Council of Christians and Jews, said last night. The council called for any publication of the Goebbels diaries to be accompanied by reminders that Goebbels and other Nazi leaders were mass murderers. Extracts from the diaries have appeared in *The Sunday Times* and the *Daily Mail*.

Power of strike in Docklands move disputed

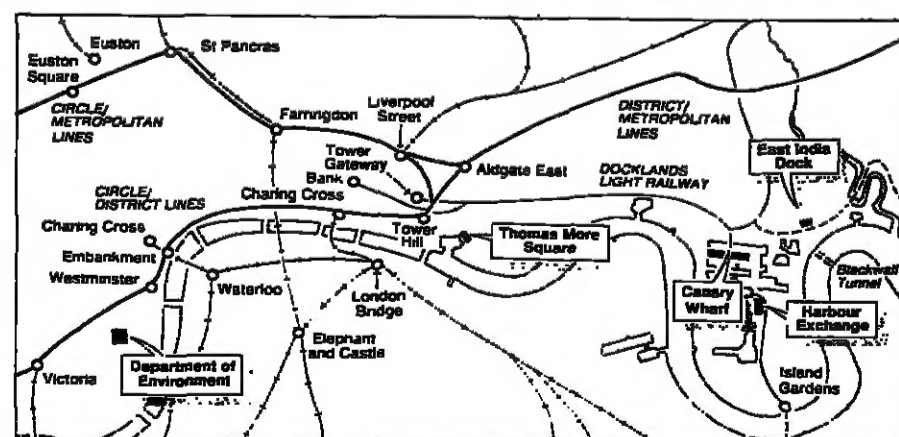
BY TIM JONES

UNION leaders and government officials clashed yesterday over the effectiveness of a one-day strike to protest against proposals to move staff from the environment and transport departments to London Docklands.

Both departments said the action had only a negligible effect. A spokesman for the environment department said that only 300 out of 3,000 employees had taken part.

Robert Newman, a union official, said: "It has been a greater success than we were expecting. Only the senior grades have gone in and they apologised for doing so."

Hugh O'Connor, another union official, said: "There are enough people in there to keep the place ticking over. You don't expect a one-



day strike to disrupt the running of the department nor to change the government's mind."

Four of the most probable sites for the move include Thomas More Square, Canary Wharf, East India

Dock, and the Harbour Exchange, Isle of Dogs. Falling land values have left the London Docklands Development Corporation with a deficit of £55 million. Its annual report, published today, shows the corpora-

tion put aside £52 million to cover reduced values of its development land.

The loss is the second in the LDDC's history. Its 1989-90 report and accounts, which it did not publicise, showed a deficit

after tax of £4.25 million. The corporation owns 518 acres available for sale. It has sold 682 acres since it was set up in 1981, at an average price of £500,000 per acre. Its land is valued at £100,000 an acre.

Michael Pickard, the chairman, said the corporation had a difficult year because of the recession and the resulting high levels of empty office space. The civil servants' strike was not necessarily anti-Docklands. "I can understand there are people who are unhappy about it but we don't think it is a strike against Docklands at all. They don't want to go anywhere. If it was Croydon they would still be going on strike," he said.

The corporation hopes to hear news by the end of September on the Jubilee line extension to Canary Wharf.

"My favourite paperback arrived this week..."

the catalogue for Sotheby's English Literature sale. This is, without any doubt, the most interesting catalogue of the year — any year. What's more, it is interesting even if you don't collect... Peter Watson in the Observer.

Sotheby's English Literature & History sale is in London on 21st and 22nd July. To order your copy of Peter Watson's favourite paperback (fully illustrated, 328 pages, £18 inc p&p) by credit card, telephone 0234 841043 (24hr) quoting reference BK16JY.

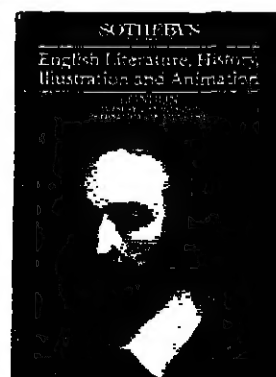
SOTHEBY'S
FOUNDED 1791

To find out more about book auctions at Sotheby's, complete this coupon and return it to: Jos Evans, Sotheby's, 34-35 New Bond Street, London W1A 2AA.

Name:

Address:

Postcode:



THE TIMES THURSDAY JULY 16 1992

Boy found clinging to murdered mother on common

By Stewart Tendler, Crime Correspondent

THE two-year-old boy who watched yesterday as his young mother was killed in broad daylight on Wimbledon Common in south London was so shocked that he was unable to cry or speak.

When found by a passer-by the child was covered in mud and bloodstains, clinging to his dead mother in a cove.

Last night as one senior detective called the killing the worst he had come across in 26 years the boy was being treated at a south London hospital for trauma and injuries.

Police believe that he was also beaten, deliberately or because he tried to defend his mother, before the killer fled.

The woman, whose throat may have been cut, was found by a walker.

Detective Chief Inspector Mike Wickerson, head of CID in the Wimbledon area, said the child looked stunned.

Mr Wickerson said: "The child was completely covered in blood and dirt and in a complete state of shock."

The mother and child were out walking the family mongrel dog. When the boy was found he was still wearing his

trainers and blue tracksuit trousers but his green sweat shirt had been cast aside. He was comforted close to the scene of the murder by a woman doctor who arrived with the ambulance called by police.

The doctor volunteered to go to hospital with the boy and a policewoman and the two women comforted the child until relatives were found. The boy could not be a witness because of his age but he could provide clues and details for police if they decide to try and coax the story of the murder from him.

A child psychiatrist may be brought in to help the boy and police to piece together a murder which may have taken place in a matter of minutes.

With the aid of drawings and careful questioning over days police could get some basic details which could be matched to information from other witnesses on the common.

Children are questioned about crime usually with the help of parents, social workers and teachers.

Many are much older and police do not know how well

the child can talk. They may also find many other witnesses. About 150 golfers had arrived for a match on the London Scottish course which was halted by police at the news of the murder and up to 100 morning walkers are usually out on the 1,100 acres of the common. For hours yesterday the entire common was cordoned off by police in the hope that the murderer might be found but by late afternoon detectives admitted that he must have slipped the net.

The murderer struck around 9.30am. The dead woman, in her early 20s, had parked her Volvo in the car park in the centre of the common and set off with the boy and their dog along well used paths. She let the dog off the lead and she was walking down along a path through a wood of oaks when she was attacked. Police do not know if the killer attacked her child and then her or simply pulled her from the path.

The attack might have been so vicious and so fast she did not have time to scream," said Mr Wickerson. He said the attack had been "absolutely horrendous. The worst murder I have ever seen."

The muddy path and smashed branches show that there had been a struggle. The dead woman was lying on her side and her clothes had been left in disarray. She was found by a walker who was on the path she had been using with his own dog. He saw what he thought was someone sunbathing, drew nearer and found the murder scene.

Police believe the woman lived near the common. She was not wearing a wedding ring and did not have a handbag but police found a document which could identify her. They checked the car park by asking the golfers and other visitors to stand by their cars until the Volvo was left unclaimed.

The scene of the murder remained cordoned off as officers worked beneath the trees. The spot is between two paths often used by walkers with dogs and children. Out in the open six police dogs combed another area. Other officers on horseback and on scrambler motorcycles also searched the common which was checked at one point by a police helicopter. Everyone coming off the common during the day was questioned.

David Haldane, senior keeper, said three men were always on patrol during the day and for 20 years there had been no serious trouble. The keepers said that for years the common had been a haven from the sort of violence now seen on London streets.

Wimbledon murder, page 1

Murder shatters tranquil common

By Robin Young

THE brutal murder yesterday of a young mother has shocked the suburban tranquility of the common where she lived around Wimbledon Common, a calm, sprawling beauty spot where youngsters can play well away from the dangers of busy London streets.

Yesterday's attack, carried out in broad daylight, threw a shadow over the area. It took place just north of one of Wimbledon's main landmarks, its windmill, which was built in 1817 and rebuilt in 1870. It was here that Lord Baden-Powell wrote *Scouting for Boys* and the mill is generally regarded as the centre-piece of the common.

Police yesterday warned women to take extra care and to avoid all secluded parts of

the common. With schools breaking up for the summer holidays, parents are worried at how to keep their children well away.

Wimbledon Common has seen violent crimes in the past. In the Sixties and Seventies it was regarded as "the sin centre of south London" and was for a time an internationally famous haunt for homosexuals.

In August 1969 a 23-year-old police officer was stabbed to death at Queensmere lake, in the centre of the common. A month later a 29-year-old clerk was murdered by a gang on a "queer-bashing" expedition.

Women living in the area have complained frequently about cases of indecent exposure and some, even before yesterday's murder, said that they feared walking alone on the common.



Murder hunt: police searching for clues yesterday on Wimbledon common

Yugoslav stowaway seeks asylum

By Lin Jenkins

A YUGOSLAV teenager who escaped across Europe arrived in England as a stowaway aboard a Norwegian ferry.

Andi Duka, who was found tired, confused and hungry in a secure area of Tyne Commission Quay shortly after the ferry docked on Monday, says that he came from Pec on the Yugoslavia-Albania border.

He was taken to a children's home run by North Tyneside council, where he quickly made friends. He was invited to attend the school of one of the children yesterday, but staff thought it better for him to acclimatise to Britain and took him shopping for new clothes.

On Tuesday, a court gave him temporary leave to stay and remanded him to the care of North Tyneside social services. A council spokesman said: "A young person in the home has a very supportive. He has already made friends with some of them. He

speaks some English but not very much."

Officials have doubts about his account of the journey, but they believe he travelled from the disputed area of Kosovo overland to Milan, Hamburg, Stockholm, Oslo and Bergen before stowing away on *The Venus*, a Norwegian Color Line ferry that operates between the port and Tyneside.

Mike Robson, of the social services department, said: "He is okay, fit and healthy but remains bewildered, does not know what is going on and needs some space to help him settle."

Andi arrived with no money and no passport or documents detailing his identity. Efforts were yesterday being made to find a translator who could help officials to discover why he wanted to escape Kosovo, which has not suffered heavy fighting.

Home Office officials, who are sympathetic to his plight, say there are difficulties in processing a request for political asylum from a minor. Usually,

only a person aged over 18 years can be granted immigration status and there is no set procedure for those under age.

"The immigration service are aware that it is unusual for a child to arrive on his own in this country and will treat the situation accordingly. At present we do not know where his family are, but we do not believe they travelled with him," a spokesman said.

The application is likely to take more than a year to be dealt with. The Home Office said that it accepted Andi's story that he had hitch-hiked across Europe. "We will not be releasing details because he is making a case for asylum on the basis that he is terrified of returning to Yugoslavia."

Dag Romslo, UK manager of Norwegian Color Line ferries, said that Andi was found on the quayside in a restricted area as about 800 passengers disembarked. The company was investigating how he boarded the ship.

More soldiers killed, page 13



Supreme understatement: a model wears a blue silk crepe evening dress from Sir Hardy's new winter haute couture collection

Sir Hardy scales new heights

By Liz Smith, Fashion Editor

SIR Hardy Amies, established as London's leading couturier since 1946 and the designer responsible for first putting the Queen into shoulder pads, unveiled his winter haute couture line yesterday.

After half a century of dressing such a visible customer as the Queen, Sir Hardy is a master of faultless tailoring and the supreme understatement of the "little dress" that serves as the backdrop for his clients' jewellery.

In his new collection for winter he carries on the tradition of the grand evening dress with the perfectly sculpted décolleté in black lace and velvet as well as ankle-length columns of crepe or twinkly sequins, often worn wrapped up in a taffeta overskirt.

He also supplies his discreetly dressed clientele with tailored evening suits with the effortless cut of a hacking jacket but made up in scarlet satin or twinkly brocade. "A well-dressed woman is the one whose clothes never look out of place in the country," he says.

Apart from her acceptance of shoulder pads, the Queen rarely dabbles in fashion's seasonal changes. The royal hemlines just cover the knee while the rest of Sir Hardy's society clients can dither over longer, wrap-over styles, and slim cocktail dresses elongated to mid-calf length. The royal dressmaker, who will be 83 tomorrow, is the only British designer with an international empire of lucrative licences.



Sir Hardy: introduced Queen to shoulder pads

Ministers approve Green agency

By Michael McCarthy, Environment Correspondent

THE proposed Environment Agency for England and Wales, controlling pollution of air, land and water, was approved yesterday after a Whitehall battle that has delayed it for a year.

The government has decided that a key part of the new body, the highly successful National Rivers Authority, should be transferred into it whole and not split up, as John Gummer, the agricultural minister, had wished.

The decision means that work can proceed on legislation to set up the agency, announced by John Major last July as a centrepiece of the government environmental programme, but Michael Howard, the environment secretary, said that a bill was unlikely to be introduced before November 1993, meaning that it will be mid-1994 at the earliest before the agency can begin operations.

The agency, a body of potentially formidable power, will embrace the NRA, which controls water quality, Her Majesty's Inspectorate of Pollution, which polices heavy industry, and the waste regulatory functions of local authorities. The small Drinking Water Inspectorate, which many had expected to be included, is to stay for now in the environment department.

Mr Howard said the government was considering how to enhance its independence. The agency, a "one-stop shop" covering air, land and water, would be a major step forward in protecting the environment, Mr Howard said, at a press conference, flanked by David Hunt, the Welsh secretary, and Mr Gummer.

Although ministers were at pains to emphasise unanimity, it is clear that the agriculture minister has had to give way. Mr Gummer wanted only the NRA's pollution control functions to be part of the agency, with its responsibilities for flood defences and land drainage reverting to his ministry. The prospect set him in conflict with the NRA chairman, Lord Crickhowell, and environmentalists, and the dispute cost the government its chance to bring in the agency last year.

Charities want lottery cash share

By Simon Tait, Arts Correspondent

CHARITIES stand to lose £232 million a year if a national lottery is introduced, according to a survey published today.

The National Council for Voluntary Organisations (NCVO), which commissioned the research from NOP, is demanding half of the proceeds of the lottery in compensation. It has called on David Mellor, the heritage secretary, whose department is studying responses to the national lottery white paper before drafting a bill, to ensure that the interests of charities are safeguarded.

The government hopes that the lottery will be operating by 1994, to benefit the arts, sport, heritage and small charities from the expected £3 billion turnover.

The NOP findings, based on interviews of 1,909 people in May, suggest that 7 per cent of the lottery takings would come from money normally given to 300,000 charities a year. Judy Weleminsky, NCVO director, said: "This is a matter of deep concern for the voluntary sector whose income is already under pressure because of the effects of the recession."

Thailand

£499.

(The flights + 14 nights.)

The Far East will never seem as far again. This September and October you can spend two weeks in the Thailand resort of Pattaya for under £500, including hotel and airport transfer.

All flights are scheduled Qantas from Heathrow or Manchester.*

If you want to go even further, there are many other great deals to Singapore, Hong Kong and Thailand.

Cut the coupon and cut the cost of the holiday of a lifetime.

Or call Qantas on 0345 747300

(7 days a week) and we'll send you a pack of brochures featuring these and many other offers.

To Qantas Airways, FREEPOST, PO Box 158, Stanhope Road, Camberley GU15 3PS.

Please send me a pack of brochures for

☐ Australia ☐ Far East

NAME

ADDRESS

POSTCODE

TELEPHONE

TIME AS 14

QANTAS

WE GO FURTHER

*Supplement applies on ex-Manchester flights.

Young quickly abandon barrier contraception as relationship grows, study finds

Desire to show trust 'is raising Aids risk'

By JEREMY LAURANCE
SOCIAL SERVICES
CORRESPONDENT

HALF of young people having sex with a new partner for the first time use a condom, but as soon as the relationship becomes established they switch to the contraceptive pill, exposing themselves to the risk of HIV and Aids and other sexually transmitted diseases, researchers say.

More young people are using condoms, but, because they are seen as appropriate for casual relationships, in which there may be a risk of disease, their long-term use in a relationship is seen as indicating a lack of trust.

Speaking at the launch of a report, *Promoting Sexual Health*, published by the British Medical Association's Foundation for Aids, Valerie Kent, lecturer in psychology

at Goldsmiths' College, London, said: "Going on the Pill is a symbol of the importance of the relationship. Condoms are disliked because they are spontaneous, messy and unreliable — like paddling in your wellies. The risk young people feel they are exposed to is that of pregnancy, not HIV. Insisting on a condom indicates doubts about a relationship."

A study at Goldsmiths' in which 166 people aged between 16 and 24 were interviewed about their sex lives showed that most of them approached sexual encounters much less casually than older people believe. Sexual intercourse was seen as the point at which a barrier is crossed, confirming and extending a relationship. The production of a condom by one partner was often a signal that intercourse could take

place. However, their association with youth, inexperience, transience, and mistrust means that their use is soon ended, as inappropriate.

To get the message about sexual health across, Aids campaigns should include other sexually transmitted diseases such as chlamydia, herpes and genital warts, which are "vastly more common" and can have serious long-term consequences, Hilary Curtis, director of the Foundation for Aids, said. "It is much easier for people to relate to information on these diseases when they realise the risk is relevant to their own lives," Dr Curtis said. "About 600,000 people attended sexually transmitted disease clinics last year. That is very different from the few with HIV and Aids, which is, thankfully, still rare."

The government's target of

a 20 per cent cut in gonorrhoea cases by the end of the decade, set in the *Health of the Nation* white paper last week, was too narrow, Dr Curtis said. "It is not the biggest sexual health problem, but it is the best marker," she said. "I very much hope the prevention programme will be broad-based."

However, Derek Bodell, of the Health Education Authority, said that embarrassment about other sexually transmitted diseases, not evident with HIV, could have a counter effect if they were included in the Aids campaign. He said: "There is a wide belief that these diseases are curable, but people also see a tremendous stigma in them — no one wants to talk about them. We have to get the balance right."

Health advisers yesterday entered the ethical debate

over HIV testing and called for a 50 per cent increase in the number of counsellors who notify HIV-positive patients and their partners (Allison Roberts writes).

The Society of Health Advisers in Sexually Transmitted Diseases published its first statement of policy amid growing public concern over the notification of those who have been exposed to HIV infection. Partners should not be told of their exposure without the permission of those who have HIV, and responsibility for telling others lies with the infected individual or with a health adviser, the statement says.

Wendy Majewska, vice-president of the society, said that confidentiality was an absolute necessity to encourage those at risk to be tested. "If people are deterred from coming forward, the disease

will simply be forced underground and controlling it will be much harder," she said.

The 250 sexual health advisers employed in Britain say that more posts must be created to cope with an increasing workload and a heightened role in control of HIV infection. The society wants the health department to set up proper training courses.

Contact tracing can take a long time and begins with a pre-test discussion about who to tell if results are positive. The issue is discussed again after the test, and names of partners may be given to advisers. The adviser then writes to the partner, on unheaded paper, asking him to contact a name, without saying why.

Those who respond are told that they have been exposed to an unspecified sexual disease, and are offered screening and counselling.



In training: Richard Branson at home yesterday with a model of the express he hopes to be run between London and Edinburgh

Branson aims high with express train service

By MICHAEL DYNES, TRANSPORT CORRESPONDENT

GOVERNMENT plans to open up the rail network to private sector companies will get off to a flying start on Tuesday when Richard Branson, the airline entrepreneur, outlines his proposals for an express service between London and Edinburgh.

By leasing an InterCity 125, and paying British Rail an agreed fee for running on the 393 miles of track between London and Edinburgh, Mr Branson hopes to provide passengers with a quality service capable of attracting back to rail a substantial portion of the 1.6 million passengers who fly between the two cities each year.

Although the first passenger franchise is not expected to come into operation much before April 1994, Mr Branson will be seeking approval from transport department officials to begin running his experimental express service from next year. If the pilot scheme proves successful, Mr Branson hopes to expand the service using InterCity 225s, BR's flagship trains.

The proposed express service will offer passengers a four-hour journey between London and Edinburgh,

equivalent to the service provided by BR. In addition, passengers using Mr Branson's Virgin service will also have airline-style food and drinks included in the ticket price, as well as access to modern business communications technology. With the introduction of InterCity 225s, journey times could be cut by half an hour.

Once the new express service is operating, Virgin intends to begin marketing fly-rail tickets, giving passengers the option of using either service on each leg of their journey.

The Virgin express service could dramatically alter patterns of air-rail travel on the London to Edinburgh route, where 1.6 million people a year travel by air and 800,000 by train.

Mr Branson is convinced that the scheme could also encourage more people to switch from air to rail travel, reducing the slots needed for short-haul routes, and helping to free Britain's congested airports. He is eager to experiment with Virgin rail services on other BR routes.

Dismissing allegations that the government's rail privatisation proposals were little more than a "cherry picker's

charter", a spokesman for Virgin said: "It is impossible to cherry-pick a particular route which the current operator says is unprofitable, and which the operator will not run himself." Private sector access to the rail network, along with the provision of airline-style services, "have become second nature in countries all over the world but they have been filed in the 'too-difficult cupboard' in Britain", he added.

Sir Bob Reid, the BR chairman, is understood to have written to all BR managers and staff yesterday, in an effort to boost morale in the wake of the government's rail privatisation white paper.

The privatisation plans were criticised yesterday by the Scottish branch of the Railway Development Society. Douglas Smart, its secretary, said the break-up of the network would cause confusion and instability.

"The government seems to have learnt nothing from the disaster of bus deregulation," Mr Smart said. "What the railways require is not privatisation but increased financial support on the level of other European countries."

German sell-off, page 13

Virgin postpones South Africa run

By NICHOLAS WATT

VIRGIN Atlantic Airways has postponed a planned service to South Africa until at least October next year, saying that the take-off and landing slots it was allocated at Heathrow airport make the service "inoperable".

The airline was allocated two slots a week from this winter for its service to Johannesburg with no guarantee of slots in the summer. The airline won the right to compete with British Airways and South African Airways on the route after the two governments signed a treaty last month on air services. The airline has pledged to under-cut rivals' fares by 40 per cent to 60 per cent.

With so few slots at Heathrow, Virgin could not spend the £35 million it had planned to invest on the South Africa route. Richard Branson, Virgin group chairman, ruled out flying from Gatwick as unprofitable. He said: "It is just too sad for words that finally having got the South African government to move it should come to this."

Tim Walden, chairman of the Heathrow Scheduling Committee, rejected Mr Branson's statement. He said: "The application by Virgin Atlantic for slots this win-

ter to operate a service between Heathrow and Johannesburg was met in full. The claim that Virgin Atlantic is unable to inaugurate a new service between London and South Africa due to a lack of slots is wholly misleading and inaccurate."

Mr Branson said the British government should change the slot-allocation system which discriminated against newer airlines. "Slots at Heathrow are taken by whoever comes first, regardless of the use they make of them... The government should give a directive to the slot management committee to give... slots to the person who will make best use of them."

Airlines did not own slots and if they decided to cancel a route the slot should be opened to competition. British Airways had cancelled its Dublin service to put more flights on routes planned by Virgin. The government should act because Virgin's expansion plans represented less than one per cent of Heathrow's slots, he said.

Virgin has not ruled out asking the Civil Aviation Authority to force British Airways to give up some of its slots or even taking the matter to court.

Childbirth policy to be studied

The government announced a review of its policy on care during childbirth yesterday in response to criticism by the health select committee of NHS maternity services.

An expert committee, including representatives of women using the services, will be set up to examine how women can be given more say in the care they receive during pregnancy and childbirth. The select committee report in March said that women were increasingly anxious to have babies at home and that spurious arguments about safety were being used to persuade them to go into hospital.

Brian Mawhinney, minister for health, said in a written parliamentary reply that the committee would make recommendations about arrangements for care, "taking full account of the shifts in the attitudes of many women in favour of a more homely setting for care. Its considerations will include birth at home."

Theft case

A former secretary of Eithnig, the Leonard Cheshire Foundation home at Upper Colwyn Bay, Clwyd, appeared in court yesterday, accused of stealing £138,000 from her former employer. Colwyn Bay magistrates remanded Sheila Langston, 45, a widow, of Cae Llywd Bach, Penmachno, Gwynedd, on bail until August 5. Reporting restrictions were not lifted.

Death message

A man who was depressed about his chronic back pain slashed his throat and then wrote an obscure message on his bedroom wall in his own blood, an inquest at High Wycombe, Buckinghamshire, was told yesterday. Leslie Bennett, 46, of Iwer Heath, had knifed himself several times, including plunging the weapon through his jugular vein. A suicide verdict was recorded.

Laura 'fair'

Laura Davies is now strong enough to ride a tricycle, an official of the Children's Hospital in Pittsburgh said. The condition of the four-year-old Manchester girl, who underwent a liver and small intestine transplant at the American hospital last month, was upgraded on Tuesday from serious to fair. Laura recently began sampling strained foods to get used to eating.

Cars recalled

Some Yugo cars, excluding Sana models, have been recalled for checks on engine fuel systems by Zastava (GB) of Reading, Berkshire, Yugo Cars' British headquarters. The recall was ordered after it was found that some of the fuel pipes were of poor quality and could crack. Fuel systems found to be defective will be replaced free of charge. The transport department is monitoring the recall.

Sewage charge

The National Rivers Authority has decided to prosecute Yorkshire Water for allegedly pumping raw sewage onto Sandstead beach near Whitby last August bank holiday. Scarborough borough council will also be charged. No date has yet been set for the hearing. Yorkshire Water, which faces a maximum fine of £20,000, said last night that it would admit the charge.

Halford plans 'bugging' plea in Euro-court

ALISON Halford is planning to take claims that her telephones were bugged to the European Court of Human Rights.

The spiralling cost of the sexual discrimination case before an industrial tribunal in Manchester has brought pressure on all sides to reach a settlement. Lawyers meeting yesterday in Manchester were understood to be discussing the terms under which Miss Halford, 52, would drop her case against the chief constable of Merseyside, HM Inspector of Constabulary, the Home Secretary and the Northamptonshire police authority.

Miss Halford says she was barred from promotion because she was a woman. The Equal Opportunities Commission is covering her legal costs. Estimates that the hearing could run into next April have clearly alarmed the Home Office which has already said that a settlement

The costs of the Alison Halford tribunal are bringing calls for a settlement. Ronald Faux looks at the case

of the case would be welcomed.

When it resumes on Monday the hearing enters its 40th day and costs will once more begin clocking up costs at the formidable rate. Miss Halford, James Sharples, chief constable of Merseyside and jointly the home secretary and HM Inspector of Constabulary are each represented by a QC with junior and solicitor. The cost of this representation alone is likely, according to one legal source, to reach more than £4,000 a day. Each barrister could be paid a brief fee of between £10,000 and £15,000 plus up to £1,500 a



Miss Halford and Jim Sharples, her chief

day. A junior barrister would probably be on half this rate while solicitors for a senior fee earner would receive between £150 and £250 an hour.

An informed estimate puts the legal bill so far at more than £300,000 plus the cost of two earlier High Court hearings. The final sum would also include the fees of solicitors not at the hear-



ing but working on evidence for each side.

Earlier attempts to reach a settlement failed, apparently, when the Merseyside police authority refused the terms demanded by Miss Halford. These are understood to have included a pension as a deputy chief constable, all disciplinary proceedings against her dropped and a course named after her at the

Bramhill police college in Hampshire. What is now believed to be under discussion is a cash settlement in the region of £250,000 with all disciplinary proceedings against her dropped. As an assistant chief constable with 30 years police service Miss Halford would be eligible for a pension of almost £30,000 a year.

The settlement details now being worked out in Manchester will be put to an emergency meeting of the Merseyside police authority tomorrow. Miss Halford has almost completed her case and it seems likely that the authority could decide that the cost is too high.

Rex Makin, solicitor for Miss Halford, yesterday denied claims that £300,000 compensation plus full pension rights amounting to £1 million had been offered to Miss Halford to settle the case. "A settlement fee has not even been discussed. It's all nonsense."

HONDA
PRESENT
THE
BEST
DEALS
YOU'LL
SEE
ALL
SUMMER:
THEIR
CARS.

WHICH 'K' REG SHOULD YOU BUY? HERE'S A WELL CONSTRUCTED ARGUMENT FROM HONDA.

August 1st approaches. New car time.

And never before have drivers demanded so much from the cars they choose to drive.

Safety, economy, comfort, reliability, value, longevity, performance, room and, dare we say it, fun.

Are you looking for all these things in one car? Then look no further than your nearest Honda dealer.

How a Honda is built.

Whatever else people may or may not know about Honda, most know that their reliability is almost legendary.

This reputation springs from Honda's almost fanatical attention to detail at every stage of the design and manufacturing process.

It's precisely this dedication that has won Honda six Formula One World Championships and millions of satisfied customers worldwide.

And Honda's quest for perfection doesn't just stop at engines. Every component in a Honda is designed and built to the same exacting standards.

The bodywork, for example, is constructed from the highest quality materials and then both painted and baked in an oven three times over.

So there is, after all, one thing that lasts as long as a Honda engine.

Honda bodywork.

What about the extras?

The fact of the matter is, there are no extras. Honda believe people go out to buy a complete car, so that's the way they make them.

Complete with everything - it's what

makes all Hondas so affordable and such great value.

Take a look at just three from the range.

The Accord.

Probably the most refined car in its class, the Accord 2.0i sports a superb 16-valve engine, anti-lock brakes and all-round double wishbone suspension.

It also boasts a standard level of equipment far beyond that of most other so-called luxury cars, with power steering,

superb handling and astonishing equipment levels also drove 'What Car?' to say "The handsome Honda does the job...why pay more?"

What about the resale value?

Here again, we're happy to let the motoring press speak for Honda.

Of the Civic: "It will" said 'What Car?' magazine, "lose 10% less in its first year than its closest rival." They went on (and on, just like a Honda): "Rarely do we come across a car as well built as a Honda, even at twice the price."

Honda's quality guarantees.

As a measure of their faith in the quality and reliability of their cars Honda offer not one, but three warranties as standard.

Every Honda has a two-year unlimited mileage warranty backed with a two-year free recovery service.

Then, just to be on the safe side, you get a six-year perforation warranty and a three-year paintwork warranty.

So your Honda is not only guaranteed to

keep its value and keep going. It's guaranteed to keep its looks too.

If you're still not convinced about what a great deal Hondas are, go and see your local dealer. And if he doesn't convince you, talk to someone even more persuasive.

Somebody who already owns one.



To find out more about the Honda range call 0800 159 159.

To: Honda (UK) Information Service, PO Box 46, Hounslow, Middlesex, TW4 5BR. 7/92/MS

(MR. MRS. MISS MS)	INITIALS	SURNAME
ADDRESS		
POSTCODE		
TELEPHONE	PRESENT CAR MAKE	
MODEL	YEAR OF REG	MONTH EXPECTED REPLACEMENT
	YEAR OF	AGE IF UNDER 18

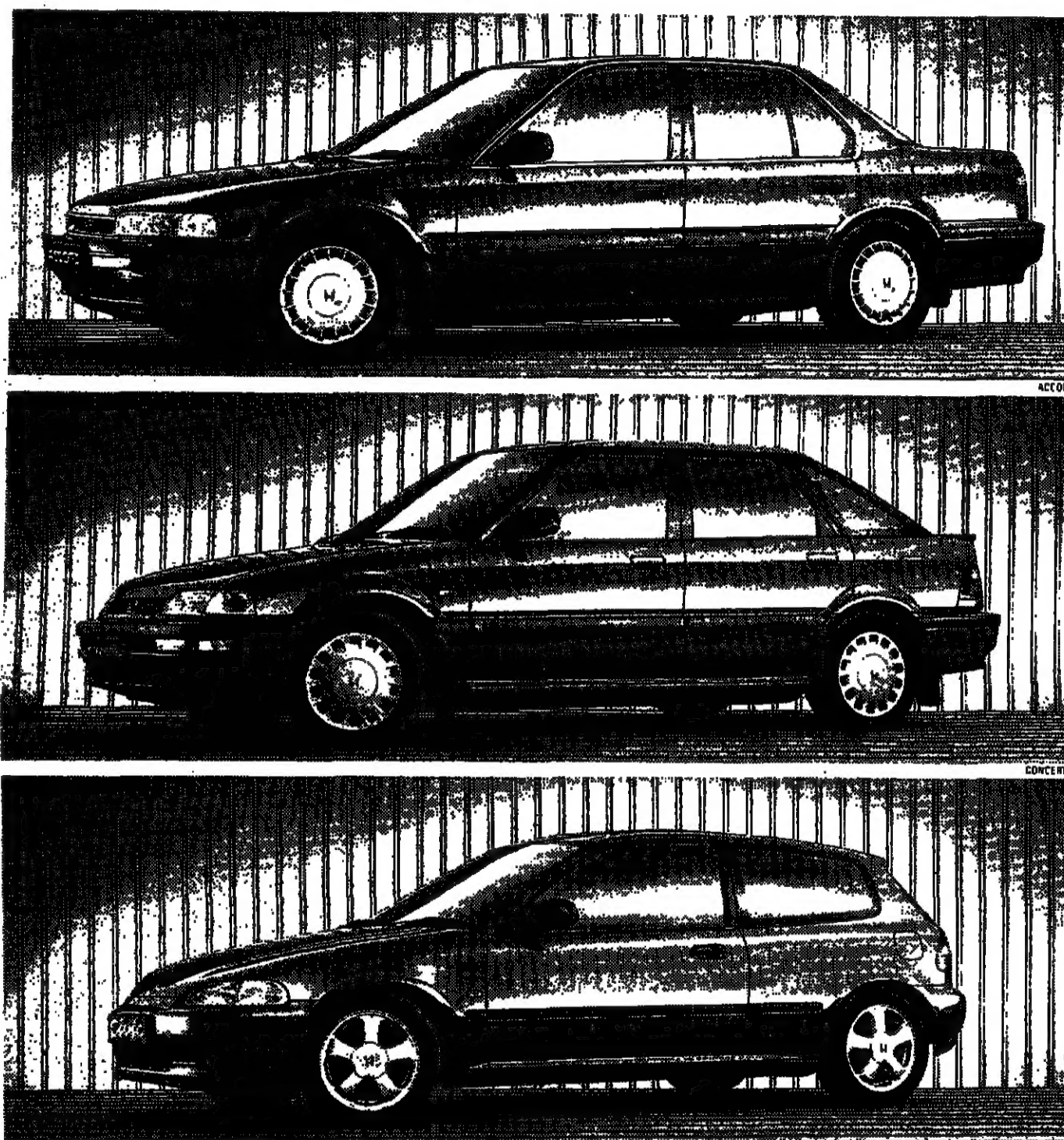
The Concerto.

Every Concerto comes equipped with a catalysed fuel-injected 16-valve engine, power steering and electric sunroof.

But check out the competition first because once you've driven the Concerto you won't want to go back to them. This car is the complete package - all you will ever need in a 5-door family car.

The Civic.

"Worth a long hard look...and a long hard drive." Not Honda's words, but those of 'Autocar & Motor.' The aerodynamic styling,



Whips 'punished' in committee row

By SHEILA GUNN, POLITICAL CORRESPONDENT

THE Conservative whips' tactics in trying to remove "unsound" MPs from Commons select committees suffered a fresh setback last night with the election of Robert Adley, the railway enthusiast, as chairman of the transport committee.

The shambles caused by the whips' interference in the selection process led to MPs on the committee rejecting Alan Haselhurst, Conservative MP for Saffron Walden, who was regarded as the "whips' choice" by six votes to four in a private session. Instead they opted for Mr Adley, Conservative MP for Christchurch, a persistent critic of the government's transport policies. He was elected by eight votes to two with the support of Labour MPs sponsored by transport unions. The election is looked on by Tory backbenchers as just punishment for the whips, who rid themselves of Nicholas Winterton, a member of their "awkward squad".

In recent weeks Mr Adley led a series of rebellions on the standing committee examining the paving bill for privatising BR. In one division, the government was

saved from defeat only by the chairman's casting vote.

Roger Freeman, the transport minister, appeared resigned to the appointment last night, commenting: "I look forward to having an educated exchange if and when I am called upon to give evidence. I am a great supporter of the railways, as I know he is."

As the 16 committees completed the election of their chairmen, Marion Roe was elected the new chairman of the health committee in place of Mr Winterton.

In a tight contest for the defence committee chairmanship, Sir Nicholas Bonsor, MP for Upminster, beat off the challenge of other Tory hopefuls, including Winston Churchill and Peter Viggers. The Eton and Oxford-educated Sir Nicholas is a military history enthusiast.

Other elections include: **Foreign Affairs:** The former Conservative cabinet minister David Howell was re-elected chairman.

Treasury and civil service: John Watts, Conservative MP for Slough, was elected as chairman, replacing Terence Higgins. Mr Watts has been a member of the committee

for six years.

Social security: The Labour MP Frank Field was re-elected chairman. The committee is to pursue its enquiry into the Maxwell pension funds.

Employment: Ron Leighton, Labour MP for Newham North East, is to remain chairman. **Scottish affairs:** The revived committee, which was suspended for five years, will be chaired by William McKelvey, Labour MP for Kilmarnock and Loudoun.

Science and technology: Sir Giles Shaw, the former Conservative minister and an unsuccessful challenger for the post of Speaker, was elected the committee's first chairman.

Trade and industry: Richard Caborn saw off the challenge of fellow Labour MP Stan Orme to become chairman.

Agriculture: The Tory MP Jerry Wiggin is once again chairman. **Environment:** Robert Jones, Conservative MP for West Hertfordshire, becomes the new chairman.

National Heritage: Gerald Kaufman, the outgoing shadow foreign secretary, secured the chairmanship of the new committee.



Sir Nicholas Bonsor: beat off other Tory hopefuls

Dublin ministers go to Stormont

By EDWARD GORMAN, IRELAND CORRESPONDENT

IRISH government ministers for the first time joined leaders of the four main parties in the province and the British government for discussions at Stormont yesterday.

The Irish delegation included four ministers and was led by John Wilson, the deputy prime minister, and David Andrews, the foreign minister. The government was represented by Sir Patrick Mayhew the Northern Ireland secretary and Jeremy Hanley, the minister for political development in Belfast.

The Dublin delegation's arrival at Stormont on the edge of Belfast for further discussions in the Strand 2 phase of the process, which began at Lancaster House in London last week, was marked by a small Loyalist protest led by Cedric Wilson, the former DUP mayor of Castlereagh.

The discussions were chaired by Sir Ninian Stephen, the former governor general of Australia. They were devoted to cross-questioning of the Irish government over its proposals for establishing a new relationship between Northern Ireland and the republic.

As the sessions continue today and tomorrow, this process will develop with ques-

tioning of the SDLP, the government and the two Unionist parties on their opening presentations. The debate in this phase centres on Dublin's desire to build on its gains made under the Anglo-Irish agreement to enhance its say in the government of Northern Ireland, as against the Unionist determination to reduce the republic's involvement.

Most participants in the process now accept that it will not be over by July 27, when the pre-arranged gap between meetings of the Anglo-Irish conference is due to end. It is likely that the two governments will agree to further delay the conference meeting scheduled for that day.

It is not yet clear whether the talks will continue throughout the summer or break off for a time during August. This is not simply a matter of allowing the politicians a summer holiday. The SDLP is regarded as favouring a break so as to allow it to take stock of a process which appears to have developed slightly against its interests in the past few weeks.

The key development was the assurance given by Sir Patrick to Unionists that he favoured their views on devolution, in return for their agreement to move the talks into the second phase. This was regarded as an implicit rejection by him of the SDLP's own ambitious plan to have Northern Ireland governed through an EC style six-member commission.

Unionists favour a continuation of the process until a conclusion of some kind is reached. This point even featured in some speeches delivered at Orange rallies during last weekend's demonstrations marking July 12.

□ The IRA yesterday blew up a new clubhouse at Balmoral golf club in south Belfast. Two armed and masked men planted devices in the building shortly before noon. The clubhouse was extensively damaged but no one was injured.

AROUND THE LOBBY

Pollution agency to be set up

The government is to set up a new independent pollution agency in England and Wales. Michael Howard, the environment secretary, told the Commons at question time. It will bring together the functions of the National Rivers Authority, HM Inspectorate of Pollution and the waste regulations of local authorities. Legislation will be introduced at the earliest opportunity.

Cleaner sea

Compliance with European Community standards on bathing waters around Britain's coasts has gone up to 75 per cent from 51 per cent six years ago, David Maclean, the environment minister, said at question time. A £2 billion programme is in hand to bring virtually all bathing waters up to standard by 1995.

Weapons ban

Disguised firearms such as pen pistols, umbrella shotguns and briefcases will be illegal from January 1, Kenneth Clarke, the home secretary, said in a written reply. There are to be ex-gratia payments to people handing them in.

Council costs

Local councils spend on average £2,000 a year for every adult, John Redwood, the local government minister, said at question time. Councils are on average in debt by £1,000 for every person as a result of failing to balance their budgets.

Parliament today

Commons (9.30): Summer adjournment debates. Lords (11): Boundary Commissions bill, second reading.

Job losses blamed for economic ills

By NICHOLAS WOOD, POLITICAL CORRESPONDENT

BRITISH membership of the European exchange rate mechanism should be combined with government intervention to ease pressures on the economy, Labour said yesterday as it highlighted job losses during the recession.

Tony Blair, the shadow employment secretary, said that the failure of the economy to bounce back after the election, as the Conservatives had promised, only reinforced the case for the Opposition's proposed £1 billion recovery package of training schemes and tax breaks for industry. The country was in danger of "leaving itself in two" in despair over the misery of unemployment.

Speaking on the eve of the release of today's unemployment figures for June, which are expected to show another sharp rise to well over 2.7 million, Mr Blair said: "If we are to remain within the ERM, which is right, then the government cannot stand idly by. We will have the constraints of ERM membership without taking active measures to compensate for the lack of flexibility which membership brings."

With Conservative MPs becoming increasingly restive about ERM membership and the government's inability to boost the economy by cutting interest rates and devaluing the pound, Labour is expected to open a second front over the summer by emphasising

the need for interventionist policies cushioning the impact of high interest rates.

Mr Blair released figures demonstrating the damage done by two years of falling output and the government's failure to soften the blow of rising unemployment.

He said that the young and the long-term unemployed, those without a job for at least a year, had borne the brunt of the downturn. The number of unemployed people under the age of 25 had risen by 72 per cent between April 1990 and April 1992. The rise in the South-East was 200 per cent. This compared with a 67 per cent national increase in unemployed claimants. The number of the long-term unemployed had grown by three times the rate of the rest of the jobless.

As many people were chasing vacancies today than at any time during the last two years. The government's £200 million employment action scheme, providing six months of work experience for the long-term unemployed, had failed to mop up the increase. It was providing places for fewer than 5 per cent of the people who had lost their jobs since its launch in June.

Rising jobless figures were the single biggest factor in holding back the recovery, particularly in the consumer and housing markets, Mr Blair said.

Ashdown urges tax shift

By PHILIP WEBSTER

THE burden of taxation must be shifted from savings and employment to penalties on damaging activities such as pollution, says Paddy Ashdown, the Liberal Democrat leader.

In a further attempt to set his party apart from Labour on the economy, Mr Ashdown said taxation should not be talked of in terms of redistributing wealth but of creating opportunity. If the proposed EC petrol tax were adopted along with the full taxation of company car benefits it would raise enough revenue to cut tax by 5p in the pound, he said.

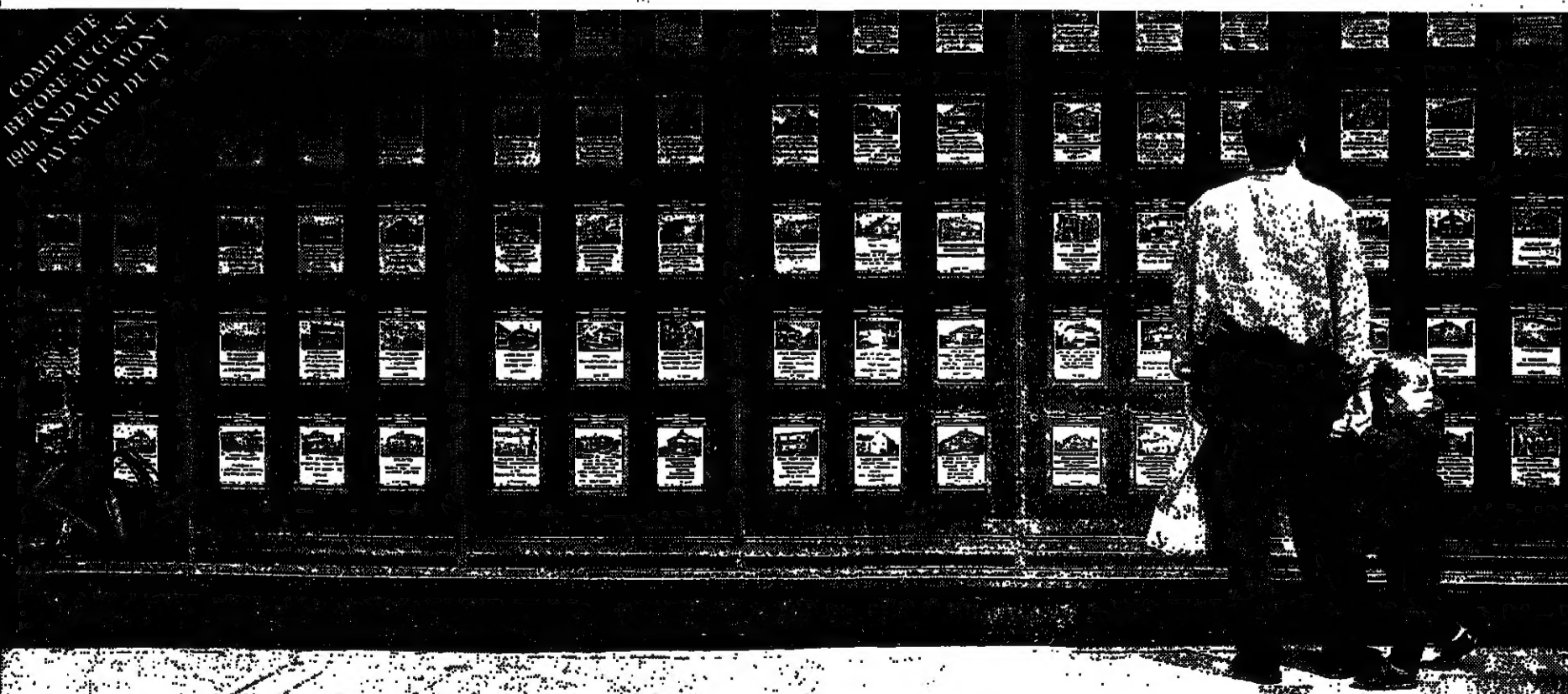
Mr Ashdown told the American Chamber of Commerce in London: "The current received wisdom is that the voters will not vote for a government which does not

promise to reduce personal taxes. I do not think this is true but what is certain is that British cannot afford to believe it is true, since we need to create the climate of public investment which is essential to economic success."

He called on British politicians to recognise that they were losing their power to control overall economic policy. "For years politicians have tried to stimulate increased economic growth by pulling the levers and pushing the buttons. They should kick the habit."

The government should concentrate on so-called "micro" measures, such as training programmes, investment in public education and transport and measures to help small businesses.

A MORTGAGE RATE THAT WON'T MOVE, EVEN IF YOU DO.



With mortgage rates at their lowest levels for nearly four years, the idea of fixing your monthly payments has never been so tempting.

But before you take the plunge, have a good look round. The new Halifax Fixed Rate could be just what you're looking for.

As you'd expect, our rate is invitingly low. At 9.95% 11.00% APR, it's more than competitive. What's more, it's fixed for five years, so whatever happens to base rates you

can sleep easy, knowing you won't have to pay a penny more until October 1997.

But what if you find your dream home between now and then? Or there's a new addition to the family?

Well, we've thought of that too, and our

NEW LOW MORTGAGE RATE	
9.95%	11.00% APR
FIXED FOR 5 YEARS	



Get a little extra help.

Fixed Rate is fully portable!

As long as you don't move home before February 1994, it's as easy to take with you as your best bone china.

No prizes for guessing that an offer like this won't be around for long, so if you are interested call into your local Halifax branch as soon as you can.

It's not everyday you get the chance to tie down your mortgage, without being tied to your house.

YOUR HOME IS AT RISK IF YOU DO NOT KEEP UP REPAYMENTS ON A MORTGAGE OR OTHER LOAN SECURED ON IT.

هكذا من الاصل

Rebellion by backbenchers gives MPs a 38% increase for office costs

Tory defends revolt over allowances

By NICHOLAS WOOD, POLITICAL CORRESPONDENT

JERRY Wiggin and his staff were not exactly cracking open the champagne yesterday after the team of Commons rebels that won MPs an extra 38 per cent in their office costs allowances. But the Weston-super-Mare MP, his Australian secretary and his young researcher were looking forward to a less niggardly operation once the additional £6,800 wrung out of the Exchequer in the small hours came on stream.

Mr Wiggin, 55, has been a Conservative MP for 23 years. He is a former minister, and as chairman of the all-party Commons agriculture committee he is one of the most senior backbenchers. He was also one of the leaders of the backbench uprising that, with the support of the opposition parties, overwhelmed the prime minister's appeal for restraint and a more modest 14 per cent increase.

Mr Wiggin was unapologetic yesterday. He pointed to the report from the Top Salaries Review Body as justification for the rebellion, saying that the government was only making matters worse by interfering with its recommendations, then making a fuss when overruled by the Commons. His office dealt with up to 80 letters a week from constituents, many of which required individual attention and innumerable follow-up letters to government depart-

ments, local authorities and other public bodies. His secretary also had to keep his diary, deal with phone calls and help him in his outside business interests. "The welfare officer role of the MP has increased inexorably since I first joined in 1969," he said.

"The fuss is about the fact that the government has intervened. If they had not intervened but accepted the report, I rather doubt that you lot [the media] would have bothered about it very much."

Mr Wiggin brushed aside talk of greedy MPs voting themselves a backdoor pay rise. The new office costs allowance of £39,960, covering staff salaries and equipment, was only paid by the Commons fees office in response to itemised claims and, short of outright fraud, he saw little scope for MPs to pocket a personal windfall.

But what of the many MPs who employ their wives as secretaries? "The only MPs who pay their wives expect and get from them at least the performance the money would buy from somebody else. Most wives who work in this place get paid relatively badly compared with the free market because they are captive. I don't think there is anything inherently wrong. If your wife is an efficient secretary or administrator, in paying her," Morella, his wife, works for him occasionally on

a voluntary and unpaid basis.

His priority, he said, was to increase his staffing to the review body's recommended limit of two full-timers. At present, he employs a secretary, Maria Niall, and Christian Mahne, a researcher, who joined him after the election and will shortly be departing for university.

Miss Niall, as a "top-flight PA", in Mr Wiggin's words, is likely to be earning near the top of the £10,000-£20,000 income bracket thought to apply to most Commons secretaries. Researchers, as befits their youth and quasi-student status, earn less.

On the face of it, Mr Wiggin and his colleagues would seem to have the leeway to take on two full-timers, although they still have to find the money to pay for business computers.

Miss Niall said that her chief frustration was that she could not give her boss's constituents her full attention. Extra money and extra staff would mean a swifter service for the public.

Diary, page 14
Leading article, page 15



Office politics: Jerry Wiggin, one of the Tory rebels, with his secretary Maria Niall in their Westminster office

Westminster the poor relation in world politics

By JILL SHERMAN, POLITICAL CORRESPONDENT

BRITISH MPs' office expenses have lagged behind most of their counterparts in Europe, America and Australia over the past decade.

In spite of Tuesday's vote which will give them nearly £40,000 in office allowances, they still fare badly against MEPs who get £74,952 a year. A comparison of allowances published by the Top Salaries Review Body shows that British MPs' staff allowances are less than half those in 12 other developed countries. The MPs are certainly worse off than their col-

leagues in Canada, Australia, France and Greece, New Zealand and the Belgian senate.

In the United States, Canada, Australia and Germany legislators have suites of offices, while British MPs are lucky if they get a single room in Westminster.

The American allowances are so great that they are dismissed as "deviant", while provision in Australia and Canada was partly explained by the sheer size of the countries, the report says. British MPs should, however, be brought nearer in line with the larger European countries such as France and Germany, it says.

French MPs get a staff allowance of £29,420 plus £27,998 for research assistants. A single room is provided for each deputy although no room is provided for staff. MPs get free calls from Paris to their constituency, free postage from the Palais Bourbon and free headed notepaper. They also have a free first class rail pass and half-price rail travel for spouses, 60 return flights to their constituencies and taxi fares reimbursed.

In Germany there is a general allowance of £22,368 tax-free, covering secretarial and research staff, subsistence and constituency expenses. Secretarial help is met from

the general allowance, with shared research assistants provided free. Typing pool facilities are also available. Basic office equipment is provided and German MPs get free railway travel, free telephone calls and unlimited stationery.

MEPs are given £1,824 a month for office management costs, telephone and travel, a secretarial allowance of up to £4,320 a month, and a communications allowance of £725 for data processing and fax machines. In addition they get £126 a day for attending a meeting with the EC, plus £63 for overnight accommodation. MEPs are

entitled to a mileage allowance, reimbursed air travel to attend meetings and £1,813 a year for other travel.

At present British MPs get a maximum of £27,166 office cost allowances plus £2,717 for staff pension contributions. They get shared or single office accommodation, free telephone calls for parliamentary business from Westminster, free postage, an unlimited supply of envelopes and headed paper. They are also entitled to first class rail, sea or air vouchers for journeys to their constituencies or home and mileage ranging from 13.8 to 61.9 pence a mile.

Insiders guide their bosses

By SHEILA GUNN

DAVID Mathieson's value to Stuart Bell and other Labour MPs he has worked for is his knowledge of Westminster and the way the place works. But he believes the term "researcher" is something of a misnomer.

His progress is fairly typical of a Labour MP's assistant. Now 31, he started working without pay for Frank Dobson in 1984 while studying for his PhD in modern Labour party history at the Institute of Historical Research. His main contribution was a report on infertility services.

When Mr Dobson was elected to the shadow cabinet, he employed Mr Mathieson as his assistant for something less than £5,000 a year. He saw his role as making an MP more efficient.

"There is so much about the House of Commons and Parliament that can only be learnt from experience or an MP wastes time wandering around the corridors," he said. "An MP needs people around him who can save his time by looking at specific projects, liaising with backbenchers, the press, lobbyists and others around Westminster."

One of the skills a good researcher picks up is putting down parliamentary questions. "A lot of time is spent on PQs. It becomes something of an art form because ministers are becoming more and more sophisticated in fobbing you off with noncommittal replies," Mr Mathieson said.

Conservative MPs often find those with private incomes willing to work for free, although their usefulness is often limited by lack of experience of Westminster's ways. As with MPs, it is the way of life which is the key attraction for those fascinated by politics.

THE NEW ALFA ROMEO 155
COMMAND PERFORMANCE.

The arrival of a new Alfa Romeo will always command attention. During its eighty year history the marque has repeatedly redefined what can be expected of a sporting saloon: scintillating performance, combined with handling poise, luxury and refinement.

The new Alfa Romeo 155 fiercely upholds this tradition. Yet moves it on to new heights.

The 155 offers a choice of four engines, all mounted transversely for front wheel or four wheel drive: there are 129 bhp 1.8 and 143 bhp 2.0 Twin Sparks. The potent 2.5 V6 which Autocar & Motor describe as 'one of the finest engines in production'. And the giant-killing turbocharged 2.0 16 valve in the Cloverleaf 4 with four wheel drive.

Naturally, every 155 delivers the performance you'd expect of an Alfa Romeo, from the 125 mph maximum (where permitted) of

the 1.8 to the 0-60 in 6.8 seconds and 140 mph top speed of the Cloverleaf 4.

Nor is it power without responsibility. All 155's are equipped with catalytic converters. And ABS is standard on the 2.0 Lusso and above.

EVERY INCH A LEGEND.

The 155 blends traditionally dramatic Alfa Romeo looks with contemporary technology and design.

Fuel economy and performance are ideally balanced due to the aerodynamic efficiency of the striking wedge-shaped body.

Living up to the legend of Alfa Romeo handling, the 155 is, according to Autocar & Motor 'a taut, neutral handling car with precise steering, accurate turn-in and a firm yet mostly pliant ride'.

And with all external panels galvanised, the 155's tough body keeps your investment well protected.

IN THE DRIVING SEAT.

The 155 creates a privileged space for the driver. The comprehensive instruments are clear and precise. All functions are easily monitored and controlled without the driver needing to be distracted from the pursuit of serious driving.

Everything about this interior states it's a driver's car.

A thoroughbred Alfa Romeo.

PUTTING YOURSELF IN COMMAND.

If you thought no new car could change how you feel about driving, put yourself in command of the new Alfa Romeo 155. Talk to your Alfa Romeo dealer to arrange your own exclusive performance.

MODEL	PRICE
1.8 TWIN SPARK	£13,700
2.0 TWIN SPARK	£15,100
2.0 TWIN SPARK LUSO	£17,650
2.5 V6	£19,050
2.0 CLOVERLEAF 4	£21,900



A RACE APART

Prices (including Car Tax and VAT) and details correct at time of going to press. Manufacturer's performance figures. Delivery, number plates and road fund licence extra.

Roundhouse theatre to have new owner

CAMDEN council is poised to sell the Roundhouse, the former theatre and concert venue in north London, to Keatway Leisure, a little-known company. The future role of the grade two listed building was still unclear last night.

One of Keatway's three directors is the property developer Paul Bloomfield. The council has provisionally accepted an offer of £895,000 from the company, which has promised to spend another £400,000 on clearing asbestos waste on an adjacent site. The company made the highest of five bids that were considered and has ten days to finalise negotiations.

Keatway Leisure is a subsidiary of Keatway International, which, under its former name of Benlox, mounted a £1.9 billion bid for Sir Terence Conran's Storehouse group in 1987. After the bid failed, the Benlox shares collapsed.

Amin Al-Dahlawi, a Saudi Arabian sheikh, has been Keatway International's chairman and major shareholder since May. Mr

Andrew Lycett and Simon Tait on the prospects of a revival for a celebrated cultural venue in north London

Bloomfield, whose bankruptcy was annulled in 1989, was credited with the significant success of the Mountleigh property company in the 1980s.

In 1989 Mr Bloomfield sold out of Mountleigh, which is now in receivership. Keatway International now operates under a scheme of arrangement backed by its shareholders and creditors.

When Camden initially called for tenders in March it specified that they should be for cultural schemes, but the choice of Keatway will disorient the arts world. The Arts Council said: "Given the Roundhouse's history and potential we are very keen that it should remain for cultural use."

In the sixties and seventies the dome-roofed building

was a theatrical crucible where Arnold Wesker ran his experimental Centre 42 for six years. He was followed by the producer Theima Holt, who brought the Rustaveli Theatre of Tbilisi, Georgia, there and by the theatre director Peter Brook, who said it was the most exciting theatrical space in Europe.

In 1983 artistic flair succumbed to financial insecurity and the theatre closed. The Greater London Council was eager to continue the building's artistic career with funding after it was bought by Camden council in 1983, but schemes for a black arts centre failed to materialise in the GLC's lifetime.

The Arts Council, which took over joint funding responsibility for the project with Camden in 1986, withdrew in 1990. The project had cost £8 million of public funding and there were allegations of mismanagement. The building was found to have been stripped to the brick, with no electricity or water supplies. Even toilet and kitchen fittings were removed.

A Keatway spokesman



Back in the limelight: the Roundhouse, once described as the most exciting theatrical space in Europe

said that its intention was to turn the building into "a quality centre of arts and culture", involving a mixture of performing arts, including music, ballet and theatre. But Camden said the proposal was for "a spectrum of arts and leisure projects" including shops, a restaurant, rehearsal and performance

spaces, and a general theatre.

Keatway has no agreement for any theatre group to use the Roundhouse. The spokesman said that theatre use was only "one of the ideas being kicked around".

Camden would not say which bidders had been short-listed, but among

schemes entered was one from Manchester Royal Exchange for a theatre, an Omnimax cinema, which has a 360-degree screen, an environmental museum and an electronic arts centre.

Judith Barnes, leader of the Conservative opposition on the Labour-controlled council, said that it had spent

a fortune on the Roundhouse. "A sale had become imperative, but Camden missed the boat as it usually does," she said.

The Roundhouse was built in 1846 by Robert Stephenson as an engine shed, and was a warehouse for Gilbey's wine company from 1890 until the 1960s.

Patten to help low achievers at school

By JOHN O'LEARY
EDUCATION CORRESPONDENT

JOHN Patten, the education secretary, has targeted low achievers in state schools as his priority in this month's white paper on state education over the next 25 years.

A drive to cut truancy rates, and measures to encourage greater specialisation in secondary schools, will be included in a package designed to improve the performance of middle and low ability groups.

Writing in *New Statesman and Society*, Mr Patten says that the needs of very bright children should be recognised by schools. "But I regard my job as being aimed, primarily, at trying to help teachers to turn out the great middle-mass of boys and girls happier, better balanced and better qualified from school, and, most crucially, to making life better for that 'disadvantaged' group who have difficulties in learning or in breaking free from the difficult conditions in which they are growing up."

Mr Patten intends to put the onus on parents to help to deliver the improvements he is seeking. He expects them to demand more from schools as they receive more information on pupils' performance, and to take the lead in reducing truancy.

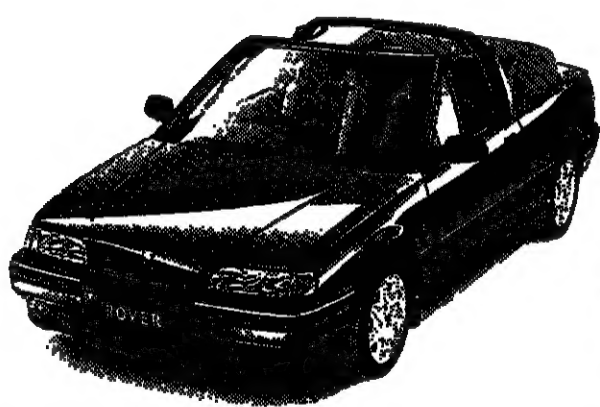
An unpublished report by Her Majesty's Inspectorate shows that parents of children at Japanese schools tend to blame lack of effort, rather than talent, for poor performance. Mr Patten says he would like to see such attitudes transplanted to Britain.

"There will be no hiding place for under-performing professionals, any more than there should be for delinquent parents who fail to meet their side of the bargain by making sure that their children do not truant," Mr Patten writes. "All this, not without pain and not immediately, will do for the disadvantaged one-third what we have never properly managed before, and that is to open doors more equally for all."

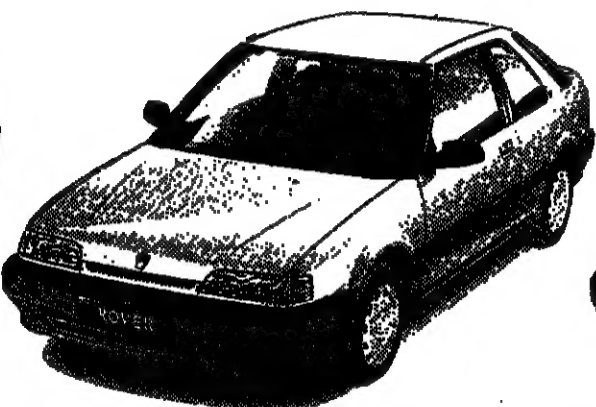


Patten: opening the doors to equality

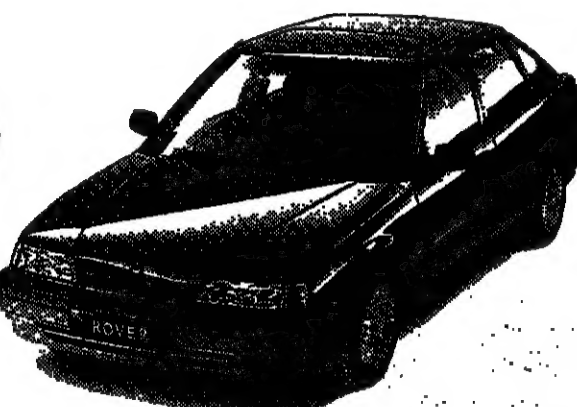
EIGHT REASONS FOR THE SUCCESS OF THE ROVER 200 SERIES.



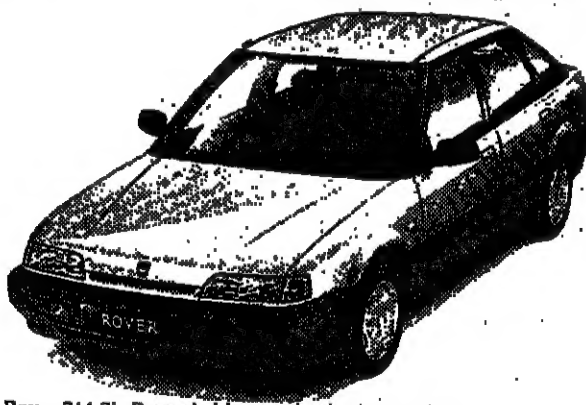
Rover 216 Cabriolet. Remarkable fun.



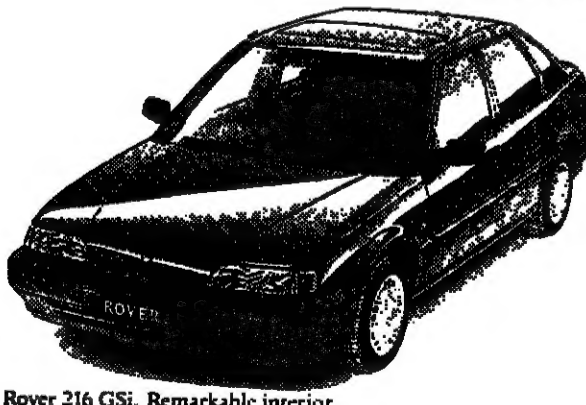
Rover 214i. Remarkable value.*



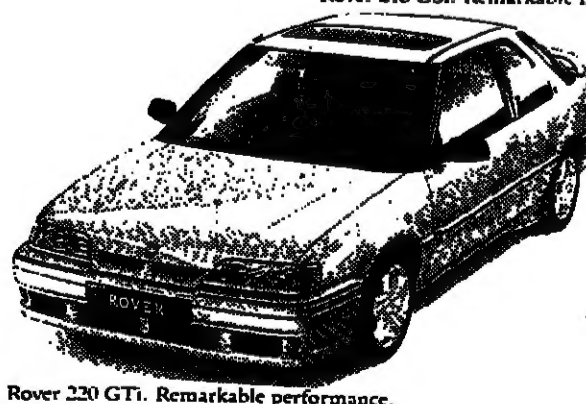
Rover 218 SLD Turbo. Remarkable diesel performance.



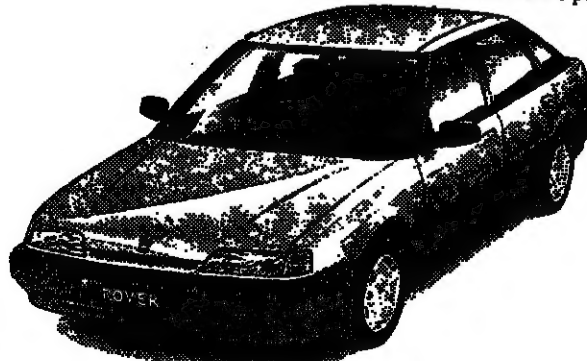
Rover 214 Si. Remarkable award-winning engine.



Rover 216 GSi. Remarkable interior.



Rover 220 GTi. Remarkable performance.



Rover 218 SD. Remarkable diesel economy.

The Rover 200 Series has been making its mark ever since it was announced.

And it keeps getting better and better.

The K-Series engine has just won the Queen's Award for Technological Achievement.

There are now two Cabriolets. There are diesel models. There is even a Rover 200 model, (the 214i) that starts at just £9,995*.

But the eighth reason for the success of the 200 Series is one shared by every single one of these cars: Quality. Rover quality.

In the long run, it's the one reason that makes all the difference.

For further information on the Rover 200 series and details of our special Burberry offer, call free on 0800 521 20. Or send off the coupon.

Post to: Rover Cars, Freepost, 1394, Slough, Berkshire SL1 4BU.
Fax to: 0753 646605.

Title: Mr/Ms/Mrs/Ms/Ms Initials: _____ Name: _____

Surname: _____

Address: _____

Postcode: _____

Home Tel No (in UK) (01) _____

Current Car (Make, Model): _____

Reg No: _____

Lock to Change (Mk/Yr): _____

ROVER 200 SERIES
IT'S EVERYTHING YOU EXPECT.
AND MUCH, MUCH MORE.

Evolution cheated by reptile

By NICK NUTTALL
TECHNOLOGY
CORRESPONDENT

SCIENTISTS have discovered the remains of a tiny shrew-like reptile that cheated evolution by surviving 100 million years longer than its nearest relatives. The find, details of which are published in *Nature*, has been named *Chronosaurus paradoxus* or "time wanderer" in recognition of its scientific curiosity.

Although mammal-like reptiles, known as the synapsids, have been discovered in abundance, they were thought to have died out about 160 million years ago during the Jurassic period. The new fossil is claimed to be 60 million years old, meaning that mammal-like reptiles might have lived to see the end of the dinosaurs, believed to have disappeared 65 million years ago.

The find, likely to bring fierce debate, was made by scientists at the University of Alberta and State University New York. The remains of the new species, discovered at Cochrane, Alberta, consist of a fossilised jawbone with three teeth and two tooth sockets, which palaeontologists are convinced belonged to an advanced synapsid.

Falklands fund to close by end of year

Michael Evans looks at the sometimes troubled background to the Falklands fund, which closes by the end of the year

THE South Atlantic Fund, which has paid £16.6 million to about 1,000 injured Falklands veterans and widows and dependants of those killed in the 1982 conflict, is to close by the end of the year. About £3 million will remain invested for future hardship cases.

The fund paid large sums to the worst of the injured, Simon Weston, the Welsh Guardsman who suffered severe burns from the Argentine attack on the *Sheffield* landing ship in Fitzroy, received considerable financial help. Others who lost legs received as much as £100,000.

The fund was set up on July 15 1982 after donations started flowing in from all over the world. In the first 18 months, nearly £13 million was received. One of the first decisions was to give an interim payment of £10,000 to all widows, with an additional £1,000 for each child. Although the fund was to have been wound up after five years, its life was extended because of the number of Falklands veterans who continued to need financial help. Apart from the physical injuries suffered in the conflict, there have been 180 cases of post-traumatic stress disorder.

About half a dozen of the trauma cases are so severe that they may require hospital treatment for the rest of the lives, Lieutenant Colonel Simon Brewis, secretary of the fund, said.

The setting up of the fund was followed by political dispute because of the delay in paying out the huge sums

being donated by the public. There were also difficulties over the fund's charitable status.

The money was distributed initially according to the criminal injuries compensation scheme which applied to servicemen injured in Northern Ireland. But the way some of the money for the widows was distributed caused considerable anguish. Two widows living next door to each other whose husbands had held the same rank were awarded different sums, one £30,000, the other £50,000, because it was judged that one had better promotion prospects than the other.

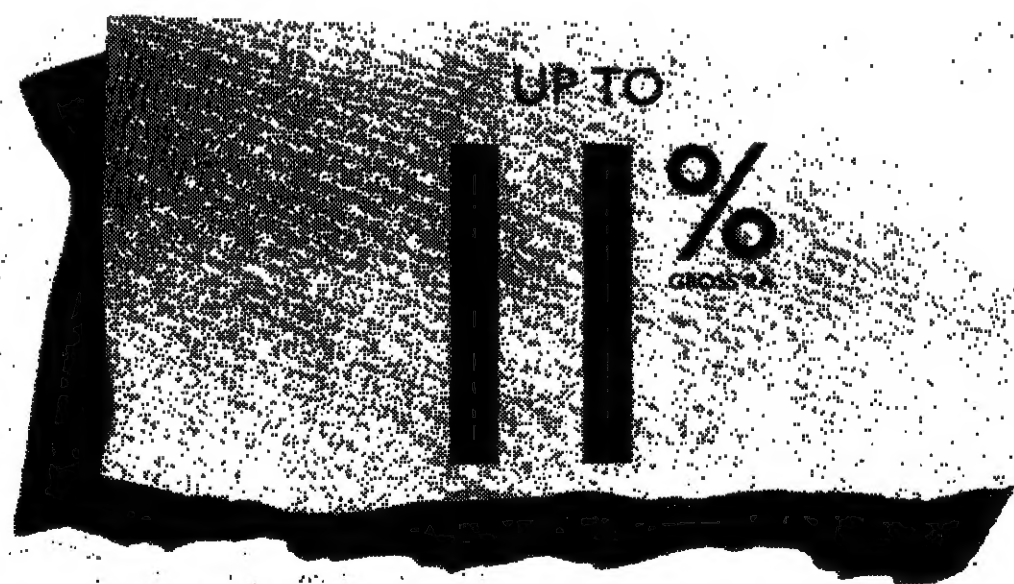
Col Brewis, who took over as secretary in 1989, said that the fund dealt with 1,062 cases, consisting of 262 dead and 800 injured. Although 255 were awarded as killed in action, another seven died soon after the war. The fund trustees judged that their deaths could be attributed to the war.

The 140 widows from the Falklands conflict — the others were dependants of unmarried servicemen — were paid between £30,000 and £70,000 each.

Col Brewis, a retired Parachute Regiment commander who trained many of the paratroopers who fought in the Falklands conflict, said: "Working for the fund has changed my view of life."

When the fund is closed on December 31, the remaining £3 million invested will be allocated to needy servicemen by the different service charities.

Love can fill the emptiness in your life. We can fill the emptiness in your wallet.



CapitalBond 92. A two year bond with high interest guaranteed.

Are you still searching for that special savings account to set your heart a flutter?

Then perhaps you should come and talk to us at Nationwide. We'll be delighted to fix you up with our new two year CapitalBond 92.

And naturally it will be wealth at first sight.

In fact, if you invest £3,000 we will currently pay you 9.20% gross p.a. (6.90% net p.a.).

While if you invest £50,000 or more, you'll receive the incredibly

attractive rate of 11.00% gross p.a. (8.25% net p.a.).

What's more, we guarantee to pay you a whole 2.00% above our variable £1 gross CashBuilder rate, no matter what may happen to the economy during the life of the Bond.

If you would like the rates on any of our other savings accounts please call Freephone 0800 400 417. Or if you'd prefer visit your nearest Nationwide branch.

After all, with a full wallet you can look forward to a much fuller life.



The Nation's Building Society

Complete rates as follows: £3,000-£4,999: 9.20% gross p.a. (6.90% net p.a.); £5,000-£9,999: 10.10% gross p.a. (7.73% net p.a.); £10,000-£24,999: 10.50% gross p.a. (8.13% net p.a.); £25,000-£49,999: 10.70% gross p.a. (8.33% net p.a.); £50,000 and over: 11.00% gross p.a. (8.25% net p.a.). Interest will normally be paid at the net rate after deduction of income tax at the basic rate currently 25%. Tax may be reclaimed from the Inland Revenue where the amount deducted exceeds an individual's liability to tax. Interest may be paid at the gross rate without deduction of tax to individuals who are eligible and register that they do not expect to be liable to income tax and in certain other cases. All rates quoted are variable. Net rates have been rounded and are for illustrative purposes only. Correct at time of going to press. Interest paid annually. No part withdrawals and closure subject to 90 days' loss of interest. CapitalBond 92 is guaranteed to pay 2% gross p.a. over the £1 gross variable CashBuilder rate. Nationwide is a member of the Building Societies Ombudsman Scheme. Investment Protection Scheme and conforms to the Code of Banking Practice. Nationwide Building Society, Nationwide House, 136 High Holborn, London WC1V 6PW.

Alternative agriculture leads to higher prices and lower incomes, ministry survey says

Organic farms strive to make a profit

BY MICHAEL HORNSBY, AGRICULTURE CORRESPONDENT

HALF the wholly organic farms in Britain are running at a loss and most of the rest are making such small profits that they have little hope of viability, according to a report commissioned by the agriculture ministry.

The survey, the most comprehensive to date, challenges the belief that organic farming can offer farmers a livelihood while avoiding the overproduction and countryside destruction seen as inherent in intensive agriculture.

Completion of the study, due last autumn, was delayed because the ministry asked Michael Murphy, the author and a senior economist at Cambridge University's department of land economy, to reconsider parts of it. Mr Murphy said yesterday: "The evidence is that it's difficult if not impossible to run a wholly organic farm profitably even with a very high mark-up for organic produce."

The survey says that arable and horticultural growers

practising organic methods on part of their acreage, while continuing to use manufactured fertilisers and pesticides on the rest, are the only organic farmers whose incomes compare well with those in conventional agriculture. Although as many as a 1,000 farmers say they use organic methods, there are no more than 380 genuinely commercial practitioners in Britain, which has 178,000 full-time farmers, the report estimates. The value of their output is put at one fifteenth of 1 per cent of total farm production.

Mr Murphy said: "We based our findings on the profits and losses of organic farms in the year 1989-90, so there could have been an increase in the number of organic farms since then. But as late as the spring of last year we were unable to identify more than 400 genuinely commercial organic farms."

The report estimates that the average net income of the 117 wholly organic farms vis-

ited for the survey is no more than £1,132 a year, of which £673 is attributable to earnings from beef and breakfast and other non-agricultural activities. Half run at a loss.

Net income, at £3,510 a year, is slightly better when the 121 partly organic farms in the survey sample are included. Mr Murphy said that organic farming could generate only such low incomes even with prices of up to three times those of conventionally grown produce.

Bill Stirling, chairman of British Organic Farmers, said: "There are at least 1,000 registered organic farmers, according to the latest figures. How does Mr Murphy think they are surviving if they are doing as badly as he says?"

Organic Farming as a Business in Great Britain. (Agricultural Economics Unit, Department of Land Economy, University of Cambridge, 19 Silver Street, Cambridge CB3 9EP; £15.00)



Taking the bull by the horns: Richard Young, who shunned chemicals 18 years ago. "We had to develop our own market," he says

Family's success shows the way

RICHARD Young, a cattle and cereal farmer, boasts that he has not used a bag of fertiliser or a can of chemical spray since 1974. That was the year in which the 470-acre family farm on the Cotswold escarpment at Broadway, Hereford and Worcester, went fully organic (Michael Hornsby writes).

He and his sister, Rosamond, made losses in some years, but the mere fact that they are still in business 18 years later is evidence that organic farming may be more resilient than cold economic statistics suggest.

"We had to develop our own market," Mr Young said. "About 12 years ago we converted part of the farmhouse to a butcher's shop. We send the cattle to be slaughtered and the carcasses are then hung in our own cold store for a fortnight to mature. We hire a butcher for three days a week to cut the meat up."

Customers travel from hundreds of miles away to stock up their deep freezes. They pay £3.63 a pound for top-

side of beef and £5.15 for rump steak, only about 10 to 15 per cent more, Mr Young reckons, than they would pay for conventionally reared beef in the butcher's shop or supermarket.

He says that his customers are getting meat that tastes better and comes from animals fed only on pasture and, in the winter, on silage and hay. All are reared from birth on the farm. The Youngs have 150 cattle.

Mr Young says that he can get up to £240 a tonne for his organic wheat, more than twice the standard price, and that his yields, averaging just over two tonnes an acre, are better than those indicated in the Cambridge study.

"The EC is paying farmers £90 an acre to grow nothing under set-aside and £234 an acre to grow finished, because there is said to be a market for it," Mr Young said. "Britain imports two thirds of its organic food, yet environmentally friendly organic growers get no financial encouragement or help from the government."

Town aims to honour unknown heroes

BY PAUL WILKINSON

STRATFORD had Shakespeare, Liverpool had the Beatles, Rotherham had Mr Chrimmes. But plans to honour the unsung inventor of the screw-down tap—and other local worthies—have run into trouble.

The names included Rose Heseltine, a bank manager's daughter, and Ebenezer Elliot, the Corn Law Rhymer. The Labour-controlled council wants to put plaques on the home of Mr Chrimmes, whose first name nobody can recall, and other perceived celebrities who lived in the South Yorkshire industrial town.

Plans have also been made to mark locations which the councillors believe have great significance, such as the Yates and Haywood factory, a leading maker of stove grates. The council says that it wants to raise "historical consciousness" particularly among visitors, but the idea has been ridiculed by local people.

David Nuttall, a Conservative councillor, said: "I am worried that this could snowball into guidebooks, heritage officers and the rest of it. I just cannot see that sticking up plaques commemorating people no one has ever heard of will do much to boost tourism."

The only vaguely recognisable famous name on the list is Sir Donald Bailey, inventor of the portable military bridge. Miss Heseltine's claim to fame is that she married Anthony Trollope. Ebenezer Elliot was a 19th century poet. Chris Gillam, Rotherham's deputy director of libraries, said: "Industrial towns like Rotherham often have an unjustified tacky and smugky image. This scheme would help to give the town a cared-for look." The plaques, costing about £80, will be made of metal or epoxy resin.

Falcon's nests raided

Egg thieves are hampering efforts to boost breeding of the peregrine falcon, one of Britain's most spectacular birds of prey. Two months after an announcement that the birds' population was the highest for more than 50 years, the Royal Society for the Protection of Birds reported yesterday that human persecution has caused the failure of more than 50 peregrine nests in Wales and Scotland this year.

At least 5 per cent of breeding peregrines in Britain have failed because of "human interference", the society said. "Many nests have been robbed or destroyed and adult birds shot or poisoned."

More than 40 pairs trying to nest in Wales were unsuccessful, seven of them on Anglesey where a female peregrine was shot on her nest. Some eggs taken from ten nests in Scotland are thought to have been stolen for falconers in Germany and the Middle East.

Royal gift sold

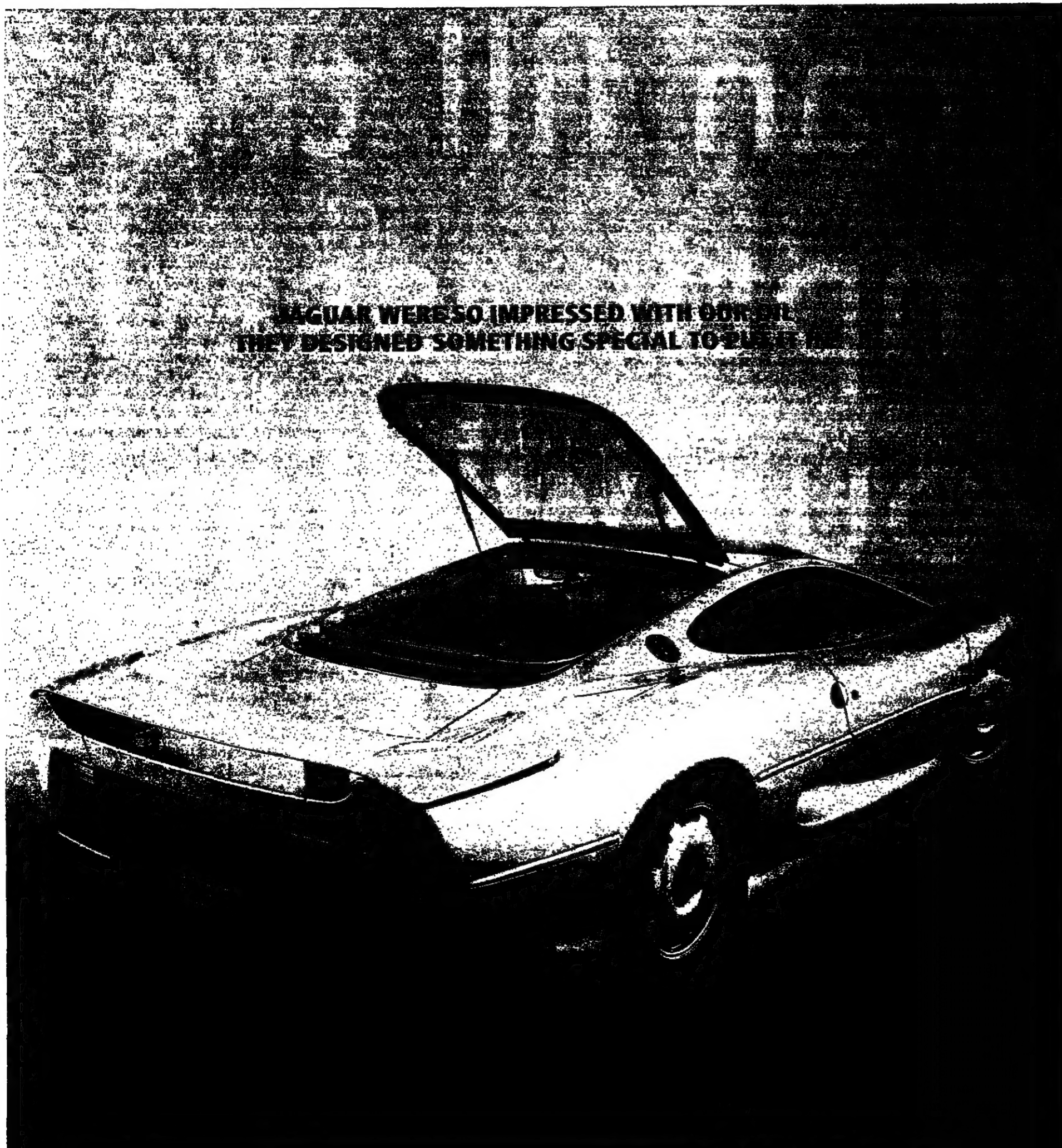
A gun given by Queen Victoria to John Brown, her servant, and friend, was bought by the Royal Armouries for £6,600 at Christie's in London. The gun had been made for Prince Albert.

Driver jailed

Adrian Kazi, 27, of Croydon, south London, who squirted ammonia in the face of another driver after an argument, was jailed for five years by a Central Criminal Court judge.

Car fire death

Staff at a computer firm in Basingstoke, Hampshire, tried unsuccessfully to rescue a man who set himself ablaze and burnt to death in his car in the firm's car park.



Castrol Formula RS is, without doubt, the most advanced fully synthetic oil ever made.

It's viscous enough to leave a thin protective coating on vital moving parts even after the engine is turned off.

Yet it's thin enough to circulate rapidly on cold starting, the time when maximum engine protection is needed. Above all, Formula RS dramatically reduces engine friction, thereby minimising fuel consumption and maximising power output.

It's this kind of performance that enabled Jaguar to develop their incredible XJ220 engine to its full potential. In fact, if you have the opportunity to glance at the oil-filler cap, you'll notice it says 'Use only Castrol Formula RS'.

For more information regarding availability or suitability to your car, please call our External Affairs department on 0793 512712.



FULL SYNTHETIC ENGINEERING



الطريق الى

THE TIMES THURSDAY JULY 16 1992

OVERSEAS NEWS 11

Radicals aim to 'kill a cop a day' in war of townships

FROM MICHAEL HAMLYN IN JOHANNESBURG AND GERALD SHAW IN CAPE TOWN

A NEW slogan has been heard in South Africa's strife-torn townships: "Kill a cop a day!" Yesterday's police man died in a hail of AK47 bullets in the township of Vosloorus on the East Rand, 14 miles southeast of Johannesburg. At least 106 policemen have been murdered so far this year compared with 137 in the whole of 1991.

A police official in Pretoria said the threat had been made by the Azanian People's Liberation Army, the military wing of the Pan Africanist Congress. Congress members earlier coined the slogan "One settler, one bullet."

The government has expressed its concern over the apparent campaign against the police. President de Klerk said in a statement yesterday after a marathon session with officials and advisers: "Linked

to the mass mobilisation campaign of the ANC (African National Congress) alliance, there has been a disturbing increase in attacks on the police. At recent trials, evidence has been heard about alleged ANC orders to murder members of the police force."

Mr de Klerk said that the government, therefore, would ask the judicial commission enquiring into the violence under Justice Richard Goldstone to investigate the causes of recent attacks on the police. Mr de Klerk's statement, which also made important concessions to ANC demands for the dismantling of the foreign mercenary battalions of the defence force and the Koevoet unit of the police, was discussed yesterday by the national working committee of the ANC. But an ANC official said that it did not go far enough on hostels, on the carrying of traditional weapons or what would happen to disbanded mercenaries.

The disbandment of 32 Battalion, made up of Angolans, 31 Battalion, of Bushmen, and Koevoet, of Namibians, had been pressed on the government by the Goldstone commission. Judge Goldstone had also invited foreign jurists to make recommendations on how the South African police should handle demonstrations.

The recommendations were reinforced by a warning from the judge about a demonstration in the centre of Cape Town yesterday. The organisers were determined to be on their best behaviour to give the lie to their detractors, who say that mass action cannot take place without violence.

In the end, the police and the organisers had cause for congratulation. Several thousand young blacks under the direction of the ANC Youth League held a mock trial of Mr de Klerk and R. F. "Pik" Botha, the foreign minister, under the walls of the castle, sentenced them both to life imprisonment and then marched into the narrow streets to occupy the headquarters of the Cape provincial administration.

Police officers with dogs cut them off, but no guns were used, and nobody was hurt except for one youth league leader who was bitten. The local headquarters of the ruling National Party were invaded by about 40 demonstrators. But on the streets the demonstrators were kept under control by ranks of marshals and the only damage done in the heart of the town was when an opportunist thief wrenched a spotlight from a car that was isolated by the crowd.

Lawyers fear for life of Malawi dissident

FROM JUDITH MATLOFF IN JOHANNESBURG

MALAWIAN lawyers and pro-democracy activists said yesterday that they feared for the safety of Chakufwa Chihana, a Malawi dissident who disappeared after reporting to the police.

In a statement issued in Zambia, the dissidents' Interim Committee for a Democratic Alliance said: "Given the history of police killings in Malawi, we are deeply concerned for the safety of

Mrs Chihana that they had orders to take him to Zomba, 190 miles away. He has not been seen since and a police officer in Zomba said Mr Chihana had not been brought to town.

Diplomats, Mr Chihana's lawyer and pro-democracy activists also expressed fears for his safety and said he may have been re-arrested — or worse. "We do not know where he is. There is no explanation as to whether he was re-arrested," Bazuka Mhango, a lawyer, said by telephone from Blantyre, Malawi's main commercial city. "We are trying to go and see the public prosecutor who also has no information to give us," another lawyer said.

One Western diplomat said: "It appears he has been re-detained. That would not be a forward step. It is a very unsatisfactory situation." Mr Chihana, 52, is the most outspoken critic of Dr Banda, the country's self-declared president for life, who is in his 90s and has run a repressive one-party state since independence from Britain in 1964. The president jailed Mr Chihana, a trade unionist, for several years in the 1970s for opposing his autocratic tactics that have also been criticised by Western governments that have frozen aid.

Large crowds, seen to be threatening, gathered outside the Zomba magistrate's court on Monday when Mr Chihana was charged on three counts of possessing seditious material. (Reuters)



Chihana: police claim to have no information

Chakufwa Chihana and believe his life is in danger." Mr Chihana was first arrested in April on his return from Zambia. He had just been elected head of the committee by Malawi exiles challenging the one-man rule of President Banda.

Freed last weekend, Mr Chihana had gone with his wife to a police station in Lilongwe, the capital, on Tuesday to report as required by his bail conditions. The police told



Flying visit: Chris Patten, governor of Hong Kong, touring the colony's new airport site yesterday

Hong Kong airport agreement is delayed

FROM AFP IN HONG KONG

THERE is not likely to be any progress in the new round of Anglo-Chinese talks on Hong Kong's new airport that begins in Hong Kong this week. A Chinese source said a breakthrough was unlikely because China would insist that Britain should propose a

new cost-effective way of paying for the scheme that would not be a burden on the future special administrative region of Hong Kong when it reverts to Chinese rule in 1997.

However, the source added: "Peking will approve some proposals on which consensus has been reached with London to prevent the airport project from being delayed."

London has warned China that any delay in approving the airport funding plan could increase the overall cost, which has already jumped to \$21.2 billion (£11 billion), an increase of 14 per cent in real terms on last year's estimate.

The main obstacle has been Peking's concern that Hong Kong's commitment to private lenders, who will provide \$2.7

billion in callable equity, could become a debt to the future special administrative region. London and Peking eventually will resolve their differences over the project on the basis of a memorandum signed by the two governments last year, the source said, but not during the talks.

Business Times, page 19

Mediation offered in islands dispute

FROM ABBY TAN IN MANILA

The Spratlys, a group of small islands, some little more than rocks, are the focus of increasing competition between China and her neighbours.

The possibility that there is oil beneath them is now generating such tension that the foreign ministers of the Association of South-east Asian Nations (Asean) is to try to resolve who owns the islands.

Raul Manglapus, the Philippines foreign secretary, and Blast Ople, the incoming senate foreign relations committee chairman, said security concerns in the region must be addressed and that the Asean forum was the best available. Observers see the Spratlys as the region's next flashpoint.

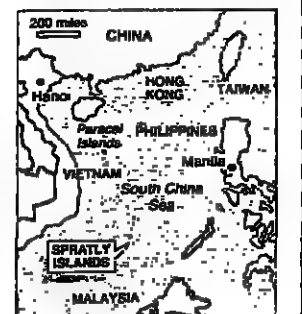
The Asean foreign ministers will meet in Manila next Tuesday and Wednesday. Their talks will be followed by two days of dialogue with the group's trading partners, America, the European Community, Japan, Canada, Australia, New Zealand and South Korea. China, Russia, Vietnam and Laos have been invited for the first time.

The meeting brings together the foreign ministers of five claimants to the Spratlys: the Philippines, China, Vietnam, Malaysia and Brunei. Taiwan, which

is not an Asean member, is the other claimant. Officials believe this post-ministerial dialogue should evolve into a peace forum.

When China passed a law in March claiming sovereignty over them, tension rose sharply in the Spratlys. Last month, Peking awarded a contract to an American company to explore for oil there.

Mr Manglapus said that China's reinforcement of its



claims was "muscle flexing" to discover who might challenge for possession after Washington closes its bases in the Philippines at the end of the year.

It is in this context of having to chart a new direction in the vacuum created by the American withdrawal that security issues are on the Asean agenda for the first time in 25 years.

GREAT

Proton present the complete motoring package:

- ◆ A range of twelve, 4 and 5 door family cars.
- ◆ Spacious, Saloon and Aeroback models.
- ◆ Long-life Galvalume Steel key body panels.
- ◆ Proven 1.3 and 1.5 litre triple-valve engines.
- ◆ A 5 speed manual gearbox.
- ◆ Several models with optional automatic transmission.
- ◆ The unique STAR DRIVE package of warranties and after-sales care including:
- ◆ Free 6 Year Bodywork Warranty +
- ◆ Free 8 Year/80,000 mile Power-Train Warranty +

◆ Free 2 Year/50,000 mile Manufacturer's Warranty

◆ Free 2 Years/24,000 mile Servicing +

◆ Free 2 Years RAC Membership, including 'Rescue', 'Recovery', and 'At Home' services.

◆ Free New Proton Security System. Makes it over 150 times less likely that your Proton will be stolen.

◆ Luxurious 5 seater interiors with fabric upholstery.

◆ With models featuring: Tilt/slide sunroofs, electric windows, central locking, electric door mirrors, Blaupunkt digital stereo systems.

◆ All 1.5 models have power-steering. With optional air conditioning.

◆ "Excellent build quality ... very high specifications ... a reputation for reliability and superb warranties ... Proton cars' strong long term residual values show the rest how to do it," says *Autocar & Motor*.

◆ What Company Car? "Top Ten Best Buy under £7,000", 1992.

◆ Auto Express "Best Value Popular New Cars", 1992.

◆ *Autocar & Motor* "Best Value New Car", 1991.

◆ What Car? "Best Value Car Of The Year", 1991.

◆ Britain's fastest selling new make of car, ever.

◆ Made to measure finance packages including: 0% A.P.R. Finance or:

◆ The 1992 Carefree Motoring Plan: 10% deposit (cash or part ex), and you get: 2 Years Servicing + 2 Years Comprehensive Insurance + 2 Years Road Tax. Written credit quotations on request.

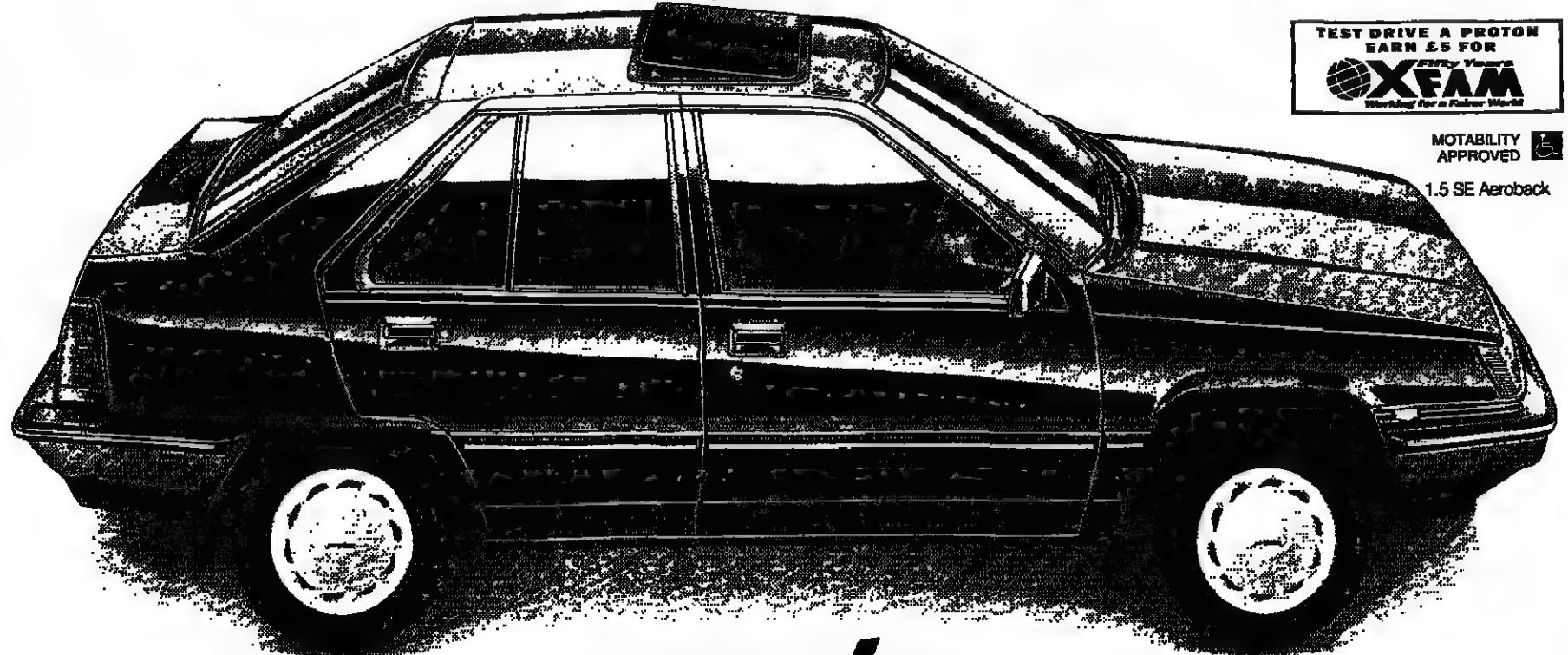
◆ Only 12.95% P.A. 24.9% Typical A.P.R.

◆ Worry-Free Finance available on the full range of Proton cars. In the event of accident, sickness or unemployment, your payments will be made for you. Ask for details.

VALUE

NOW ONLY £6,650 TO £9,250

(Excluding delivery and number plates)



proton
TRIPLE-VALVE

JAPANESE TECHNOLOGY MALAYSIAN STYLE

220 DEALERS NATIONWIDE. For a free brochure and details of your nearest Proton dealer call 081 812 0900. All offers until 30th September 1992.

CASH PRICES: 1.3 SE SALOON £7,015 1.5 SE AEROBACK £9,615 G.B. MAINLAND PRICES CORRECT AT TIME OF GOING TO PRESS AND INCLUDE DELIVERY AND NUMBER PLATES. PROTON CARS LTD LIMITED: WESTERN HOUSE, MIDDLE LANE, WYTHALL, BRIMINGHAM, B47 6LA. OFFERS APPLICABLE TO FIRST OWNERS OF VEHICLES REGISTERED BETWEEN 1ST JULY AND 30TH SEPTEMBER 1992 AND ARE NON-TRANSFERABLE. 1. SUBJECT TO MAINTENANCE CHARGES. 2. COVERING ENGINE, GEARBOX, WHEEL HUBS, DRIVE SHAFTS AND BEARINGS. 3. 2 YEARS SERVICING/24,000 MILES. YOU PAY ONLY FOR LUBRICANTS AND ROUTINE CONSUMABLES. 4. INSURANCE OFFER SUBJECT TO STATUS AND UNDERWRITER'S ACCEPTANCE. ALL FINANCE OFFERS SUBJECT TO STATUS. FULL DETAILS AVAILABLE FROM YOUR DEALER.

Clinton is poised for triumphant party nomination

FROM MARTIN FLETCHER
IN NEW YORK

BILL Clinton's long and traumatic march towards the Democratic presidential candidature was set to end triumphantly in Madison Square Garden last night with his formal nomination by Mario Cuomo, the New York governor, and the traditional roll call of states.

After a six-month primary ordeal that saw him vilified in the media, pilloried by rivals and written off by colleagues, the Arkansas governor finally emerged victorious and at the head of the most united Democratic party since the 1976 convention that set Jimmy Carter on the road to the White House.

On Tuesday night, the convention overwhelmingly approved a campaign manifesto moulded by Mr Clinton and designed to move the party decisively back towards the political mainstream, especially on economic issues.

Mr Carter himself, once reviled but now revered by a party that has lost five of the past six presidential elections, endorsed Mr Clinton enthusiastically in a convention address that also damned President Bush. The former president told reporters he believed the party had come full circle after 16 years of being divided and in hock to its liberal wing.

In a powerful and emotional speech, Jesse Jackson, liberal champion and scourge of past nominees, was reduced to an occasional coded dig at Mr Clinton. Mr Jackson had been the one real remaining threat to what *The New York Times* referred to yesterday as a "convention of almost unnatural harmony".

But nobody here forgets how Michael Dukakis left the Democrats' 1988 convention with a 17-point lead over Mr Bush, and Mr Clinton himself said: "The election looks good today, but it is not going to be easy." The Republicans would soon begin an all-out attack on him, he added. "They run down much harder than they run up."

Mr Clinton was due to meet Nelson Mandela yesterday. The African National Congress leader was in New York for a United Nations meeting, and the encounter would help to boost the nominee's weak credentials in the area of foreign policy.

Later, Jerry Brown, the former governor of California who has refused to endorse Mr Clinton, was expected to nominate himself as a means of addressing the convention, but his positing this week has been little more than a side-



show. Mr Jackson's speech, which Mr Clinton watched from his hotel room, was an oratorical tour de force. However, the organisers of a convention designed to make the party look moderate timed it to coincide with a televised all-star baseball game and, while the delegates cheered his fiery rhetoric, they were lukewarm about most of his left-wing policy prescriptions.

After an entrance delayed for dramatic effect, the black civil rights leader immediately set minds at rest by hailing "President Bill Clinton", but thereafter his praise for the nominee was faint. He admonished him: "You have survived a tough spring that will make you stronger for the fall. With your strength, you must heal and make us better." The civil rights leader has in the past accused Mr Clinton of snubbing blacks to court white votes.

He called Mr Clinton's \$200 billion (£104 billion) plan for rebuilding America a "substantial step" in the right

direction. In a dig at Mr Clinton's recent condemnation of a rap singer's incitement of racial violence, he called rap and other black art a means of mending black people's broken lives. Speaking barely an hour after the adoption of the manifesto, he also said that politicians should adopt policies not because they were popular or would win votes but because they were right. "History will remember us not for our positioning, but for our principles," he said.

It was a night of unusual emotion. Mr Carter and Mr Jackson were preceded to the rostrum by two AIDS victims, the first ever to address an American political convention. The first was a homosexual aide to Mr Clinton, the second a woman, Elizabeth Glaser, wife of Paul Michael Glaser, the actor, who contracted the disease from a blood transfusion and passed it on to her late daughter through her breast milk and to her son in the womb.

Mrs Glaser's story reduced the convention to silence for the first time this week and many delegates to tears. "I am here because my son and I may not survive four more years of leaders who say they care but do nothing," she said.

Two Chinese students, survivors of the Tiananmen Square killings, also addressed the convention, the highlight of which will be Mr Clinton's acceptance speech tonight.

King of compromise, page 14



Party pitch: Representative Pat Schroeder throws a baseball during the Democrats' New York convention. She was drawing the crowd's attention to a game competing for television viewers

Democrats lionise their last president

BY MARTIN FLETCHER

THE white-haired former president began: "My name is Jimmy Carter," but the humility rang false.

He had received a standing ovation when he appeared at the podium, and immediately received another. The Democratic party was out to lionise its last occupant of the Oval Office, a man who left power the butt of national derision but whose stock has risen ever since.

Mr Carter has dedicated his post-presidential life to good

works, but it appeared on Tuesday night that he had been saving his passion for the big occasion. In a packed convention hall, he attacked George Bush with a ferocity rarely displayed by a former president towards a successor.

Under Mr Bush, and before him Ronald Reagan, America had come to be seen as "more war-like than peace-loving", said Mr Carter, whose Carter Centre in Atlanta dedicates itself to conflict resolution.

America had "celebrated a great victory over tiny Grenada", financed the Contra war in Nicaragua, and killed hundreds of its friends in Panama. Following the Gulf war, President Saddam Hussein still ruled in Iraq, Kuwait was no closer to democracy, and refugees endured terrible hardship.

At the Earth summit in Rio, America "stood out as the primary obstacle to a better world". It was the "major obstacle" to a nuclear test ban.

In his work with Atlanta's poor he had learned how shoddy dwellers resorted to boiling sewer water, how the ambition of young males was to own a semi-automatic, and how at schools the pregnancy rate was highest in the lowest grades.

For Bill Clinton, Mr Carter had only praise. He was a friend, a fine governor and a man of honesty and integrity who had endured and survived false and misleading attacks on his character. "He is the only candidate who can unite our government, heal our nation's wounds, face us with courage and marshal the American people to face a difficult future with hope and confidence," he said.

Washington: Ross Perot would pull American forces out of Europe and focus his foreign policy on the Pacific and Asia, if elected to the White House, according to Paul Nitze, a former senior arms negotiator, who has dropped out of a panel advising him.

Jackson derides Quayle's family values

BY MARTIN FLETCHER

JESSE Jackson wins the prize for the Democratic convention's tallest or, perhaps, shortest story.

To illustrate how "haves" help the "have-nots" in his Tuesday night speech he recalled a visit to a North Carolina university. There, he claimed in all seriousness, he saw a 6ft 8in giant walking hand-in-hand on the campus with a 3ft female dwarf. With the help of a bench they embraced, then parted.

"What gives?" the astonished civil rights leader asked the university principal. He replied that the couple were twins. Numerous colleges had offered the giant basketball scholarships. He had chosen this one because it alone had agreed to give his sister a scholarship, too.

Mr Jackson also gets the prize for the week's most extreme analogy. His purpose was to deride Dan Quayle's cynical exploitation of family values. Jesus was not only born to a homeless couple, Mr Jackson declared, but had a single mother. "When Mary said Joseph was not the father, she was abused and questioned... It was Herod, the Quayle of his day, who put no value on the family."

Poor Mr Quayle. His recent addition of a final "e" to the word "potato" has made him the butt of a thousand jokes this week. One popular label badge has the vice-president's face obliterated by a red line and the word "Noe".

Again Mr Jackson stole the show, capitalising on Al Gore's passionate environmentalism. "In past years Republicans would always

CONVENTION NOTEBOOK

talk about a stature gap. This time around they have a vice-president who cannot spell potato, while ours can spell chlorofluorocarbon."

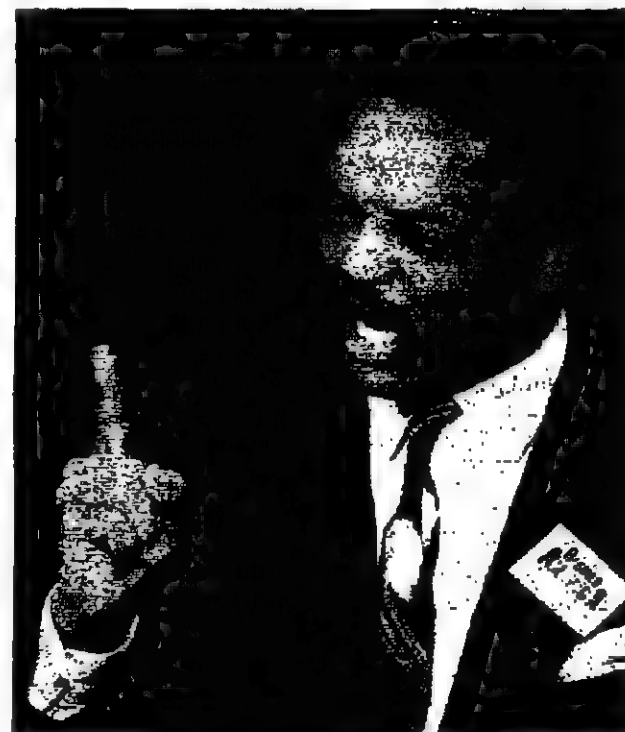
The irony of the convention is that the more the Democrats try to tailor the event for television, trying to turn it into a four-night free commercial, the less the networks show of it. Admittedly CNN has a team of 373 deployed in Madison Square Garden, but the three main networks have cut coverage to a minimum.

And who can blame them? Between two and five million more households watched *The Revenge of the Nerds* and a sitcom rerun than the convention on Monday night. The convention to date has produced so little real news that the media has begun chasing itself. One of the biggest excitement came when John Sununu, President Bush's unloved former chief of staff and

now a political chat-show host, used his media credentials to stride onto the convention floor. As the delegates catcalled, a score or more television crews mobbed Mr Sununu, who beamed.

There was another momentous event on Tuesday. Bill Clinton's daughter Chelsea, 12, was wheeled into the inter-continental hotel with her leg bandaged. She was mobbed by television crews. Unfortunately it transpired that she was suffering from nothing worse than leg cramps from climbing the Statue of Liberty's 168 steps.

The physical state of the Clinton family could be a story, though. That morning Mr Clinton jogged in Central Park. It took him 25 minutes to do 1.75 miles, which is barely walking speed. "The governor's jogging motto is start slow and taper off," an aide said.



Pointing the way: Jesse Jackson addressing Democrats yesterday

Fatigue forces Previn to quit the podium

The conductor Andre Previn, 63, has cancelled four appearances at the Ravinia Festival in Chicago because of fatigue, organisers said. A festival statement provided no other details about his condition. Gennadi Rozhdestvensky, who has been chief conductor of the BBC and Vienna symphony orchestras and the Moscow Chamber Music Theatre, will extend his residency to lead the Chicago Symphony Orchestra on July 31 and August 1. Yakov Kreizberg will then take over.



The Argentine soccer star Diego Maradona, below, told a judge in Buenos Aires that he is to return to professional football. The player has had to make regular appearances before the court as part of a drug rehabilitation programme. His name was being linked with the French club Marseilles yesterday.

Kripalini Baligadoo, 18, the daughter of the Mauritian high commissioner in Australia, Sri Krishna Baligadoo, died after falling down a cliff near Canberra, police said.

The actor Glenn Ford, 76, in critical condition in a Los Angeles hospital after surgery last week, has shown signs of improvement.

The rock star Axl Rose, 30, denied charges stemming from a riot at a concert in St Louis last year, and a judge in Missouri said that his group, Guns n' Roses, could begin its American tour tomorrow as scheduled. His trial has been set for October.

President Aylwin of Chile arrived in Brussels for a three-day official visit to Belgium during which King Baudouin will give a lunch for him.

The former Philippines first lady, Imelda Marcos, must reveal her family's riches before civil cases against her are dropped, according to the head of a panel in Manila trying to recover the wealth of her husband, Ferdinand Marcos, the late dictator.

The singers Bobby Brown and Whitney Houston will marry at Houston's New Jersey mansion on July 18, a spokesman for the couple said.

The former television evangelist Jim Bakker, 52, serving a sentence in Minnesota for fraud and conspiracy, says the media should do more stories on inmates and programmes to humanise the prison system. "These are just people and there are a lot of good people here," the Rochester *Post-Bulletin* quoted him as saying.

Tourist bus bombed at Luxor

FROM CHRISTOPHER WALKER
IN CAIRO

FEAR that Egypt's thriving tourist industry has become a new target for Islamic extremists intensified yesterday when a suspected Muslim militant threw a petrol bomb at a tourist bus in the southern resort of Luxor.

The incident was the first of its kind and followed last month's bomb attack close to Luxor's Pharaonic temple at Karnak when two devices exploded during the sound and light show about life in ancient Thebes, a leading tourist attraction.

No injuries resulted from either attack. A government spokesman said that the bomb broke the window of the bus but did not explode. Police arrested three people.

Egypt is facing its worst upsurge of Islamic violence since the assassination of President Sadat in 1981. Parliament is now debating the introduction of draconian penalties to counter the Islamic violence, which has claimed more than 35 lives since February.

Much of the bloodshed is due to feuds between Muslims and the Christian minority. The fundamentalists' aim is to overthrow the moderate government of President Mubarak and replace it with an Iranian-style Islamic republic.

Tourism, which has revived dramatically since the slump caused by the Gulf war is one of the main sources of much needed foreign currency for Egypt's ailing economy. Even before yesterday's bus attack, some tourists in Britain and elsewhere had cancelled holidays after reading reports of the Karnak bombing.

Opposition claims overspending Kuwait faces asset sell-off

KUWAIT, whose estimated pre-Gulf war overseas assets of \$100 billion (£52 billion) have shrunk by two-thirds, is facing financial difficulties which critics allege are being exacerbated by overspending and mismanagement of huge investment portfolios.

Although the oil-rich emirate is far from broke, a growing number of Kuwaiti and Western economists fear it could be plunged into debt in a few years. The respected *Middle East Economic Survey* reported that Kuwait faces a financing gap of about \$17 billion this year "making the sale of foreign assets, and perhaps further foreign borrowing inevitable".

After angry questions at this week's session of the National Assembly, Nasr al-Roudan, the finance minister, announced that the head of the London-based Kuwait Investment Office had been summoned home for talks with Shaikh Saad al-Abdallah al-Sabah, the crown prince, who would then issue a statement. Responding to questions about losses in Spain and Britain, the crown prince said: "We do not want to discuss the subject here because this would not prove beneficial to the national interest."

Strict secrecy has surrounded the details of Kuwait's investment in the self-styled "Fund for Future Generations". But economists believe its holdings abroad may now have fallen below \$40 billion, with the possibility of further assets being sold to finance fiscal deficits.

Assembly members demanded to know whether allegations in the opposition daily, *Al Qabas*, that Kuwait was on the verge of losing its investments in Spain valued between \$4 billion and \$7

Economists believe the oil-rich emirate could be plunged into debt within a few years, Christopher Walker writes



to bail out private banks by assuming their bad debts to Kuwaitis, many of whom are wealthy members of the ruling family who could pay themselves. Many debts date from the 1982 collapse of the unofficial secondary stock market known as Souk al-Manakh.

In the past few months, the government is reported to have authorised arms purchases and oil industry repairs of up to \$20 billion. A scheme has been passed by the national council to pay each family \$17,000 as compensation for the Iraqi invasion, totalling a further \$1.8 billion.

With the population nearly halved by the exodus caused by the war, the government is proposing to buy hundreds of empty apartments from Kuwaiti landlords, adding further to its obligations.

One Western expert said: "They are heading for problems they have not known since the oil started to flow. They will be under great pressure in the next two years."

The opposition is capitalising on the government's discomfort to back its claim that most ministers appointed since the dissolution of parliament in 1986 are incompetent. "Who paid all those billions? Who authorised all this?" demanded *Al Qabas* in a front-page editorial.

The financial troubles coincide with terrorist violence that diplomats believe is attributable to Islamic fundamentalists or to an Iraqi fifth column, the theory favoured by most Kuwaitis.

Rabin takes charge of troops laying siege to Palestinians

FROM RICHARD BEESTON IN JERUSALEM

YITZHAK Rabin, Israel's new leader, faced his first big challenge as prime minister and defence minister yesterday when hundreds of troops besieged up to 3,000 Palestinian students in the West Bank.

Israeli military sources said that the former general had taken charge of the operation at An-Najah University in the Palestinian city of Nablus, where Israeli security forces sealed off the campus in a search for suspected gunmen. Contrary to his fearsome reputation when he last served as defence minister in the opening months of the intifada, Mr Rabin appeared to be treating the potentially explosive situation with some sensitivity. His caution was attributed partly to the arrival in Jerusalem next Sunday of James Baker, the US Secretary of State, who plans to launch a new peace drive for the region which could be derailed by any serious outbreaks of violence.

General Danny Rothchild, the head of the Israeli military government in the occupied territories, said: "We are making a very, very clear distinction between our wish to continue the peace talks as soon as possible and, on the other hand, not to tolerate any act of violence by any side."

Students said they feared leaving the campus in case the Israelis began mass arrests. Faculty members claimed that the Israelis had refused to allow food into the university and that six female students had been taken to hospital yesterday, suffering from stress and dehydration. Journalists were barred by military order from the area.

The incident began on

Tuesday when an allegedly armed Palestinian was arrested near the campus as undergraduates gathered to elect a student council. Suspecting that armed activists were in the university, the police called in army reinforcements who ringed the campus. The authorities then imposed a curfew on the city, and announced that all students would be screened on leaving the area and that suspects would be detained.

Although witnesses confirmed that some armed activists had been spotted on campus, senior Palestinian figures viewed the military action as a provocation, and questioned whether Mr Rabin was serious about wanting to make peace. Ghassan Khatib, a member of the Palestinian delegation to the peace talks, said: "Our perception during Mr Rabin's speech to the Knesset on Tuesday was that he would offer hope of a real change. But we will only know for sure by judging his actions, particularly whether he stops settlement construction and improves the human rights situation in the occupied territories. The actions in Nablus are not encouraging."

Beirut: Fares Bweiz, Lebanon's foreign minister, has refused to meet Mr Baker outside Lebanon next week, saying a meeting in any capital other than Beirut would offend national dignity. Mr Baker is due to visit Israel, Syria, Saudi Arabia, Egypt and Jordan next week. In the past, Mr Baker has met Mr Bweiz in Damascus and Cairo because of American fears that Lebanon was unsafe for such a senior official to visit. (Reuters)

THE TIMES THURSDAY JULY 16 1992

Intellectuals plead with Mitterrand to recognise Vichy crimes



Pétain: still has many sympathisers

A GROUP of more than 200 intellectuals and leaders in the arts voiced outrage yesterday after President Mitterrand rejected their call that he should use today's anniversary of the biggest wartime round-up of Paris Jews to recognise officially the genocidal crimes committed by the Vichy government.

"We knew the state was dumb; now we discover it is deaf," said the Vel d'Hiv committee, a body that appealed last month to Mitterrand to do more than simply lay a wreath when he attends today's ceremony to honour the 13,000 victims of the round-up of the Velodrome d'Hiver 50 years ago. Their petition, signed by thousands of supporters, called on Mitterrand to undertake a solemn act of recognition similar to that of Willy Brandt, the former German chancellor, when he knelt at Auschwitz. Mitterrand, who was

President Mitterrand's view that Vichy crimes against the Jews are nothing to do with the present state has outraged intellectual leaders in France. Charles Bremner writes from Paris

decorated by the Vichy state before becoming a Resistance fighter, dismissed the notion of such a gesture in a television appearance on Bastille day which was widely interpreted yesterday as further evidence that, after 11 years in office, the 75-year-old president has lost touch with the mood of his fellow citizens.

"The president of the republic gives the impression of not living in the same world as his contemporaries," *Le Monde* said in a caustic review of an appearance in which Mitterrand also insisted that France's social troubles, such as the lorry drivers' strike, were mainly the product of prosperity and good government. Mitterrand's favourable rating sank

by four points in the month to 39 per cent, according to a Louis Harris poll yesterday.

Taking a more outspoken line than Mitterrand, Jacques Chirac, the Paris mayor and leader of the neo-Gaullist RPR party, spoke last night of France's "duty" to remind itself of the indelible stain inflicted on its history by those who collaborated in the mass extermination of Jews. "France, the country of light, of human rights, of the French Revolution... handed them over to the Nazis just when her holy mission was to protect them," he said. "There is an imperative necessity to bear witness, especially among the young," he added. France had now decided to look the past in the face. So

much horrifying evidence of the suffering of French Jews has appeared recently in books, films, television and the press that public opinion, particularly that of the majority born since the war, is said to favour an act of official contrition for the Vichy crimes. Support sharpened in April when a Paris court dropped charges against Paul Touvier, the only Vichy official who has come close to trial for crimes against humanity. Two others have since been charged.

Mitterrand based his refusal on a constitutional distinction. Since the crimes of Henri Philippe Pétain's regime were carried out by the collaborationist Vichy state and not the French re-

public, the republic had nothing to answer for, he said.

That logic cheered supporters of the National Front party and the strong body of sympathisers with Pétain's regime, but brought dismay yesterday from those who believed the time had come for France to confront officially the long-denied truth that French officials carried out or abetted the transportation of 76,000 Jews to German death camps. Three per cent survived.

The Vichy state may have had another name, the committee said in response. "But it was served by French administrators, French judges, French policemen who agreed en masse to swear allegiance to Pétain, to execute inhuman orders."

The president could still solemnly proclaim the truth, it added, without committing any disloyalty to the republic. "Who better than the presi-

dent could put an end to the official silence which has lasted 50 years since one of the most sinister pages in the history of France?"

The committee, which includes Régis Debray, Michel Piccoli, Pierre Boulez, Jacques Derrida, Jean Lacouture, Maxime Le Forestier, Guy Bedos and Roland Castro, asked Mitterrand to reconsider his decision before attending today's ceremony at the site of the now demolished Velodrome d'Hiver on the left bank.

As Mitterrand was assailed by criticism, the Socialist party that he founded and took to power yesterday shed Jean-Pierre Chevènement, its leading left-wing dissident, from its ruling body in preparation for the referendum on Maastricht to be held in September and general elections next March.

M Chevènement, who resigned as defence minister

last year because he objected to the Gulf engagement, had been expected to leave the executive bureau of the party since he adopted a position fiercely opposed to the Maastricht treaty, calling it a capitalist's charter and a recipe for recession.

The leader of the Socialist left wing and an influential figure in the early Mitterrand years, M Chevènement has been at ever greater odds with the leadership as the party abandoned its old collectivist doctrines and moved into the centre of the political spectrum. Last weekend, embroiled in a new bout of financial scandal, he rallied behind Michel Rocard, a centrist and old opponent of Mitterrand. M Chevènement said that he would be free to express himself on Europe as a citizen rather than as a Socialist official, although he remains a member of the party.

Croatians die as howitzer shells slam into stadium

FROM DESSA TREVISAN IN BELGRADE AND IAN MURRAY IN BONN

IN A dramatic counterpoint to the London peace talks on Bosnia at least eight Croatian soldiers were killed when howitzer shells smashed into a stadium in the town of Slavonki Brod yesterday.

A police officer in the town said the shells were fired from neighbouring Bosnia across the Sava river and had clearly been aimed at the stadium. "The Serbs knew they were there," the officer said.

A doctor at the Slavonki Brod hospital said 35 people were seriously wounded in the bombardment. Nine had severe head injuries and were in a critical condition. Mean-

while, at precisely 8am today Captain Ingo Spitzstößer, commander of the German destroyer Bayern, will order his 3,540-tonne ship to steer into the Adriatic to join the hunt for sanctions-busters along the coast of what used to be Yugoslavia. His ship will be only a small part of the seven-nation Nato fleet assembled in the Adriatic. The fleet's job could well be done without the Bayern being there. But from the moment the captain gives his order, Germany's role in the world will change.

The Bayern's mission represents the first time that a German military unit will have been involved in any military operation, other than humanitarian or for training purposes, since the end of the second world war.

Volker Rühe, the defence minister, said after the cabinet approved the mission yesterday that this was "a new situation" for his country.

The battle continued to rage across Bosnia yesterday. Muslims and Serbs clashed in the north east and east while Serbs and Croats fought pitched battles across Bosnia's strategic northern corridor. Sarajevo itself was relatively quiet.

In Sarajevo the office of the United Nations High Commissioner for Refugees issued a trenchant statement accusing Serb leaders of being "unresponsive" to requests by the organisation to send a mission to the besieged eastern town of Gorazde.

Gorazde has been surrounded by Serb forces for three months and the situation there is now critical. The UNHCR statement said that its usual population of 20,000 was swollen by up to 50,000 refugees from other predominantly Muslim towns which have recently fallen to the Serbs.

In Belgrade it was announced that the newly elected Yugoslav prime minister, the Serbian-born Californian businessman Milan Panic, would probably leave to meet the UN Secretary General Boutros Boutros Ghali in New York tomorrow.

Art of diplomacy, page 14
Diary, page 14

Court will give abortion pill ruling

Washington: An American woman who is seven weeks pregnant filed an emergency plea with the Supreme Court to force the government to return the French abortion pills it seized from her.

Lawyers for Leona Bente, from California, asked Justice Clarence Thomas to overrule an appeal court's decision and let her have the controversial abortion pill, RU-486, which is banned in the United States. Judge Thomas, the newest and one of the most conservative members of the court, could rule at any time or he could refer the matter to the full court.

Ms Bente's lawyers urged the Supreme Court to act quickly. "Ms Bente is perilously close to the outer limit of the medically appropriate timeframe for taking RU-486," her lawyer said.

Abortion has become an emotive issue in the election campaign, with President Bush opposing abortion and Bill Clinton, the Democrat, supporting a woman's right to choose. (Reuters)

Truckers gain

Paris: France will introduce legislation this year to improve lorry drivers' working conditions and punish violations of the labour code by road haulage employers, Jean-Louis Bianco, the transport minister said. (Reuters)

Plane crashes

Sana: All 58 people on board a Yemeni military aircraft were killed when it crashed in the desert near Aden. Sixteen military policemen and members of the navy, six crew members and 36 civilians died. (Reuters)

Jet enquiry

Vienna: Thai investigators have confirmed that the crash of a Lauda Air passenger jet over Thailand last year was caused by the accidental engagement of reverse thrust. The Austrian transport ministry said here. (Reuters)

Dolphin toll

Paris: Hundreds of dolphins are being slaughtered in the Mediterranean because South Korean fishing boats are trapping them in 70-mile long drift nets, according to an oceanographic centre in Antibes. (Reuters)



Warring sides: Haris Silajdzic, Bosnia's Muslim foreign minister, left, and Radovan Karadzic, the Bosnian Serb leader, held separate meetings at Christie's in London yesterday with Lord Carrington. The European Community's peace negotiator was trying to revive the talks

Brussels backs off on rebate

FROM GEORGE BROCK IN BRUSSELS

THE European Commission agreed last night to avoid giving any commendation to European Community governments about changing the rebate that Britain receives on its payments to the EC's £44 billion a year budget.

The commissioners decided to confine their report, commissioned by national governments, to a technical description of the rebate's complex workings and a short list of options for simplifying and adjusting the formula. The discount is worth about £2 billion a year. Germany has been pressing for the rebate to be reduced when the next five-year EC budget is settled, but Britain insists that it should be maintained under the new budget.

The final text of the report will not be agreed until next week. Although some Commission officials suggested a lower rebate so that Britain might be forced to concede on other disputed parts of the budget, caution has won.

Travelling cockpit class in Russia

Robert Seely reports from Moscow on how to obtain a seat on a fully booked flight — as long as cash changes hands between pilot and passenger

FOR frequent travellers in the former Soviet Union who find themselves stranded at airports without a ticket, there is always a spare seat available on flights in cases of emergency: in the cockpit.

For less than the taxi fare from Heathrow to central London, Aeroflot captains who earn the equivalent of £15 a month, will, after a little negotiation, share their cabin.

Normally the best person from whom to get a late but legally acquired ticket is the airport's duty *nachalnik* (boss). If that does not work, then a meeting with the plane's officers is the only answer if a long and uncomfortable wait in a grimy airport is to be avoided. To track them down, however, you need to slip through the check-in desk and security — possible, but tricky without a ticket. Once on the tarmac life becomes easier. Last Friday I negotiated my seat on a Kiev-bound plane after chatting with the flight engineer beneath the nose of his TU154 aircraft. I was, I said, a correspondent, a word which works wonders here. Would I pay dollars or roubles, he wanted to know. Whichever was preferable, I said, and we

agreed a price equivalent to £20.

During the 30-minute wait for take-off, I chatted to the captain. Many of Aeroflot's pilots still speak about the former Soviet Union with fondness. "Look at the violence in Moldova or in the Caucasus, look how people live in Russia and Ukraine. We used to have a union, now we are fighting each other," said the captain, a Ukrainian asked, for obvious reasons not to be identified — accepting "gifts" is technically a sackable offence.

Flying "cockpit class" also brings you something else rarely encountered on international flights in the Commonwealth of Independent States: food. It may not be much by Western standards — boiled chicken, biscuits, a choice of bread (black or white) and tea — but it comes with something prized as a luxury item in the hard times people here endure: butter. Our crew

counted themselves lucky. Aeroflot's in-flight service had prepared them six slices.

The best established air route for striking a deal when Aeroflot has exhausted the ticket supply is between Moscow and Tbilisi. Two other cities, Yerevan and Baku, are also fertile ground for last-minute arrangements. The Caucasian peoples, with their relative wealth, clan network and sophisticated black market, can still afford the increased prices Aeroflot now charges. By comparison the average Slav can rarely afford to pay up to half his monthly salary for a one-way ticket.

Gory for all routes to the Caucasus, the traditional method of bribes and back-handers, *na lyevy* in Russian ("on the left", is alive and well. However, many of the ground staff, keen to augment their salaries, double-book seats. The effect is not to oil the wheels of capitalism here but to add to the chaos. On a flight to Baku a

month ago, one unpleasant Mafia-type, dressed in tracksuit, moccasins and stubble, argued furiously with the Aeroflot crew who wanted to throw him off the plane because his ticket was out of date. He had, he said, already paid two bribes of 500 roubles to get on the flight. Two burly Moscow policemen boarded but thought better of arresting him and risking an ugly incident with a plane-load of hostile Azerbaijanis, even after the man had started to thump a stewardess. The plane left an hour later with the villain of the piece firmly ensconced in the rear loo and refusing to budge.

The Yerevan to Moscow route must take pride of place in the chaos stakes. Since Azerbaijan imposed oil embargoes, flights to and from the Armenian capital have become spasmodic and permanently overcrowded. The loos are regularly occupied as seating and standing spaces.

On one recent flight, passengers complained of a constant thumping in the fuselage. The captain walked down the aisles, kicked aside the carpet and opened a locker beneath him — whereupon two Armenian stowaways emerged.

Germany to sell off railways

FROM IAN MURRAY IN BONN

GERMANY's debt-burdened railways are to be privatised over the next decade, the cabinet agreed yesterday. The intention is to finance a restructuring of the system with the help of private investment and motorway tolls on lorries.

Günther Krause, the transport minister, said he hoped the necessary legislation could be passed by the middle of next year leading to a merger between the East and West German systems in 1994. To encourage private investors the government means to take over the railways' debts of DM55 million (£19.3 million).

The government has also agreed on a DM493 billion transport plan for the next 20 years, which for the first time involves spending more money on the railway than on roads. The plan includes spending DM108 billion on 1,983 miles of high-speed track and DM99 billion on 1,491 miles of motorway.

Privatisation is necessary for the restructuring to begin because under the German constitution, railway workers are civil servants who cannot be made redundant. Since the West German company wants to shed 30,000 jobs and the bureaucratic former East German railway system needs to get rid of some 86,000 employees, the constitution will have to be amended before anything can happen.

The government has convinced the opposition Social Democrats and the railway union that the plan for forcing traffic off the roads will, in the end, create many more jobs on the railways.

Assuming that the proposals are passed by the Bundestag next summer as planned, the merger of the two systems will follow, leading to the creation of three private companies. One will be responsible for passenger transport, one for freight and the third for track maintenance.

Branson aims high, page 4
Leading article, page 15

Cossacks spur capitalist and communist passions

FROM BRUCE CLARK IN MOSCOW



Steppe warriors: Cossacks were renowned for their bravery and horsemanship

WERE the Cossacks practitioners of an early and noble form of socialism, or pioneers of the free market? In Russia's mounting ideological struggle, the question is anything but academic.

It is a sign of these patriotic times that hardly anybody in Moscow questions the desirability of reviving the caste of fighting peasants who in the tsarist era used to defend the empire's wider reaches in return for generous grants of land. Everyone, in short, pays lip service to the idea of recreating the "Cossack way of life" in the plains of southern Russia where the warriors had their heartland.

But the Cossacks, who were split down the middle during the Russian civil war and later faced ruthless re-

pression from the victorious Bolsheviks, are again divided over what that way of life means. What is not in doubt is that every household in a Cossack village was entitled to a share of whatever land had been allocated to the community as a whole.

This share could be bequeathed to one's warrior son but not sold to outsiders. As the "red" wing of the movement sees it, this made the Cossack community something not too different from that old Soviet institution, the collective farm. Their "white" counterparts retort by emphasising the degree of independence which each smallholder enjoyed, and they prefer to compare the Cossack village to a joint stock company.

President Yeltsin's government drew heavily on the advice of the "white" Cossacks in wording a presidential decree on reviving the community which was issued last month.

The Russian parliament, as one would expect from a body elected under quasi-communist rules, turned to the "red" Cossacks to help them prepare a law that is intended to govern the community's future on a longer-term basis. Reformist officials have reacted with alarm to a draft bill which, as they saw it, gave huge powers to communal institutions that barely differed from Soviet ones.

This law means that there will be no private sale and purchase of land in one of the richest parts of Rus-

sia," one government adviser said. "Reviving the Cossack way of life will also mean removing any role for women in public affairs, and upgrading the role of the church, whose blessing is needed for every collective decision," the official added.

On the face of it, the draft law's guarantees of local autonomy, and of an independent role for the Cossacks in the Russian armed forces, look fairly generous. Yet they were not quite generous enough for the "red" Cossacks. The political colour of the Cossacks thus joins the economy, the media, foreign policy and the handling of ethnic disputes on the list of flashpoints in relations between the government and the parliament in Moscow.

Bernard Levin

All dogs are dangerous, and absurdly weak laws ensure they continue to bite people

Two years ago I had a correspondence with Mrs Veronica Lynch; her child had been torn to pieces — the cliché was for once the literal truth — by two rottweilers. Another child, a friend of Kellie Lynch, had tried heroically to drag the dogs off, but failed, and ran screaming for help, though Kellie was by then beyond help. There was a lot of something-but-be-forever since, there has been a succession of similar stories, accompanied by horrific photographs. It is estimated that every year in this country more than 50,000 children are bitten by dogs; not all of the attacks lead to substantial injury, of course (though many children acquire a phobic horror of dogs), but a dossier that has recently been sent to me, including a sheaf of newspaper photographs of dreadful scars and deformities caused by dogs, makes clear that our absurdly weak legislation in this field has achieved nothing of significance, while a thousand attacks a week continue to be recorded.

Whenever a child is savaged (dogs bite adults too, you know), fingers are pointed at a particular breed, not necessarily the breed that caused the latest tragedy. It is agreed all round that rottweilers, say, or dobermanis, or pit-bulls, have no place in a society like ours, and the country must be rid of them. Humane of course. Nothing happens until the next dead child is recorded, and the same song is sung, with the same nothing for a refrain. This is England: when a dog mauls a child a petition is frequently circulated, its terms being a demand that the dog should not be put down, and — this is England, as I said — it is frequently repealed. No doubt some of these lovey-dovey doggy-woggies are recidivists, or simply acquire a taste for young human flesh; either way, they may bite another child, and the only consequence if they do is that the petition to save the dog has very slightly fewer names on it.

But this is England, I insist, and there is another very English trait, very relevant to this subject: start a group, and of course give it an acronymic name. That is how Panda came into existence; its full name is Parents Against Needless Dog Attacks, and good luck to it and its members. Panda has the greatest contempt for our dog laws (come to think of it, so have the dogs), and the organisation's aim is to see enacted some real legislation: the ideal law, in Panda's eyes, would include a country-wide dog register, the compulsory muzzling, when out of doors, of breeds designated aggressive (mind you, the scar on my own arm, acquired at the age of seven, got there from an innocent-looking spaniel), compulsory third-party insurance on dogs and their damage, an age limit no lower than 16 years of age for any person to be in charge of an aggressive-designated animal, instruction in dog awareness in schools, and tight legal controls on dog breeders.

Some of these solutions are impracticable, and some instruction in the schools might well breed an unnecessary fear in many children. But I can see no objection to the compulsory muzzling, not only of the designated dogs, but all dogs capable of doing harm to human beings. We have all smiled in Venice on seeing a chihuahua trotting along with a minuscule muzzle on its minuscule snout, but we give thanks rather than smile when an alsatian goes by wearing a stout leather muzzle, tightly fixed.

Of all the aspects of this country which foreigners, particularly European for-

eigners, find incomprehensible, is our attitude to dogs. The Italians are the most bewildered; to a man, and even more to a woman, they are convinced that the English, especially the upper classes, prefer dogs to children, a supposition which has an appalling ring of truth in it. (Well, they don't send their dogs away from the age of nine, for a start.)

Much more powerful in the anthropomorphic tendency, the English talk to their dogs, not just as though the dogs can understand, but as though the dogs are replying. The foreigners, this time the French, believe that the English keep dogs in order that the dogs should fawn on them, so as to make the human beings (men, mostly) feel important and powerful. It is difficult to deny with any real conviction that there is such a tendency, no doubt subconscious but none the less real. Making a pet an equal is a silly thing to do, and suggests very powerfully that the owner has not fully grown up. That would not matter in itself, but what the half-adult forgets at the peril of others is that a cat, a goldfish, a budgerigar, a white mouse or a teddy bear may designate the owner as childish, but nobody gets hurt. When the pet-equal is a dog, children can easily get their faces chewed off. And the child-adults are a greater danger: Panda should add to its legislative claims a fine of £1,000 for anyone saying to a dog, "But he wouldn't hurt a fly".

The Dangerous Dogs Act is supposed to be "ban" pit-bulls, but under the same law the owners of rottweilers are exempt. Dogs specifically bred to fight are not approved (though how a growing dog bred to fight can be distinguished from one that is just fighting it is difficult to see). The courts are empowered to order a muzzle on a dog that might be dangerous, though that in practice means that it has already attacked someone.

The niceties of the legislation, and the Kennel Club lobby, do not deal with what is actually happening, which is that (I have the official figures) one hospital in Walsall alone recorded 610 attacks by dogs in the year ending February 1992. The trouble starts with the very title of the legislation: the Dangerous Dogs Act, which promotes the meaningless division between dogs that are dangerous and those that are not. The truth is that every dog which is big enough and strong enough to hurt a human being is a dangerous dog, and should be recognised as such.

That does not mean that all dogs should be put down. But it does mean that the legislation is inadequate. And some of the members of Panda could tell the Kennel Club and the Home Office a thing or two about how the group came into being. It was when Veronica Lynch met Terry Moseley. She was still mourning her dead child; he has a young son who was attacked by a 10-stone mastiff that dragged him by the arm, shaking him so violently that the bones in his right arm snapped, and the wound was so great that the bones could be seen through the blood and tissue. The dog, of course, had not been designated as dangerous.

Give a dog a bad name... the old saw comes to mind. But it is usually in the form of exculpation. Perhaps we should start using it literally.

Panda: Heath Court, 135-139 Wrythe Lane, Carshalton, Surrey. (Telephone: 0922 649170, 0482 25811, and 081-644 4171.)

A portrait of Bill Clinton, the Democrats' choice for the presidency



One more heaven: Clinton's eloquence and potentially wide voter appeal is not in doubt, but he still has to prove he is more than a comfortable political voice

An end to "foolish traditions" and "expensive ceremonies" was a promise made to the Democratic convention by Franklin Roosevelt 60 years ago. As Bill Clinton's advisers struggle to keep disaster at bay this week, they can be forgiven for wondering when the whole unwieldy folly of Madison Square Garden itself will join the top hat and the Tammany Hall barons in the pages of party history.

Roosevelt's promise is high in the campaigner's minds because Governor Clinton has been sifting through the past in order to assemble the presidential nomination speech he delivered this morning. While his surrogates have been busy stifling dissent in the sweat-filled sports arena, Mr Clinton has been sitting back in an Intercontinental Hotel armchair surrounded by great acceptance texts of the 20th century, even the video versions.

How will he compare with FDR, JFK and LBJ? Almost every newspaper and television commentator told him he had to give the convention the "speech of his life". With 30 minutes of well-chosen words he was to cast off for ever his stained reputation from the primaries and come out as the man who will be president. Even after a week of such well-drafted publicity for the party, that was a tall order.

One side put it this way as he picked his path among the mess of crushed stars and stripes: "What have we done in New York? We've introduced some young people to the tuba. We've reminded some old-timers that Aretha Franklin is still alive. Apart from that, we have mostly just avoided catastrophe. There has to be a better way."

When Roosevelt spoke of the foolishness of his party he was not talking about gay and lesbian groups, or the other circus acts that liked to dominate conventions even then. His

All hail, the king of compromise

Peter Stothard on the candidate who found a middle way

target was the tradition that the nominated presidential candidate should not even address the convention but remain away from the hurly-burly, in feigned ignorance of the offer, until he received the official white envelope a few weeks later.

In those days it was the party that delivered presidential victories. The candidate was considered a conduit through which the power of the big bosses would flow. But Roosevelt had a personal message for the party. He had to prove to sceptics that his physical disability would not stop him from waging a vigorous campaign. He had to take his own command of a party which he was about to lead in wholly new paths. He needed to speak.

The unprecedented address — in which Roosevelt first used the phrase "New Deal", which he had borrowed from Mark Twain — was a more radical departure from the old ways than anything Bill Clinton has done this week. The stage set at Madison Square Garden has been wondrous at its curvaceous lines and giant divided video-screens. To have Aretha Franklin sing "The Star Spangled Banner" was judged a triumph. But for all that effort, Mr Clinton's speechwriters have a tough task ahead.

Most Americans have little idea of the man who wants to be their president. In the 19th century such ignorance may not have mattered. Americans were

little consulted about the character of their leaders. Now that they are consulted, they have redefined the word "character" so that it can fit inside the short attention span of the modern mind. The result: according to the new political lexicography, Mr Clinton's "character" is that he has "cheated" on his wife, "cheated" his way out of Vietnam war service and has never done a day's non-political work.

There is a degree of truth to all those charges but, if character is the issue in this election, they do not make up even the lightest character sketch. A recent poll in Pennsylvania showed that voters see Governor Clinton's background as rich, louché and lecherous. The truth is that Governor Clinton was brought up in Hope, Arkansas, a rundown town near the Texas border whose name is its richest asset by far. His father was dead before he was born. His stepfather was an alcoholic who abused his mother, and his brother became a drug addict.

Last week, in an attempt to create a "log-cabin to White House" legend the candidate led reporters to his old home. It was later described as "potentially comfortable but needing a bit of work".

The message to this week's delegates is that the hungry background helped create today's hungry politician. Speakers have been told to make the

same point themselves and several have done so. But the tabloid image of a Rhodes scholar, born in the fast lane of life and accelerating ever since, will be hard to dispel.

Bill Clinton's political character is well suited to the tenor of the times. He is a conciliator and compromiser with almost no ideological core. If Clintonism were ever to exist, it would describe the art of picking a la carte from his favourite policy menus. In Arkansas he has compromised so much that the simple possession of power — even at 45 he is the longest-serving governor in the country — has become the most clearly defined attribute of his being.

Mr Clinton heads a party which, by high political skills, he has forced to follow just such a compromising path. But voters are deeply distrustful of all politicians and Mr Clinton is wholly and solely a politician. His speech might have contained more answers than any listener had questions; but he is talking at a time when faith is so low that any words from anyone can make a difference.

There is no mystery why he has read the "New Deal" speech with such care. Roosevelt, too, was addressing a party and a country that had lost hope in the old and was looking for something new. A number of parallels offer themselves, such as praise for the newly rehabilitated last Democratic winner — Jimmy Carter standing in for

Woodrow Wilson. There can be attacks on "trickle down" Republican economics, or "leak through" economics as Roosevelt described it. And there is the "new covenant". Mr Clinton's personal addition to the language of novelty, a symbol of what he hopes will be a partnership between himself and the American people.

The Clinton covenant is a series of exchanges designed to match the national mood. He offers student grants in return for community service after graduation, welfare payments related to willingness to work. He rejects the principles of big government and asks that individuals and communities take back lost responsibility.

The doubts about Bill Clinton are not whether any particular piece of his programme will work. The worry among hesitant voters is whether it is more than talk. In the worst of the Great Depression, Roosevelt attacked those "nominal Democrats who squint at the future with their faces turned towards the past". Governor Clinton, who may be tempted to leave the dirty work of unity to subordinates, needs to do no less.

This has seemed to be a good week for the Democrats. Television viewers have turned away in enormous numbers but enough have stayed to make the unity efforts worthwhile. The lack of unexpected events or public conflict did not keep the cameras away this time.

There are doubts, however, about how often the trick can be repeated. Bill Clinton can talk eloquently and movingly, but his speech was always unlikely to be the path-breaking event his own successors will study. If Ross Perot's technological wizard can achieve a "convention" that involves more people, is more spontaneous and is more directly aimed at delivering a television message, this convention may be the last hurrah for the tired rhetoricians, tambourines and tubas.



...and moreover

CRAIG BROWN

The 1980s saw the growth of the swanky supermarket, and everyone seemed to succumb. Where once people at dinner parties had spent time comparing the new Howard Brenton with the new David Hare, they now compared the new Waitrose with the new Marks & Spencer. Overnight, arguments over differences in social perspective were dropped for arguments over differences in fromage frais.

A couple of years ago, a vast new Sainsbury's was built near us in Suffolk. I tried to hold out for a while, but I soon found myself going there more and more, becoming an expert in all the available varieties of soy sauce, noodles and tropical juices. One of the joys of such supermarkets is that they provide instructions for even the simplest dishes, telling you how long to keep the leg of lamb in the oven, at what temperature, and so on, only just stopping short of telling you how to hold a knife and fork. Before long, they will print the instruction, "slice downwards and spread finely with butter. CAUTION: do NOT slice own fingers", on the back of unsliced loaves.

This molly-coddling, like so many aspects of a nanny society, is to be welcomed. But when I visited Sainsbury's last Saturday I found myself confronted by a disturbing innovation. Outside, in the area next to the trolleys, cheery people were handing out free cards and leaflets.

I took this to be some new

sales promotion: "How To Get The Most From Your Stir-Fry" for instance, or "The Joy of British Wines", so I eagerly pocketed it. As I was passing through the first aisle on my way to the soy sauce selection, I took a look at the card, thinking to gain a tip or two. "I WOULD LIKE TO HELP SOMEONE TO LIVE AFTER MY DEATH," it said. It was a donor card. This brought me down to earth with a jolt: intimations of mortality are rare along the pasta and sauces aisle of a supermarket, and are usually only awakened by the odd runaway trolley or collapsing pile of tortellini.

On the reverse side of the donor card there was a little "delete as appropriate" section. In supermarkets such sections tend to be reserved for competition forms in which one is required to list one's reasons (in order of importance) for wishing to visit the new Euro Disney. Occasionally there are tick-the-box lists saying "this product is suitable for homebaking/microwaving/freezing" and so on. But the donor card was rather more graphic.

"I request that after my death," it began, "A. my kidneys, B. my heart, C. my lungs, D. my pancreas be used for transplantation, or E. any part of my body be used for the treatment of others." Underneath it said "Delete as appropriate".

Additional pamphlet, which I had imagined would contain a list of the ten most popular cuts of New Zealand

lamb, with handy hints for gravy, instead listed the different cuts from one's own body that might be of use to another human being, with handy diagrams locating just where they could all be found. On the opposite side, questions that might cause anxiety to shoppers are removed? "Will I be dead when my organs are removed?" were answered in the most straightforward manner possible ("Yes").

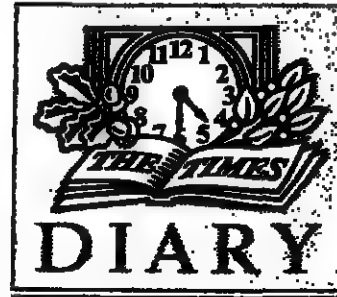
It took quite some courage to negotiate the fresh-meat aisle after that. I can tell you, I found myself going for the less identifiable dishes, sticking to mince, barbecue kebabs and suchlike. Even then the words of Dame Edna Everage kept ringing in my ears. "The trouble with donor kebabs," she once said, "is that one's never quite sure who the donor was." As I walked around the supermarket, the assistants' uniforms took on a strangely surgical quality, the trolleys had a hospital air to them, and I found myself eyeing suspiciously under-managers wearing gloves and carrying strange implements, ostensibly for pricing.

This morning, in the safety of my own home, I filled in my donor card, ticking the whole shooting-match, from kidneys to liver. I will try to keep it in my jacket pocket at all times, but I might just leave my jacket in the car, during my visits to Sainsbury's. After all, it is still nice to think of supermarkets as places to go when you want more kidneys, hearts and livers, not fewer.

Peers and poor relations

SOME of the loudest voices raised against the MPs' vote to give themselves a 38 per cent rise in allowances belong to their colleagues in the House of Lords. Working peers must wait until the lack of resources hard to take. Rumours have swept the red leather benches that the former prime minister is demanding a suite of three offices from which to work, although her assistants deny the suggestion. "She has not asked or applied for anything," says a spokeswoman. Pressure for a suitably grand base, however, has come from Lady Thatcher's supporters in the upper house, who are shocked that last week she was spotted dictating letters in a corridor.

Not a single one of the new peers, including Lord Weatherill, the former Speaker, has so far been allocated even a broom cupboard. Lord Hesketh, the Tory chief whip with responsibility for the accommodation, refuses to discuss the matter ("he won't talk about that"). His office insisted yesterday, but Lord Cledwyn of Penrhos, the outgoing leader of the Labour peers, is more forthcoming. "Jim Callaghan is a former prime minister, and he shares a room with four other peers. People come to see him from all



over the world and he has nowhere to receive them. It seems to some of us that the MPs are doing a lot better than we are."

Rights, what rights?

FOR an organisation that prides itself on human rights, the United Nations has left its own workers singularly unimpressed. They are planning industrial action in protest at their conditions, which they feel fall far short of the standards required of an organisation that lectures sovereign states on how to treat their subjects.

UN staff from all over the world will gather in Britain for a conference next week and plan to disrupt the proceedings in a protest over, among other things, their pension rights. They will begin with a filibuster followed by a rally along the Albert Embankment. One employee says: "If we don't get satisfaction we will storm the barricades. Talk about human rights is hypocrisy." And who is paying for the trip to London? The imperial power of the UN, of course.

The Royal Shakespeare Company is covering up over its latest production, Columbus and the Discovery of Japan. The opening scene shows Jonathan Hyde, as Columbus, naked and spread-

eagled on a revolving circle, a reference to Leonardo's famous drawing. After the furore over the English Shakespeare Company's posters for Macbeth, portraying Fuseli's three naked witches, the RSC has deemed discretion the better part of artistic verisimilitude. Newspaper shots of the show depict Hyde clad in boxer shorts. "We thought it would be better if he wore underwear for the photographs," says Cameron Duncan, the RSC's "Rest assured, when it opens next week Jonathan will not be wearing anything."

Heartbreak hotel

NO WONDER newspapers yesterday reported they had failed to break the security cordon around the London hotel of Dr Radovan Karadzic, the leader of the Bosnian Serbs. They went to the wrong hotel. Stories declaring that the Carlton Tower in Knightsbridge was refusing to put calls through to the Bosnian leader caused consternation among the Bosnian delegation. "I am used to coming under enemy fire in Bosnia, I did not expect it in London. I would have been delighted to have taken any calls from newspaper reporters. I never made any secret of the hotel I am in," said Karadzic from the Langham hotel, where he had been booked in by EC staff. Karadzic, a Sarajevo psychiatrist, says he was even more perplexed by the assertion that he has an escort car packed with security guards. "I went to see Lord Carrington at Christie's in a Hertz hire-car, a Volvo, I was all alone but it was pure luxury. I have to drive a Lada at home."

Street of shame

THE ART world's renowned summer party in Mayfair's Cork Street this week went with less than a

swing owing to the closure of some of its most eminent doors. Leslie Waddington, a leading figure among art dealers, kept the three galleries in the street which he owns conspicuously shut. Disappointed party-goers convinced themselves that absent staff were all at the stag night of Tim Taylor, soon to marry Lady Helen Windsor, and who works at the galleries. But Waddington insists he decided not to open after the adverse publicity caused by over-enthusiastic revellers at the last jamboree. "I decided then I would not open even if press ganged. The party is no asset to the street and attracts the wrong sort of people," he says.

Many are called but few find their way into the lingua franca. The new edition of Collins Concise English Dictionary, published today, not only gives first-time entries to veggieburger, planker and

What does Kate Adie mean? She means well, I suppose

acid house, but also lists real names such as Kate Adie, Farina Whitbread, A.S. Byatt, Madonna, Barbara Cartland and Ruth Rendell. "Their names have become part of the language," says Marion Watkins, managing editor. "They deserve their places just as much as Essex Man."



OFF THE MARK

Today's meeting of the German Bundesbank could affect the British economy far more than any meeting of the British cabinet or the Bank of England or Conservative backbenchers. Such is the dubious pleasure of membership of Europe's exchange rate mechanism under its present management.

The heads of Germany's powerful central bank will gather to consider a rise in interest rates. They may settle for some "technical" measures to tighten policy, but the message will be the same. German interest rates will not come down this year and may fall only a little next year. For Britain this means that the recession will continue or at best turn into a recovery hardly worth the name.

The time has surely come for even the most ardent supporters of the ERM to acknowledge that German reunification has put an otherwise balanced system out of kilter. Reunification has peculiarly affected the German economy, most notably by increasing the money supply and inflation. Whether high interest rates constitute the right medicine for Germany is a subject of intense dispute within that country. What must be beyond dispute is that policies to ease the integration of former East Germany into the West are not necessarily those best suited to aid the recovery of employment, investment and economic activity in the rest of Europe, and certainly not in Britain.

Thus are the evils of rigid currency markets exposed. Nobody can seriously claim that the British economy is so bloated, so undisciplined, so inflation-prone as to require further doses of monetary contraction. Both the prime minister and the Chancellor of the Exchequer are hamstrung, forced to issue ever more frantic statements to shore up the pound, like Labour ministers in the 1960s. Yet what can they do? So much political capital has been invested in ERM membership that Britain cannot realistically leave it, or even behave fast and loose within it. The ghosts of Montagu Norman and Stafford Cripps stalk Downing Street. Any weakening of sterling would damage the credibility of economic policy and of the British government at large.

Nor is it realistic to suggest that the mark leaves the ERM, even temporarily. It is the

rock to which European monetary policy is now fastened. What might be proposed is that the mark be realigned, appreciating against the other currencies. The ERM was never designed to be a system of fixed exchange rates. Since it came into force in 1979, it has seen many realignments, especially in the early years. There has been no effective realignment since 1987 because Europe's economies were ostensibly converging in the late 1980s. This convergence has come to a halt with the onset of world recession coupled with the timing of German unification.

While Germany has experienced an unsustainable boom, Britain is suffering the longest recession since the war. Currency realignment would not guarantee that British interest rates fall below Germany's, any more than lower interest rates would guarantee recovery—though they would be a lifesaver to many companies. But a realignment would improve Britain's terms of trade with Germany and itself tighten German monetary policy, thereby reducing the need for higher German interest rates.

Countries that would benefit most from realignment are most hostile to it. The Germans are not opposed in principle, if only because Chancellor Kohl is tired of being blamed for the British recession and the French economic malaise. The fiercest opponent is France, whose aim has long been to match the performance of Germany. Britain is publicly opposed to a devaluation of the pound but would have much to gain from that version of devaluation that would be implied by a realignment of the mark.

Devaluation of one national currency is difficult to sell. Devaluation of all, which is what German realignment would amount to, can be presented not as a failure of economic policy by Germany's partners but as a response to a unique phenomenon. Germany's problems are not those of the rest of Europe. Other European countries should not be expected to suffer painful cures for illnesses they do not share. The price of currencies must remain fluid between regions, whether inside something called an exchange rate mechanism or outside it. Lateral thinking and lateral action is now required.

NO EXPENSE SPARED

Members of Parliament always get themselves in an embarrassing angle when giving themselves money. They will find it hard to explain why early yesterday morning they defied ministerial appeals for restraint and approved a 38 per cent increase in their cost allowances. As George Walden, a former minister, told the Commons, "Whatever the rights and wrongs of this issue, it will be seen out there by the public, where they are going to have no inflation-plus increases but inflation-minus rises, that we are behaving like a 1970s trade union and awarding ourselves increases for reasons they will never understand."

To be fair, MPs were not paying themselves more—their pay is raised annually in line with civil service pay—but gently feathering their nests. They were implementing the recommendations of the Top Salaries Review Body, which had proposed increases in allowances of between 29 and 46 per cent after a lengthy review. The government wanted to scale down these increases at the same time as limiting increases in the pay of senior civil servants, judges and senior members of the armed forces to 4 per cent. But the staff and resources available to British MPs are not generous, certainly not if compared with the American Congress and members of the latter are perhaps not the model to be admired and copied.

The workload of MPs has risen over the past 20 years, both through select committees and in the volume of constituency business. MPs are viewed ever more as local om-

budsmen in dealing with central and local government officials. The total allowance of nearly £40,000 which the Commons approved was £6,770 more than the government's proposal, but does not look excessive in view of the cost of employing staff in central London, properly equipping an office and maintaining services to constituents.

No ideal way exists to fix either pay or allowances when the final decision lies with MPs themselves. The present system of a review body may be the best available solution, with government expressing its view and MPs responding on the floor of the House. But MPs can hardly be surprised at the hostile reception their decision has met. The vote looks peculiarly selfish, insensitive and hypocritical when MPs are themselves supporting draconian economic policies that make many of their constituents redundant, while expecting all organisations to slash their overheads. In what world are these MPs now living? Do they not know the meaning of recession?

More serious is the bizarre double standard by which these same MPs are operating. How strange that it is on this issue alone that MPs are prepared to stand up and be counted as free-thinking individualists, against the pleas of the ministers and the demands of the whips! Is this the one moral cause which justifies an MP in thinking and acting independently of party or interest? Is this the sole manifestation of the conscience vote? Tuesday night's result was not a creditable moment in the history of the House of Commons.

JEUNES SANS FRONTIERES

When July with its constant showers has pierced the drought of June, and end-of-year exams are over, then students long to go on pilgrimage, to see the world as cheaply as possible. Their basic equipment is a backpack, an ability to sleep anywhere and a constitution that can survive on irregular and disgusting food and drink. For the past 20 years their magic carpet has been an iron horse, InterRail, which has offered those who can prove they are under 26 an astonishingly cheap season ticket for unlimited travel around the railway networks of Europe.

InterRail does more for European sisterhood and subsidiarity than a goods train full of EC directives and all the summit meetings ever held. Accordingly, it has caused trouble. France, Italy, Spain and Portugal are irritated that their trains are overloaded with free-wheeling students during the peak holiday months, and are asking for more money and a system to ration their young visitors.

Those who climb on this summer's bandwagon are paying £180 for a month's travel wherever they want, along 165,000 miles of track across 24 countries from Limerick to Ankara, Lisbon, and from Aberdeen to Basel. More than eight million inter-railers have tucked the InterRail ticket into their money-belts since the scheme started. Next summer it is proposed that they pay a supplement of £75 to visit the four disgruntled countries.

InterRail was never luxurious. In the summer there are only two classes of travel on the European railways: first class and InterRail. The trains on the golden routes to Greece and Rome are packed corridor-thick with interlocked and sleeping students. The inter-railers see more of railway junctions and baguette-salesmen than of Botticelli on their not-so-Grand Tour. Their grasp of European languages is terse, though they

learned to say *ne pas se pencher au dehors* and *e pericoloso sporgersi* in a dozen languages, in the days when train windows could be opened. Narrow natives hate them because they pack the trains and have only a student's petty budget to spend.

But for a generation of the young, InterRail has been a *pass-partout* to Europe and the adult world. It was their first independent travel, their first time to fend for themselves and mix with their peers from both sexes and all countries and classes, to be outrageously ripped off by the natives, to put up with a certain amount of discomfort and frustration—in short, a perfect dummy run for the world that stretches ahead of them.

The European Community transport commissioner blames "sordid internal intrigues" between the 24 national railway companies concerned for some hostility to InterRail. The real reason is the stinginess of France and the other three, which sell few InterRail tickets to their own young, but are swamped by inter-railers from the north and from America who have climbed aboard in thousands. One attraction of tourism for the host country is to extract the maximum money from its tourists. Inter-railers travel cheaply and have little to spend.

InterRail has done more for real European unity than all the ricocheting of the EC to and fro between Brussels and Strasbourg. But its restructuring is not going to end the summer wanderlust of the young. It is proposed to extend its bounty across half the world, from Spain to Siberia. If a donkey goes inter-railing, he does not come home a horse. But he may come back a wiser donkey. The higgledy-piggledy summer migration of the students across the frontiers of Europe is here to stay, and is the best antidote to chauvinism. It is a key to unlock the door to our common culture and civilisation.

No common ground on the exchange-rate argument

From Mr Fraser Danbury

Sir, I am a trader and speculator in foreign exchange. Two factors above all influence which currencies I buy or sell. One is the interest-rate differential between the two countries involved, the other the relative strength of their economies.

Recently far too much attention has been focused on the former. The Chancellor seems to think that by keeping our interest rates at around the same level as those in Germany the pound will somehow levitate back towards its central rate of 2.95.

If the economy continues to deteriorate as rapidly as it has, it is my belief that sterling will fall sharply, even if the interest differential with the mark is increased.

When planning European monetary union the participants should have aligned all the other variables first, such as inflation, money supply and the PSBR (public-sector borrowing requirement), and fixed the exchange rate last.

Yours faithfully,
FRASER DANBURY,
8 The Linds, Langdon Hills,
Basildon, Essex.
July 13.

From Mr Craig Knox

Sir, The letter by Tim Congdon and others (July 14) seems designed to "bounce" the UK out of the exchange-rate mechanism of the European monetary system. The EMS is the only real hope for achieving permanently low inflation, an aim to which the authors surely subscribe.

They argue that "credibility" in the ERM is lacking. How can there be credibility in a stable price (and an exchange rate, after all, is only a price) when a vocal minority is constantly requesting a change in that price?

They say there is a premium on long-term bonds compared with index-linked gilt-edged stock. Actually, one is a financial, the other a real asset. They are not comparable. The historic real yield on ten-year government bonds is 5.13 per cent in the UK, in the US 3.9 per cent, in France approximately 5.5 per cent, in Germany 3.7 per cent.

Such yields tend to be higher in countries with a relatively poor long-term inflation record than in those with a relatively good record. Inter alia, inflation records are a function of long-term strength (or weakness) of the currency.

The pound is over-valued against the dollar, as Professor Congdon and his colleagues say, but then so are the

mark and the yen, so "devaluation talk" is not "inevitable" as they claim. At most we are seeing generalised dollar weakness, not a UK-specific phenomenon.

Finally, one despairs at the suggestion that a stable exchange rate be replaced by "a framework of domestic monetary stability". Successive UK governments have found it impossible to frame "a properly-constructed regime of money-supply targets", let alone achieve those targets.

If the UK left the ERM and interest rates were cut, the pound would fall, but what would happen to UK inflation? How would money-supply targets be enforced?

Would not the first-round effects of government spending cuts and/or tax increases required to rein in the PSBR in order to achieve a "responsible monetary policy" overwhelm the second-round benefits of lower interest rates and currency?

That begs the question whether, over the long run, a lower exchange rate would result in interest rates being lower than they otherwise would have been.

Yours faithfully,
CRAIG KNOX
(Investment Strategist),
131 Cromwell Tower,
Barbican, EC2.
July 14.

From Mr Colin Davey

Sir, Professor Tim Congdon and his friends seek to convince you that not only was their previous contention that a period of monetary stringency was needed correct, but that their current view that monetary stringency should now be abandoned is also valid. They go on to claim that the lack of "credibility" (in the ERM) is because "the pound is badly overvalued" and "... should never have been pegged to an unrealistic level..."

In 1969 the exchange rate was £1 to DM12. Today it is less than DM3. If that is an unrealistic DM, how much further do we go? What is it that induces such pessimism in some people of high intellectual ability?

Yours optimistically,
COLIN DAVEY,
Les Gouberies Farm,
Vale, Guernsey, CI.
July 15.

From Mr Stephen R. Hill, FCA

Sir, The Chancellor's aim of reducing inflation will at some point coincide with the lowest level of

economic activity since the second world war. The Chancellor is addressing the wrong problem at the wrong point in the economic cycle.

The problem lies in the mismanagement of the upswing, for example in the badly timed expansionary budgets of 1974 and 1988. The time to have joined the ERM was in 1985, not in 1990, in order to restrain the boom. The Chancellor would then have been in a position to reflate gently in 1992-3, but to harness the next recovery with a timely interest rate and prudent fiscal management.

Yours faithfully,
S. R. HILL,
102 Jermyn Street, St James's, SW1.
July 13.

From Mr Patrick Dennis

Sir, Your optimism with regard to sterling (Business Comment, July 9) is based on big assumptions.

It is too early to suggest that the dollar is set to rise on purchasing-power parity and US recovery considerations because of the possibility of a further rate cut in the US and the fear of a German rate hike.

Indeed it is likely that German interest rates will not be cut until December at the earliest despite the recent strength of the mark, given the current trends in money supply and underlying inflation. The Bundesbank has a history of responding slowly initially to price and monetary developments and only then cutting rates sharply.

With respect to the Maastricht treaty, a "yes" vote in the French referendum is by no means certain. Nor is ratification in London a foregone conclusion: political developments may reach a climax at the Conservative party conference in the autumn, especially if the economy shows few signs of picking up by then. Indeed the UK economy may yet find itself in another downturn.

The devaluation risk in the UK and elsewhere in Europe will not disappear easily, especially here, where the deteriorating public finances and widening trade deficit will increasingly be taken on board by the markets.

Yours sincerely,
PATRICK DENNIS
(Chief Economist),
Industrial Bank of Japan Ltd.
(London Branch),
Bracken House,
1 Friday Street, EC4.
July 9.

Business letters, page 23

Ways to remove obstacles for first-time house buyer

From Mr Peter Spencer

Sir, It is becoming increasingly clear that the recession will not end until the housing market recovers. The key lies in the hands of the first-time buyer, who has not been seen in this market since the heady days of August 1988. Fears of redundancy or capital loss have no doubt held some buyers back, but all the evidence suggests that home ownership is still surprisingly popular and that young people are keen to enter the market.

Difficult obstacles lie in their path. Lenders have tightened their criteria, so that first-timers have to find a much larger initial deposit, typically 10 per cent or more. Mortgage-indemnity insurance is becoming prohibitively expensive.

The way to address this problem is not, as many have argued, through a continuation of the stamp-duty holiday or more drastic fiscal and monetary measures, but to relieve artificial credit constraints. For example, a system of government-guaranteed personal loans to first-time buyers, worth perhaps 5 per cent of the purchase price, would make it much easier to find the initial deposit and get the ball rolling.

Tourism in UK

From the Chairman of the British Tourist Authority

Sir, You open your account (July 15) of the National Economic Development Council's report on UK tourism by stating that "Britain's tourist industry is in the doldrums".

Not so. Official figures for the first four months of this year show that overseas visitors are, once again, arriving in record numbers. In April alone, 1.5 million overseas visitors spent an estimated £570 million—well up on the April 1990 record figures (1.4 million and £537 million respectively).

The NEDC is quite right to point out that the public and private sectors must get together to improve facilities. It echoes what we have been saying for years. The tourist boards are already playing an active role in tackling problems like immigration delays at London's airports.

None of us can afford to be complacent. But it is a remarkable fact that, despite our fickle weather and fierce international competition, Britain remains among the top five tourist destinations in the world. We expect to see nearly 18 million overseas visitors in 1992 and spending should be close to £8 billion—back to the 1990 record figures.

We could do better still, but the industry must be doing something right to achieve such results at a time when so many countries are still in recession.

Yours faithfully,
WILLIAM DAVIS, Chairman,
British Tourist Authority,
24 Grosvenor Gardens, SW1.

Rees-Mogg and TV

From Mr Melvyn Bragg

Sir, In his interview with Valerie Grove (Life & Times, July 10), Lord Rees-Mogg said (or "mused"): "I find it hard to believe that he (Melvyn Bragg) had 300 letters saying 'jolly good rape scene'."

I have never said anything remotely like that. The letters I received after *A Time to Dance* were very supportive of the story: not of rape and not was I.

Was Rees-Mogg's remark made to draw attention away from the unconvincing base of, I understand, 37 letters about the programme to the Broadcasting Standards Council?

In my view the council is a questionable institution from which to draw the conviction, as Rees-Mogg seems to do, that he can hold the moral high ground on any subject. It is a pity that a serious debate on the portrayal of sex and passionate love on television has been reduced to the airy musings of a redundant censor.

Incidentally, it was not my decision to schedule *A Time to Dance* at 9.05pm on a Sunday night as seems to be implied by the same article. Having decided to place it there, the Controller of BBC1 did everything sensible through advance information to protect those who might have needed protection.

Yours faithfully,
MELVYN BRAGG,
12 Hampstead Hill Gardens, NW3.

From the Managing Director of GMTV

Sir, With reference to Lord Rees-Mogg's recent comments regarding

television's requirements (report, July 8) for "many, many, more women" in more serious positions, perhaps we at GMTV are already leading the way.

Li Howell, our director of programmes, was omitted from his short-list of three women who make funding or scheduling decisions, and as we build our staffing toward our launch on January 1, 1993, we find that men in our company are an increasingly endangered species.

At the last count our staff comprised 42 women and 21 men and in our programming department we have 13 women in senior positions (producer/editor/correspondent and above) compared with only five men.

Yours faithfully,
CHRISTOPHER STODDART,
Managing Director, GMTV,
Upper Ground, SE1.

From Mr Fred Emery

Sir, Many were the changes William Rees-Mogg wrought at *The Times*, but he would want to be the first to correct Valerie Grove's assertion that he introduced *The Times*' first women's page. It was Sir William Haley who not only reintroduced in the 1950s the pre-war women's features but launched the revised and expanded page in 1966.

Yours faithfully,
FRED EMERY,
Garrick Club,
Garrick Street, WC2.
July 10.

Letters to the editor should carry a daytime telephone number. They may be sent to a fax number—(071) 782 5046.

Complexities of police deployment

From Inspector David Hobson

Sir, In your leading article, "Reforming Old Bill" (July 6), you say that it is not for the police alone to decide where policing value lies and they must defer to the wishes of the wider community. Perhaps I can shed some light as to where this statement, taken to its ultimate conclusion, would lead.

I am an inspector in charge of a sector. My area is large and accommodates a population of about 50,000 in varied communities. To police this area I am given an authorised establishment of 37 constables. The actual establishment is 34. For various reasons, six are long-term absent from operational duty. From the remaining 28, seven at any one time are on weekly rest day.

After subtracting court attendances, annual leave, training courses, sickness and other absences I am lucky to field five or six constables. Of course we have a 24-hour responsibility.

Part of my job is to maintain and improve channels of communication with the community. Between April 1 and June 30 my officers attended 16 meetings with parish councillors at which 25 matters of police interest were raised as follows: parking problems: 12; motor cycle nuisance: four; children/youth nuisance: three; crime: three; minor vandalism: one; other matters: two.

Judging by this particular yardstick my priority is clear: I should concentrate nearly 50 per cent of my resources on the illegal parking of vehicles. A simplistic formula, I admit, but no more so than your argument.

During the same period my officers dealt with nearly 2,000 calls for service from the public. Of these 670 were crimes, 44 per cent of which involved car crime and the rest covering almost the full gamut of criminal activity. They made 129 arrests as well as dealing with all the other facets of policing.

Added to this must be the mass of convoluted internal procedure, a mountain of paperwork and the necessity of coping with the arcane machinations of the Police and Criminal Evidence Act.

Policing is an involved and complex issue best tackled by professionals who listen to and take cognisance of public opinion and wishes but who are not slaves to them. Public opinion is too fickle and too easily shaped by the media and vested interest groups to be the sole deciding factor in police deployment.

Yours faithfully,
D. HOBSON,
3 Granary Close, Cuthorpe,
Chesterfield, Derbyshire.
July 6.

From Chief Inspector Gary Barnett

Sir, Your editorial makes a valid point about local accountability for the police, but is out of date in other respects. In this area the "surviving dragon of the public sector" did not give an "indifferent performance" but a rather good one. For example, since 1988 my own force has increased the number of crimes detected by 42 per cent, with an almost static manpower figure.

Had your editorial been published in 1980 I could have agreed with much of it, but in the last decade no public service has gone so far along the road of public consultation or accountability. Many officers concur that the rank pyramid is too tall and most would agree that local government input is vital. I know of no one who feels that a "simple relationship between Home Office ministers and the police... would no doubt be more convenient to both".

A more balanced view of the police service and society would better serve both.

Yours faithfully,
GARY BARNETT,
North Yorkshire Police
Headquarters,
Newby Wiske Hall,
Newby Wiske,
Northallerton, North Yorkshire.
July 6.

Manna from heaven?

From Dr Ruth Whittaker

Sir, Each year the General Synod shares the campus of the University of York with the Open University.

If members of the synod are embarrassed by the luxurious quality of their food (report, July 13) I suggest that next year they choose to dine from the menus offered to the Open University, which are simple, nutritious and high in fibre.

In turn, we would be happy to relieve their consciences by consuming smoked pâté, chicken Kiev and charlotte russe.

Yours faithfully,
RUTH WHITTAKER
(Summer school tutor,
Course A319),
Open University,
Wentworth College,
University of York,
Heslington, York.
July 13.

From Mrs D. Simmons

Sir, Would it not be a good idea to hold one of the synod meetings during Lent?

Yours faithfully,
D. SIMMONS,
Wanders, 55 Dale Avenue,
Hassocks, West Sussex.
July 13.

OBITUARIES

TED FENTON

Ted Fenton, pre-war player and, later, manager of West Ham United from 1950 to 1961, died in Leicester General Hospital on July 11 aged 77 from injuries received in a car crash. He was born in Forest Gate, London, on November 7, 1914.

IN HIS eleven years as manager of West Ham United from 1950 Ted Fenton initiated a youth policy that produced Bobby Moore, Geoff Hurst and Martin Peters, key figures of the England side that won the World Cup at Wembley in 1966. He was only the third manager of a club that turned professional in 1900. Not only did Moore, England's captain in 1966, go on to become a soccer manager but so did Hurst, scorer of three goals against Germany in the World Cup Final, and Peters, who got the other goal, and many of Fenton's team of the 1950s: Malcolm Allison, Ken Brown, John Bond, John Lyall, Noel Cantwell and Malcolm Musgrove.

Fenton, the son of a policeman, was born four miles from the West Ham ground in 1914. He was the oldest of four boys in a family of eight. Fenton became the first boy to represent West Ham at football, cricket and athletics and had shown prowess in boxing. Fenton was chosen to play football for England schoolboys against Wales, but was ruled out because of an outbreak of smallpox in East London and being a contact. He was later selected against

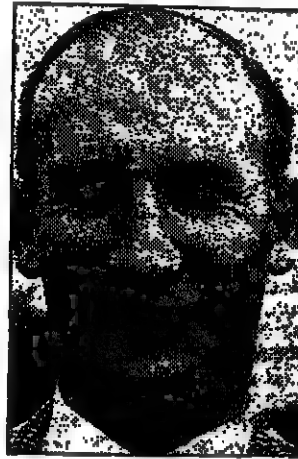
sweep and dust and then to the bathroom and slipper, bath and the dressing room to polish all the brass. At 9 am the assistant trainer, Frank Piery, who always wore a bowler hat, would arrive to inspect the brass and the dusting. The rest of the day Fenton would help the groundsman rolling, painting and sweeping and, if time allowed in the afternoons, he would train.

The year after Fenton arrived West Ham were relegated. He played 150 games for the club and lined up alongside some of his boyhood heroes, Syd Puddefoot, Jim Ruffell and Vic Watson. He was selected to go to South Africa in 1939 in what, because of the war, was an unofficial England football team for a 13-match tour that included four "test matches" against a representative South African team. During the war Fenton was a company sergeant major instructor in the Army and played football at Aldershot alongside the legendary Joe Mercer and Matt Busby. On demobilisation in 1946 he joined Colchester, then in the Southern League, as player-manager and secretary and the following season he led his team to the fifth round of the FA Cup before they lost to Blackpool, the eventual finalists against Manchester United.

Fenton's exploits, including training his team on cysters from the East Anglian beds, earned him notoriety. In 1948-49, when he was offered the position of manager at West Bromwich Albion, he consulted Charlie Paynter, the West Ham manager, and became his assistant friend. When Paynter, who completed 50 years at West Ham, retired, Fenton succeeded him. He led West Ham back to the first division for the first time in 26 years and proved an innovative manager who introduced weight-lifting exercise and steaks as a player's staple pre-match diet rather than the traditional fish, toast and tea.

Fenton later managed Southend United from 1961 to 1965 and his family still run a sports equipment business in Bromwood. His autobiography, *With the Hammer*, was published in 1987.

He is survived by his widow, Irene, who is still in hospital with a broken neck and collar bone after a head-on collision with another car when they were travelling to a family reunion in the Midlands with their son Alan. Brenda, Fenton's daughter, was also in the car with her husband, but escaped with cuts and bruises. Fenton died as a result of the injuries he incurred.



Scotland at Ibrox Park at the age of 14 and, on taking his international cap back to Odessa Road School to show off, he impressed a girl pupil named Irene who later became his wife.

Fenton left school at 14 to work in an off-licence. Then he was invited to become West Ham's first ever ground staff boy in March 1931 at 30 shillings a week. Fenton would start his day at 7.30 am in the billiard room, dusting, brushing and ironing the billiard table, then go on to the gymnasium to

QIAN SANQIANG

Qian Sanqiang, a physicist who helped pioneer China's military and civilian nuclear programmes, has died in Peking aged 79.

BORN in 1913 in China's Zhejiang province, Qian Sanqiang graduated from Qinghua University in 1936 and later did research work in France at the Curie Laboratory.

In 1946 Qian's research, with his wife and fellow physicist, He Zehui, led to the discovery of a new type of fission for uranium atoms — a breakthrough which won him acclaim from the French Academy. He returned to China in 1948 just as Mao Tsetung's communists were preparing their final push to

take power and joined the Communist Party in 1954.

Like many other intellectuals, Qian fell victim to the radical excesses of Mao's policies and disappeared from public life for five years.

As China emerged from its self-imposed isolation in the 1970s Qian re-appeared in official posts and led a number of scientific delegations abroad. He was made a vice-president of the Chinese Academy of Sciences in 1978 and later was appointed president of Zhejiang University.

At the time of his death, Qian was a member of the standing committee of the Chinese People's Political Consultative Conference and vice-chairman of the science and technology committee.

PETER GREENHAM

Peter George Greenham, CBE, painter and Keeper of the Royal Academy Schools, 1964-1985, died on July 11 aged 82. He was born on September 9, 1909.

PETER Greenham was most retiring and sensitive both in character and in his paintings. To some he may have seemed at times to take things rather easily but those who knew him well recognised that his benign nature and reticence in fact concealed considerable determination. There was an underlying resolve and strength in the spirit of his work, which has to be studied assiduously to be fully appreciated. He did not fritter away his energy on trivialities but, somewhat catlike, directed it to things that mattered.

Greenham was born in London, the second son of George Frederick Greenham, who was a civil servant and electrical engineer. He went to Dulwich College, read history at Magdalen College, Oxford, and was a student under F. Ernest Jackson at the Byam Shaw School of Art. He first exhibited at the Royal Academy in 1934 and thereafter regularly from 1941, being elected an Associate in 1951 and a Royal Academician in 1960. He was a member of the Royal Society of British Artists (its president from 1974 to 1982), also of the Royal Society of Portrait Painters and the New English Art Club and he had several one-man exhibitions of his work at the New Grafton Gallery. He was created CBE in 1978.

Peter Greenham spent a fair proportion of his life in teaching art. In his earlier days at Magdalen College School and at the Byam Shaw School of Art and, from 1954, at the Royal Academy, where he succeeded Sir Henry Rushmore as keeper ten years later. This position not only involves the direction of the Academy Schools but, by tradition, includes surveillance of the institution's considerable collection of works of art. He was also for a time the art critic of *The Scotsman* and, in 1969, he wrote a book



on Velasquez in the series "Painters on Painting".

Throughout his life he had a keen interest in music and was an amateur pianist of no mean accomplishment. All these activities, however, were additional to his overriding profession as a painter, particularly of landscapes, seascapes and portraits.

There are therefore aspects of Greenham's temperament and output that remind one of Gainsborough and it might fairly be claimed that he had a Rembrandtesque limitation of palette and feeling for pigment, coupled with the technique of the Impres-

sionists — a potent combination arrived at through his own instinct and experience.

His portraits, such as "Father D'Arcy, SJ", "Charlotte, Lady Bonham-Carter" and the numerous studies of his wife, Jane, and their family, are deeply felt and his landscapes and seascapes, nearly always of scenes he knew well and frequently in Oxfordshire, Norfolk and various parts of France, do not so much capture a particular moment as evoke dreams of past, present and future. He did not just record his impression of a subject but soaked up its essence.

Two of his paintings, namely "Jane" (1965) and "Life Class", were purchased for the nation under the terms of the Chantry Bequest, and the Royal Academy possesses two portraits by him, "Josephine" and "Eric Hebborn" (his diploma work on election as an academician), together with a winter landscape and a little gem of a sea picture.

Peter Greenham married, in 1964, a fellow artist, Jane Dowling (the New Grafton Gallery had a joint exhibition of their work recently). She and their son and daughter, survive him.

JURIS PODNIEKS

Juris Podnieks, Latvian film director, drowned on June 23 aged 41. He was born in Riga on December 5, 1950.



WITH the untimely death of Juris Podnieks, drowned while scuba diving, Latvia has lost one of her leading cultural figures and an influential director of documentary films. Internationally, Podnieks is known as one of those who, after the arrival of glasnost, first made real use of the new artistic freedoms in what was the Soviet Union. He revealed aspects of Soviet life which neither Western observers nor most Soviet citizens had been allowed to consider.

In Latvia, he and his team became national heroes for their coverage of the storming of the Interior Ministry in Riga on January 20, 1991, by Soviet police, which was shown around the world. Filming from the front line, two of Podnieks's cameramen were shot dead and he himself narrowly avoided being hit. He had only just returned from filming similar events in Vilnius, capital of neighbouring Lithuania. Podnieks had begun work as an assistant cameraman at

the Riga Film Studios in 1968. He went on to Moscow to attend the Soviet Cinema Institute, from which he graduated in 1975. His first major documentary film was *Constellation of Riflemen* in 1982 which won first prize in the All Union Festival of Documentaries. This film took an "ideologically sound" subject, the Latvian soldiers who after the Russian Revolution of 1917 became one of the

mainstays of Bolshevik power and the core of the Red Army during the Civil War. However, Podnieks gave this a subtle twist, showing the impoverished and disillusioned condition of the surviving riflemen in the early 1980s. Implicitly he contrasted the real state of the Soviet Union with the hopes of the revolutionaries.

This was followed in 1984 by *Commander*, about Soviet partisans in Latvia during the second world war, showing the cruelty of internecine strife in the republic, and *Sisyphus*, criticising the lack of artistic freedom in the Soviet Union.

In 1986, after Gorbachev's arrival in power, Podnieks made his best known work, *It Easy to be Young?*, which won the first prize at the Krakow Film Festival and a prize from the International Association of Documentary Films. Few previous documentaries in the Soviet Union had had anything like the impact of this film and huge queues were reported at cinemas in several cities.

Beginning with a portrayal of the trial of some adolescent Latvian vandals, *It Easy* portrayed with unprecedented frankness and power the problems of contemporary

Soviet youth. It ended with interviews with Soviet veterans of the war in Afghanistan. This was the first time that the sufferings and disillusionment of Soviet troops in Afghanistan had been shown to a Soviet audience, and in this respect the film may have had some influence on the eventual Soviet withdrawal from the war.

In 1989 Podnieks made the film *We* (distributed abroad as *Hello, Do You Hear Us?*) about the strivings for independence of the Soviet republics, which won the Prix Italia the next year. This was followed by *Homeland and End of Empire*. He also became intensely involved in filming and publicising Latvia's own struggle for independence, an engagement which led naturally to the tragic daring of his team last year. From 1987 Podnieks had worked with British Independent Television on filming political changes in the Baltic States.

Apart from his achievement in film, Podnieks was known as a man of great courtesy and kindness. He had become a symbol of the attempt to free Latvian culture from the effects of decades of Soviet rule.

APPRECIATIONS

Dick Fifoot

THERE is one aspect of Dick Fifoot's career in librarianship (obituary, June 26) which merits some amplification.

Following the Board of Education's 1944 report on the supply, recruitment and training of teachers and youth leaders, there emerged during the late 1940s and early 1950s a national network of institutes of education. The report recommended a central role for the libraries of these institutes and one important outcome of this was close and extremely productive bibliographical cooperation between their librarians, in which Dick Fifoot, at Leeds, played a leading role.

As a member of the group of institute of education librarians during the period in question I recall, particularly, his major contributions to the rationalisation of responsibility for special collections and of periodicals holdings.

and his enthusiastic support for the implementation of speedy inter-lending arrangements between these specialised education libraries.

Above all, however, I would draw attention to creative and innovative work — largely by Dick Fifoot — which resulted in the co-operative indexing, by the institute libraries, of British periodical literature on education.

Before that time this literature was completely inaccessible in any organised form, but this new service, largely masterminded by Fifoot, went from strength to strength and eventually became the computer-based British Education Index. In bringing this about, as in all his other work with the institute librarians' group, Dick Fifoot revealed the charm, diplomacy and drive that were before long to stand him in such good stead on the national and international library scene.

Professor Wilfred L. Saunders

Albert Pierrepont



MAY I be permitted to add to the obituary of Albert Pierrepont (July 13) aspects not covered. Albert was a good and cheerful, and faithful friend of my dear late parents, Annie and Charles Allchild, former licensees of the Fitzroy Tavern. During the 1940s and 1950s, while on professional visits to London, he would often visit the tavern and, after he and his wife, Anne, had themselves become landlords of their pub "Help the Poor Struggler", often sought advice from the Allchilds.

Albert was a great supporter of the famed Pennies from Heaven fund, and often as "Uncle Albert" delighted the children who had no idea who this jolly man who loved to joke with them was at the annual Pennies from Heaven parties. In fact very few knew, until the headline in the *North London Press* on Friday January 20, 1950 was

"Hangman gave life to a party!" Having no children of his own, Albert loved to come up to the private sitting room of the Fitzroy to sit me on his knee and his fine voice would sing nursery rhymes and songs.

The loss of another Fitzrovia, Albert Pierrepont, will be sadly missed but never forgotten by many of that era.

Sally Fifer

John Piper

MAY I add to your obituary of John Piper (June 30) a mention of his remarkable power of almost total visual recall. When he was a member of the Royal Fine Art Commission it was extraordinary how often, whilst commissioners were examining the design for a building or

other artifact proposed for some relatively remote situation unfamiliar to them, he could usefully describe from memory, in words as convincing as his drawings and paintings, the visual context in which the design was intended to be placed — information frequently omitted, either carelessly or carefully, from the drawings submitted.

Sir Anthony Cox

Lord Bath

A FEW years ago, Lord Bath (obituary, July 1) gave to an employee a retirement present inscribed "...for a lifetime of service to Longleat"; words which could apply equally to his own life. At his funeral last Saturday, one of his sons spoke of the three most important things in his father's life: his family,

Longleat and trees. With elegant simplicity Henry Bath cared for all three. The happiness and privacy of his family life at Job's Mill gave him refuge from the publicity he courted for the benefit of Longleat; until well into his 87th year he could be found, in all weathers, working happily among his trees and hoping, often in vain, that he might not be recognised.

Barbara Coombs

July 16 ON THIS DAY 1860



After Garibaldi's capture of Palermo on May 26 in the struggle for the unification of Italy, the dispatches of our correspondent, Ferdinand Eber, were sometimes discursive and often belated, which is hardly surprising as he was also in action as a brigade commander in the insurgent army.

INSURRECTION IN SICILY

Calanisieta has always had the credit of being one of the most prejudiced and Bourbonic towns. Indeed, in 1820 the neighbouring communes, led by the Duke of San Cataldo, came to reduce the recalcitrant town. As for prejudices, they still exist to a formidable extent, but either the town wants to ally suspicion or else it had changed in character, for rarely had troops a more enthusiastic reception than ours had yesterday.

Half the town, a well organized battalion of National Guards, the authorities, with bands and flags, came out to meet us, and although yet but indifferently accounted and numbering many infirm, the column winding down the road, accompanied by the masses, produced a charming effect. At the entrance of the town a triumphal arch had been improvised. As for the town itself, it seemed to be metamorphosed. One of the features which must strike every one in the interior of Sicily is the absence of women. You may go about on an ordinary day for hours without seeing any, except — what you don't much care to see — an old hag.

In the afternoon a request came to the officers to assist at the entry of St. Michel, the patron saint, into the town. He had been good enough to defer his entry out of regard for the passage of the patriot soldiers, and now his agents asked for a guard of honour.

The town would have been in grief had there been no red shirts to accompany the saint, and who knows what this latter might have devised in his wrath? For you must know that St. Michel of Calanisieta is a powerful saint, and that if Palermo were taken it was owing to his co-operation. The sacristan of the cathedral, and after him the whole population affirm that every night during the fight the saint disappeared, to their great fright and distress. At last these nocturnal excursions ceased, and the day after the news arrived of the taking of Palermo. How could any one doubt about who took Palermo?

The procession was one of the most curious sights — a mixture of absurdity, idolatry, and religious devotion, such as I have rarely witnessed. The streets through which the procession had to pass were lined with masses of the devotees, who were anxiously expecting the great moment, and had almost forgotten red blouses and Garibaldi hats for a time. At last it approached. First the devotees of each religious community bearing torches, and followed by the body of acolytes, Capuchins, Franciscans, Dominicans, Carmelites, and others, whose name is legion, each preceded by a cross-bearer; last, the whole chapter of the cathedral with their dark red capes, and immediately behind, carried by 30 or 40 bearers, the wooden image of the saint himself, with a crimson cloak embroidered with gold, the figure of the saint, as well as of the evil one at his feet, exhibiting strong traces of renovation, particularly the fair looks of St. Michel and the grin of Satan. After the saint came the National Guard and the volunteers from our Cacciatori.

Every one threw himself down when the grotesque figure passed; while those around vied with each other who should have the privilege of carrying the conqueror of Palermo. No Buddhist could exhibit a truer spectacle of idolatry.

£352,000 for Gainsborough

A DRAWING by Thomas Gainsborough has been sold for £352,000 at Christie's in London. The price was the second highest ever realised for a work by the English eighteenth century artist.

A *Peasant Family going to Market* had been owned by the artist's widow; his daughter, Margaret, and the art historian and populist, Lord Clark. The sale, to an anonymous buyer, will benefit the trustees of Lord Clark's settlement trust.

Gainsborough frequently tackled the subject of idealised, idyllic country life during the 1770s and this example was one of its most elaborate manifestations in terms of composition.

The highest auction price for a Gainsborough was achieved last year for another watercolour, *A Lady Walking in a Garden*, at £616,000.

At the same sale a watercolour by J. M. W. Turner of *The Splendid Gull* fetched £242,000. The last time it had appeared at Christie's, in 1929, the same picture had fetched 1,200 guineas.

Architecture
Press of a button shows City's lower profile

BY MARCUS BINNEY, ARCHITECTURE CORRESPONDENT

"Skyscrapers are out, groundscrapers in," says Ricky Burdett as he operates London's most elaborate new toy, a street by street development model of the City. Press one of the 30 buttons on the control panel and new and proposed buildings light up like the old-fashioned Paris Metro maps.

Mr Burdett hopes it will soon be extended to cover the whole of central London. If the meteoric rise of the Architecture Foundation, of which he is director, is anything to go by he will soon have his wish.

"At present the average citizen has little opportunity to access the impact of many proposals. Either you study a bundle of line drawings in the planning office or submit to the hard sell of the developers marketing suite." Now a scale model of any new building can be inserted into the master model and immediately be seen in context.

Of the 21 projects in the exhibition, *City Changes*, 13 have been completed and another eight have received planning permission or may do so soon. How many will be built is another question.

The strongest message to emerge is that British architects are pioneering

a new age of steel. Grime-stained exposed concrete is on the way out, and so, says Mr Burdett with relish, is granite-cladding.

For years reinforced concrete has been preferred to steel frame construction. Structural steel was considered a fire hazard and had to be encased in concrete to avoid fears of meltdown. The steel frames of Mies van der Rohe's glass skyscrapers had to be encased in concrete with a steel and glass grid overlaid to achieve the classic Miesian look.

Now advances in technique make it possible to use exposed steel and metal alloys in adventurous new ways. One pioneer here is Exchange House, built over the tracks of Liverpool Street Station by Skidmore, Owings and Merrill. The leitmotif is a vast external train shed arch taking much of the weight of the building. Critics have carped that it is not a true parabolic arch. It does not follow a continuous curve like King's Cross station roof but consists of a series of straight sections bolted at angles and only looking like a curve at a distance. But this, says Mr Burdett, is the most economical use of the steel skeleton

and inside the building are two further arches supporting the load.

Tinted and reflecting glass has been overworked, so a medal is due to Sir Denys Lasdun, veteran architect of the National Theatre, for one of the most original all-glass exteriors in years at Milton Gate by the Barbican. The triple skin of this new office building has an astonishing aqueous look, a lighter or deeper marine blue according to the weather, given prismatic effect by the use of angles.

Both Sir Norman Foster and Sir Richard Rogers are going in a different direction towards greater use of clear glass with structural elements painted white as in a smart Scandinavian cruise ship. At No 1 London Wall, Foster has designed an elegant minimalist new office in an unusual long bow for Stanhope and Kajima, the Japanese developers, rising from six storeys at one end to twelve at the other. At the top, all the operation plant, usually concealed behind blank walls, is exposed to view like large elements of abstract sculpture.

Next door, Rogers's Daiwa building is set back every two storeys towards the top in a series of dramatic

roof terraces. Inside it promises a sensational atrium but the half drum shape leaves the lingering feeling that Rogers is profoundly uncomfortable beside the Art Deco monumentality of Farrell's Alban Gate.

The model, says Mr Burdett, shows that a third of the City has been entirely rebuilt since 1980 and a further third after the second world war. The losses have been tragic so it is good that the exhibition makes this strong showing of refurbishment projects including Bracken House (the old *Financial Times* building), Billingsgate fish market, the Royal Exchange, Britannic House and even the red-brick university of Waterhouse's Prudential building.

In the leaflet accompanying the exhibition, Mark Girouard sees the emerging City in these terms: "Instead of tower blocks rising out of windy piazzas, lower buildings achieve the same floor area by being built up to the street line, and are made accessible to the public by means of arcades and atriums."

City Changes is at the Royal Exchange, 10am-5.30pm until August 21.

Insurer insists 'hot hatch' owners fit security device

By Kevin Eason
MOTORING CORRESPONDENT

THE Norwich Union insurance company is refusing to offer theft cover on 45 makes of high-performance hatch-back cars unless their owners spend up to £450 on engine immobilisers.

Britain's biggest motor insurer said yesterday that it would turn away new customers from August 1 if they own popular models, including Ford's Escort XR3i and Volkswagen's Golf GTi, which do not have the specified Vecta immobiliser.

Operation on Pope successful

Continued from page 1
The Pope was wheeled back to his suite on the tenth floor. "The Holy Father tolerated the operation well," the joint medical bulletin said, adding that "the usual final analyses of the piece removed had been started."

The successful initial outcome of the operation caused relief in the Vatican, assuaging the alarm caused when the Pope announced abruptly on Sunday that he was about to enter hospital. The first sign that the surgery had gone well came when diplomats accredited to the Vatican began leaving an office used by the protocol department of the Holy See and an ambassador from Central America told reporters: "The Pope is going to make it."

More than 5,000 of Pope John Paul's fellow Poles attended a Mass for him in St Peter's yesterday. The Vatican said the Pope said Mass before the operation.

Professor Cruciani said the operation would not change the Pope's lifestyle after his convalescence and that he can resume his usual pattern of intense foreign travel.

Vectra system. It claims that complex immobilisers, which are wired into eight different areas of a car's electronic systems, including the engine management computer, could cause the engine to stall while the car is moving.

The Volkswagen warning has prompted Liston Ltd, which makes the Vecta, to complain to the European Commission. Solicitors are also considering civil action against VAG and a complaint to the Office of Fair Trading. David Ely, Liston's marketing manager, said: "The Vecta is the most advanced system on the market and has full approval, after months of testing, from agencies like the police."

The legal battle may go some way to solving the dispute over security devices. Motor manufacturers are still waiting for the International Standards Organisation to make recommendations on specifications for the equipment, which prevents thieves taking cars even if they break in and hot-wire the ignition.

Norwich Union was unmoved by criticism of the Vecta. The company said that the device was vital if the company was to cut losses on its motor business. The cost of car theft to the Norwich last year was £65 million, up from £50 million in 1990, with thieves targeting the so-called hot hatchbacks.

Derek Plummer, Norwich Union's marketing manager, said: "We were faced with a number of options, including imposing a huge premium for these cars or not offering theft cover at all. We have chosen to continue to offer cover to new customers who take this very important step to reduce the risk of car theft."

Besides the XR3i and Golf GTi, the "blacklist" includes the Fiat Uno Turbo, Ford Fiesta XR2i and three Sieras, two Mercedes Benz 190 models, four Renaults, nine Vauxhalls and the Peugeot 205 GTi. Existing Norwich customers who fit a Vecta system, which costs between £350 and £450 for specialist cars, will earn a £40 rebate on their premium.



Over and out: Jodi Fisher, Britain's European under-21 slalom champion, flips from the waves yesterday during a practice session at the Princes Club at Bedford, west London. He was preparing for the British national waterski championship to be held this weekend at the White Rose club in Yorkshire

Peace in Bosnia falls to the lowest bidder

Continued from page 1
struction to be stopped, to have heavy weapons put under international control," he said.

The taxi driver who collected the foreign minister afterwards was unsure of who his passenger was. When told, he put his finger on the pulse, saying: "Christie's for peace talks? Unusual... but then they do seem to be auctioning Bosnia off."

Lord Carrington said after his talks with Mr Boban, the Croat leader, that the three sides had agreed to continue contacts through Senhor Cutileiro. Mr Silajdzic, who would convey his position to

the other two parties. Lord Carrington's capacity to pluck hope from the blackest of diplomatic holes remained alive last night, however. Mr Silajdzic's unwillingness to sit down with Mr Karadzic did not prevent negotiations, but "it makes it infinitely more cumbersome," he said.

Douglas Hurd yesterday began a four-day fact-finding mission to Yugoslavia and the capitals of all four breakaway republics. He was due to meet Roland Dumas, the French foreign minister, in Paris on his way to Ljubljana, the Slovenian capital.

Bundesbank holds the key to fate of pound

Continued from page 1
and 5.5 per cent. Currency markets were unsettled by reported remarks from Otmar Issing, a member of the Bundesbank board, that recent strong growth of money supply could create considerable inflationary potential, suggesting a need for tighter policy.

He argued that expansion of the money supply could not be explained away by "special factors", such as increased use of the mark in Eastern Europe, or a flood of investments into short-term deposits.

In a speech yesterday to the American Chamber of Commerce in London, Paddy Ash-

down, the Liberal Democrat leader, said Mr Major and Mr Lamont were right "when they say that unilateral devaluation at present would be unlikely to provide anything but the shortest of short-term assistance at a cost of powerful long-term damage".

Earlier he told reporters at a Westminster news conference: "I am prepared to support any action necessary to maintain Britain's position in the exchange rate mechanism. It involves raising interest rates we have to be prepared to do it."

Leading article and Letters, page 15
Pound hurt, page 19

Political sketch

Labour dogs bark at new postman

As the summer hols approach, MPs grow careless with their metaphor. In a debate on ship- ping and the merchant fleet last week Mark Wolfson (C, Sevenoaks) called for a level playing field. And yesterday afternoon, Phillip Oppenheim (C, Amber Valley) became so excited about the privatisation of Parcel Force that he launched into a complex bird metaphor, getting his birds mixed up.

"Why," he asked, "do the dear old Labour party persist in burying their heads in the sand, parroting tired old formulae?"

There seem to be two confusions here. The first relates to the difference between ostriches and parrots. Parrots do not bury their heads in the sand, and ostriches do not parrot tired old formulae.

But it was upon the second confusion that the president of the board of trade based his response. If Labour were minded to parrot, Michael Heseltine told him, they should surely be encouraged to try this with their heads buried in the sand? When his new £10,000 per annum increase in research allowances comes through, Mr Oppenheim might like to buy himself a textbook on tropical ornithology.

But he had a point. Let us move the metaphor from birds to the canine world.

Her Majesty's Opposition increasingly resembles a half-dead, near-sighted, arthritic old dog, doing in the summer sun. It is too lazy to nose around any longer looking for things to chase, and too stiff to follow them if they run. It has lost its interest in fighting with other dogs, having been badly bitten three times.

But it can still bark. Rather a feeble, rasping old bark, but the instinct fingers, the last to fade.

It barks — this Labour dog — at anything that moves. The sense of smell, once keen, has gone, and our canine friend has lost the wit to distinguish between movements that represent a threat and those which are welcome. In the faraway within its range of vision, any obvious, deliberate movement at all causes the old dog to lift its weary head, yellowing teeth half-bared in the remnants of a snarl, growl a little, in a token sort of way, and emit a routine woof. Old habits

die hard. Movement in the yard yesterday was provided by the proposed privatisation of the post office's parcels service.

There are all kinds of questions which can be asked here. Mr Heseltine's statement was disgracefully obscure. You might ask, for instance (though nobody did), what happens if the service goes bust. You might ask (nobody did) what Mr Heseltine meant by his offhand remark that a universal service would be guaranteed, but not necessarily by Parcel Force. But all that was too impertinent for Tory noodies and too complicated for the opposition. The old dog simply registered the fact that the Tories were changing something — from public to private sector — and started to bark. "Public sector good! Private sector bad!"

One Labour backbencher asked how it could be possible that a company should provide a public service and aim to make a profit. Tony Benn bumbled about the heritage of Sir Roland Hill (who, as the Tories' John Bawls remarked, had envisaged the privatisation of this service in rather less than 150 years).

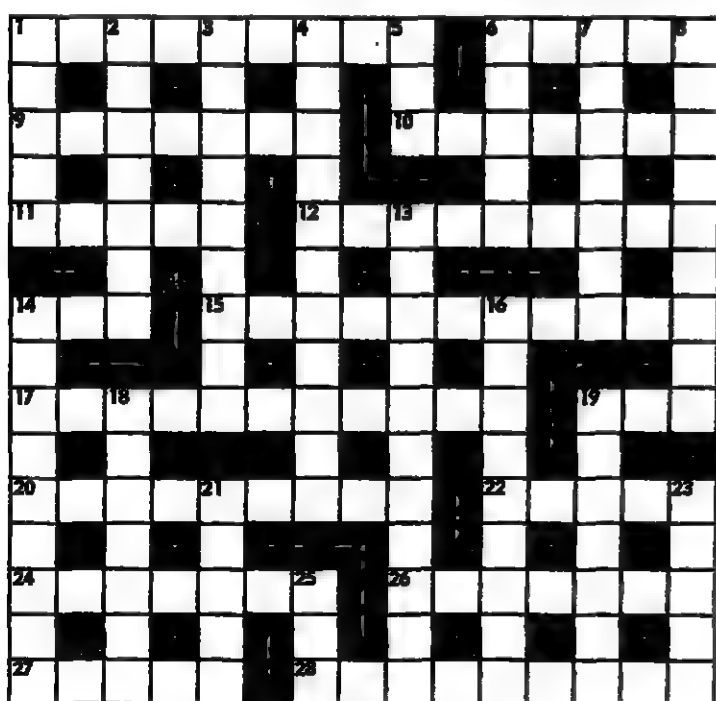
Another Labour MP asked about the removal of "Royal" from the vans. Bradford's Bob Cryer stirred himself to a sanctimonious little rant about the problems of those on low-incomes...

I say this not in jest that if postal charges were mean-tested so that the poor needed fewer stamps, and yesterday's proposal had been that postage should be the same for everybody, Labour would have opposed it. Why? Because it would be a change. And they could recognise it as being in a non-socialist direction.

Thus the Labour party gazes, half-stupified, at modern Britain and barks at any sign of movement. But the bark has no meaning any more. Too far gone to move and no longer able to bite, the Opposition's higher brain functions have shut down. Only the breathing apparatus — eye-movements, and a sort of unlearned smart reflex, only the reflexes, only the bark and howl, are left.

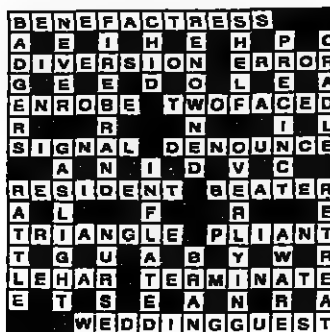
MATTHEW PARRIS

THE TIMES CROSSWORD PUZZLE NO 18,972



- ACROSS**
- Where Cain went to sleep? (4,2,3)
 - Rise of Conservative member (5)
 - Question is answerable (7)
 - I comply with new order from Greece (7)
 - Cockney chap who sells willow (5)
 - Colleague of journalist went wrong in Cheapside (9)
 - About to fell a hidden tree (3)
 - Edinburgh rock in Camelot (7,4)
 - Very properly following a fellow (11)
 - Hit back and attain equality (3)
 - Sibyl was hit — copper gets involved (9)
 - A sweet sent back, being cold (5)
 - Ape — one finds it in China, say (7)
- DOWN**
- We, at our allotment, survive (7)
 - Visitor believed in free speech (5)
 - Seen about in the distance, strips down (9)
 - Look round a ship to find a rope (5)
 - "Any old iron?" Raised one pound in police station (7)
 - Defeat by cunning completed pass (9)
 - Fit to obtain exotic know-how, by the sound of it (3,1,3,2,2)
 - Twain didn't use ordinary lead-in characters (13)
 - Bank robber running across Scotland (5)
 - Drive, executing simple U-turn (7)
 - Put a boat in reverse to an isolated place (9)
 - Trick made by fellow at bridge (6,5)
 - High jump for children (9)
 - M., for instance, identified part for Miss Pym as Terschoude (9)
 - I benefit, accepting one's love (7)
 - Saw wanderer in the lead (7)
 - Man with the knack to evoke compassion (5)
 - Strong point (for strongpoint, to the English) (5)
 - The Spanish start to market wood (5)

Solution to Puzzle No 18,971



Concise crossword, page 19
Life & Times sections

A daily safari through the language jungle. Which definitions?

By Philip Howard

- MEACOCK**
a. A cowardly effeminate person
b. A reversible tap
c. A Britisher's term
- CORYPHEE**
a. Chief dancer in the ballet
b. A white-beaver
c. A crown of roses
- INSUFFLATE**
a. To blow or breathe in
b. A Carthaginian magistrate
c. Deprived of one's vote
- PYCNIC**
a. An organic vegetable picnic
b. Short and stout
c. The pedestal of a Doric column

Answers on page 16

Today's pollen count forecast is
MODERATE SELDANE
A major advance in hayfever treatment.

Clue: Add two to initially backward superior product (3).

Answer: PS/2

IBM

WEATHER
Mainly dry, with bright or sunny spells over much of England. The west and south-west of England will be cloudy, with coastal fog patches and outbreaks of rain this evening. Cloud and rain will spread east across Northern Ireland and western Scotland this morning, reaching eastern areas this afternoon. Outlook for tomorrow and Saturday: showers in north; elsewhere, outbreaks of rain tomorrow, and mainly dry and sunny on Saturday.

ABROAD																			
MIDDAY: 1st thunder, 2nd haze; 3rd fog; 4th sun; 5th clear; 6th shower; 7th; 8th; 9th; 10th; 11th; 12th																			

TODAY IN BUSINESS

ENIGMA

William Kay takes a look at Great Universal Stores, founded by Sir Isaac Wolfson, an enigma among retailers
Page 23

FALLING-OFF

Foreign investment has dropped for the first time in a decade amid growing international competition
Page 21

PROTEST ROAR

Sir Robert Clark, chairman of Mirror Group, will meet angry shareholders at today's annual meeting
Page 20

VEIL LIFTED

The authorities of Hong Kong have lifted the veil from a secret HK\$236 billion exchange fund
Page 21

IN THE PAST

Robert Bruce asks whether tax havens have seen their day as pressure against tax avoidance is growing
Page 26

Career service to get wider role

Shephard hints of an end to war with unions

By Ross TIEMAN, INDUSTRIAL CORRESPONDENT

GILLIAN Shephard, the employment secretary, has signalled an end to the government's 13-year war with the trade unions. Although she intends to complete the passage into legislation of the measures contained in *People, Jobs and Opportunity*, the government's employment white paper, inherited from Michael Howard, her predecessor, Mrs Shephard has no plans to add to its provisions.

She said yesterday: "There was a war between the government and the trade unions. I am not talking about trade unions in any particularly hostile way because we are in a different decade. I do not see this bill as another war against trade unions."

Mrs Shephard suggested that the steep fall in industrial unrest was evidence of a sea change in industrial relations in Britain. In the year to April, the latest for which figures are available, fewer working days were lost to strikes than at any time since the 1920s.

"The employment bill, which will resume its passage through Parliament in October, contains provisions that have been criticised by trade unions. It will end 'check-off', the arrangement under which companies collect subscriptions from their workers on behalf of trade unions, and will give workers the right to belong to any union they chose.

Unions fear this will lead to a steep fall in membership, and possibly to an increase in disputes about workplace representation. The bill also requires unions to give advance notice of strikes and gives individuals affected by unlawful wildcat action in public services a right to sue unions.

Mrs Shephard made it plain, however, that the measures that most interested her were the hitherto little discussed powers to extend the work of the careers service to provide more advice for adults as well as teenagers. Extension of the careers service fits neatly with her desire to improve the quality of government safety-net training schemes and help to the jobless. Mrs Shephard is convinced that the careers service has an important part to play in getting adults and teenagers training they will subsequently use at the workplace.

"It is not satisfactory at the moment," Mrs Shephard said. "Young people make uninformed decisions with their parents. They might spend two years doing the wrong course. That does not increase the skill content of the economy. If they had better guidance, they might make better choices."

An increased role for the careers service will be among proposals to be considered by a working party established by the employment secretary to review the effectiveness of training provision. "That whole area needs to be looked at again," Mrs Shephard said.

She is already seeking to persuade Treasury ministers that the 82 Training and Enterprise Councils, which oversee local delivery of training programmes, need three-year funding in the manner applied to NHS trust hospitals.

She believes the Tecs' ability to deliver training appropriate to the needs of local companies and individuals will be enhanced if they can plan further ahead.

Diary, page 23



Shephard: sea change

Pound hurt by growing fears of Bundesbank rate rise

By COLIN NARBROUGH, ECONOMICS CORRESPONDENT

FEAR that the Bundesbank will today tighten monetary policy drove the mark up and pushed the pound and other currencies into retreat on a broad front.

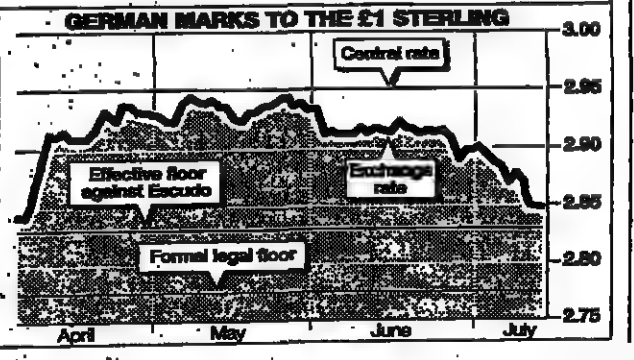
The dollar fell to its lowest for 17 months against the mark, while the Bank of Italy was forced to intervene to stem the slide in the lira, amid growing market conviction that the Bundesbank council will raise a key lending rate, a move likely to heighten tensions in the European exchange-rate mechanism. Expectations of a general realignment of the ERM hardened, despite assurances to the contrary from the British and other governments.

Sterling, seen as one of the riskier currencies in the exchange-rate mechanism, fell to DM2.8425, little more than a penny above its effective floor, as the flight to the safety of the mark continues. By the official London close at 4pm, the pound had firmed a little, but finished at DM2.8453, nearly a half penny below its closing rate on Tuesday. But it gained more than a cent against the falling dollar to end at \$1.9273, boosting its trade-weighted index 0.2 to 92.4.

News that the Bundesbank will hold a press conference today, plus remarks from Ottmar Issing, a Bundesbank director, which suggested that money supply growth justified a policy tightening, helped fuel speculation about the likely severity and nature of German moves. Many analysts believe the Bundesbank will raise its discount rate from its present record of 8 per cent to signal that it is still serious about combating inflationary pressures. Forecasts centred on an increase of a quarter to a half point. An adjustment of discount, or possibly Lombard, rate quotas is seen as a possible alternative.

German M3 money supply growth, which was running at 9 per cent in May, is under review at today's Bundesbank meeting. Although well outside its target corridor of 3.5 to 5.5 per cent growth, analysts believe the Bundesbank is unlikely to alter the target range. Some believe the Bundesbank will avoid direct hikes in its discount and Lombard rates, but take other measures to reduce liquidity in the banking system.

Bundesbank meets, page 1
Leading article, page 15



Lift-off granted for Air France cash

FROM TOM WALKER IN BRUSSELS

THE European Commission yesterday said it considered a £128 million cash injection into Air France by Banque Nationale de Paris, the French state bank, as a "normal financial transaction".

However, the deal, which gives BNP an 8.8 per cent stake in the ailing carrier, was viewed with suspicion by Sir Leon Brittan, the competition commissioner, and will undoubtedly cause dismay at British Airways, which has protested to Brussels over its continued tendency to allow large amounts of taxpayers' cash to flow into the EC's state airlines.

Analysts suspect that the normally rigorous vetting standards applied to state aid by Sir Leon are not upheld in airline cases, which come within the portfolio of Karel Van Miert, the transport commissioner. They also point to the increasingly elaborate cross-subsidy schemes operated by the French government. BNP last year took a stake in Usinor Saeclor, the state-owned steel maker. Last November, Sir Leon was narrowly defeated within the 17-member commission when he tried to block the French government's Fr2 billion injection into Air France. In both cases, Mr Van Miert has argued that a normal private investor would have acted in the same way as the government and BNP.

Analysts said this assumption was surprising, given that Air France made a loss of Fr685 million last year. One said: "Can you really imagine a private investor putting money into a company like that?"

To compound doubts, the commission issued a press release that began to sound little more than an advertising leaflet for Air France. It said: "In the long term, the perspectives for the group are good in a generally good civil aviation climate because it has solid competences, a good brand image, a good level of efficiency and substantial development prospects in the Charles de Gaulle airport."

For its Fr1.25 billion, BNP will receive bonds that can be converted into shares in Air France at any time over the next eight years. The bonds pay a fixed 6.5 per cent rate of interest. The commission said: "If Air France exploits its market potential, one can estimate that BNP will be well rewarded."

Brussels has yet to examine Air France's purchase of a Fr6 billion, 37.5 per cent stake in Sabena, the Belgian national carrier that is in an equally calamitous financial state.

Analysts are awaiting the outcome keenly as the enquiry will be made by Sir Leon, because the case falls under competition rules and not the state aid code. Airline sources in Brussels said Snecma, the French enginemaker, was also seeking private or state cash.

Comment, page 23



Cheer for a fruitful year: John Rudgard celebrates HP Bulmer's 19% gain yesterday

Taunton Cider offer left flat

THE Taunton Cider offer has become the third share issue in a week, after those of Anglian Group and MFI, to be snubbed by the small investor, with only 30 per cent of shares on offer went to the man in the street. Taunton, maker of Dry Blackthorn cider and other drinks, offered 29.2 million shares to retail investors and placed firm a similar number with City institutions last week at 140p. Taunton found buyers for 13.2 million shares sold in the public offer, but 4.47 million of these went to sub-underwriters, leaving just 8.78 million shares applied for by the retail investor. As a result, 15 per cent of the shares being floated, the placing included, went to the public.

John Rudgard, chief executive of HP Bulmer, yesterday drank to a 5.5p a share final dividend, which lifts the total in the year to April to 7.4p (6.87p). Profits rose 19 per cent to £17.1 million as cider sales rose.

Tempus, page 22

Key accounting practices may have to be changed

By GRAHAM SEARJEANT, FINANCIAL EDITOR

COMMON accounting practices, including those for leasing and acquisitions, will have to be changed if accounting principles proposed by the Accounting Standards Board come into effect.

The proposals are contained in two draft chapters for the board's planned statement of principles, defining the elements that should be recognised and included in profit and loss accounts and balance sheets. David Tweedie, the board's chairman, said they were the guts of the statement.

He said: "There would be some fundamental changes. There are conflicts between these principles and existing practice. They are more significant than people may immediately realise."

The definition of assets and liabilities, which would recognise rights in a contracted stream of benefits if they can be measured reliably, implies that operating leases on items such as aircraft would have to be recognised as assets and liabilities in the same way as finance leases effectively covering almost all the life of the asset, further reducing scope to exclude obligations from a company's balance sheet.

The common practice of companies writing off heavy reorganisation costs on acquisitions would also have to end if the draft principles, which are up for discussion until the end of October, are endorsed.

The need for an asset to be "measured at a monetary amount with sufficient reliability" would also affect accounting for intangible assets such as brand names.

Comment, page 23
Accountancy Times, page 26

THINK OF IT AS RADAR FOR YOUR CAR

Thanks to a new information system, which uses a network of motorway sensors, you can have an up-to-the minute overview of how traffic is flowing on the London area motorways.

The unique portable display unit which sits unobtrusively in your car or on an executive desk stand enables you to check your route before you leave and when you are on the move. Any problems are immediately highlighted. You are told the average speed of the vehicles involved, and the length of the tail-back, so that valuable executive time is maximised.

Trafficmaster cuts your costs

Steering clear of motorway congestion will significantly increase available working time enabling its profitable investment.

At a cost of only £1 per day on a rental contract with only a 90 day commitment, should you work without the forewarning Trafficmaster gives you of difficult road conditions? Time is the most valuable resource you have. Don't waste it.

The only driver information system licensed by the Department of Transport Trafficmaster is a vital link for increased business efficiency.

SAVE YOUR COMPANY MONEY

0582 484 414

Trafficmaster

STEER CLEAR OF MOTORWAY JAMS

General Logistics plc FREEPOST LUL 2077, Luton LU2 9LZ

THE POUND

US dollar 1.9273 (+0.0111)
German mark 2.8453 (-0.0041)
Exchange index 92.4 (+0.2)
Bank of England official close (4pm)

STOCK MARKET

FT 30 share 1896.2 (-1.2)
FT-SE 100 2486.4 (+2.4)
New York Dow Jones 3354.06 (-4.33)
Tokyo Nikkei Avge 17116.92 (+52.29)

INTEREST RATES

London: Bank Base: 10%
3-month interbank: 10 1/4-10 1/2%
3-month eligible bills: 9 1/4-9 1/2%
US: Prime Rate: 6%
Federal Funds: 2 1/4%
3-month Treasury Bills: 3.19-3.18%
30-year bonds: 10 3/4-10 3/8%

CURRENCIES

London: New York:
£: \$1.9284
DM: £2.8482
Sfr: £2.5736
FF: £4.8930
Yen: £240.79
Index: 92.4
ECU: £0.716862
SDR: £0.753451
C: SDP: £322.226
London Forex market close

GOLD

London Fixing:
AM 3350.95 PM 3350.90
Close 3351.75-3352.25
£182.50-183.00
New York:
Comex 352.75-353.25

NORTH SEA OIL

Brent (Aug) \$20.05/bbl (\$20.05)

RETAIL PRICES

RPI: 129.3 June (1987=100)
* Denotes midday trading price

True reflection sought at Mirror group

BY NEIL BENNETT, BANKING CORRESPONDENT

SIR ROBERT Clark, the new chairman of Mirror Group Newspapers, faces the toughest test of his long career when he confronts up to a thousand angry shareholders and pensioners at the annual meeting in London this morning.

The company is expecting a heavy turnout at the Queen Elizabeth II Conference Centre in Westminster and has hired the Central Methodist Hall next door to accommodate any overflow.

Sir Robert will try to explain how he and his fellow directors allowed Robert Maxwell to steal £421 million from MGN, losses that have pushed the company close to administration.

The board's position is safe in one vital respect. It has the support of John Talbot, a partner at Arthur Andersen, administrator of the Maxwell private companies, who controls the voting of almost 55 per cent of the group's shares, even though those shares are now held as security by the banks. The board has also received a large number of proxies to the six motions that are voting ten to one in favour of the board.

Mr Talbot's votes mean the company's report will be passed and the position of its

directors is safe, for now. Mr Talbot is not expected at the meeting, but will use his proxy. The board, however, will face a rough ride before reaching the safe haven of a proxy vote.

Most of MGN's 3,500 shareholders and pensioners are angry. Shareholders feel they were misled into buying shares in the company's flotation last year. At the time, Robert Maxwell claimed that "even a one-eyed Albanian can see these shares will go to a premium". When trading resumes in MGN's shares on Friday, one-eyed Albanians will like other investors, discover they have lost up to half their money.

The most vociferous questions will come from the Association of Mirror Pensioners, whose 12,000 members lost an estimated £300 million in Robert Maxwell's rampage. The association holds only 250 shares, since it advised its members not to invest in MGN's flotation in April last year.

MGN may try to block proxies from speaking at the meeting. This will silence Tony Boram, the chairman of the association, and Giles Orton, its solicitor, two of MGN's fiercest critics. If they

cannot speak, the job will pass to Ken Hudgell, the association's secretary and MGN's former company secretary. Mr Hudgell is a trustee of the reformed Mirror pension fund.

He will ask the directors, including Sir Robert, how much they did to avoid the shattering fraud. "I want an explanation about why the directors did so little to prevent it — why they did not call a meeting of the audit committee when they noticed that funds were missing," said Mr Boram.

"If they do not give me satisfactory replies, I am prepared to call for their resignation," he added.

MGN's shares have been suspended at 125p since December and are expected to be relisted on Friday. The price is expected to plunge to 65p.

The association will also call for the quick sale of the controlling stake in MGN, which is controlled by the National Westminster, Midland, Goldman Sachs and Lloyds banks. "I want to make a case for the speedy sale of the company to get us out of the hands of the banks. Any delay is going to increase the anxiety among pensioners about their future," said Mr Boram.



Waiting for answers: pensioners will question directors about the Maxwell saga

DELL CUT PRICES WITHOUT CUTTING CORNERS.

<p>The Dell System 325SX • 4Mb of RAM • 80Mb hard disk • MS-DOS® • Microsoft™ Windows 3.1 • Mouse • VGA colour monitor</p>	<p>The Dell System 486P/20 • 4Mb of RAM • 80Mb hard disk • MS-DOS® • Microsoft™ Windows 3.1 • Mouse • VGA colour monitor</p>	<p>The Dell System 486D/25 • 4Mb of RAM • 120Mb hard disk • MS-DOS® • Microsoft™ Windows 3.1 • Mouse • VGA colour monitor</p>	<p>The Dell System 325NC • 4Mb of RAM • 60Mb hard disk • MS-DOS® • Microsoft™ Windows 3.1 • Mouse • Nationwide on-site support</p>
---	---	--	---

At the risk of being accused of blowing an extremely large trumpet, Dell would like to announce price reductions spanning our entire range.

Quite simply we have cut everything, except corners.

You still have an extensive range of award winning PC's from which to choose, from notebooks to networks, with numerous options to meet your every need (just take a look at the examples shown).

And just as importantly, you still get a consistently high level of after-

sales service and support.

In fact every one of our PC's comes with our comprehensive one year on-site service and support warranty, and a technical support hot-line for life.

What's more, by dealing direct we can cut out the middlemen and pass the benefits directly on to our customers in the form of lower prices.

We achieve this by taking full res-

ponsibility for the design, manufacture, support and sale of all our PC's.

A policy which has led to an \$890 million worldwide business and numerous prestigious international awards for customer satisfaction, products, service and support.

Why not try us for yourself? For more information call Dell Sales now, absolutely free, on 0800 414 535.

THE DELL CUSTOMER SATISFACTION CHARTER



A total commitment to your satisfaction (we've won awards to prove it)



Free comprehensive one year on-site warranty (covering parts and labour)



Free technical support hotline (90% of problems solved in under 5 mins)



30 day money back guarantee (if for whatever reason you're not satisfied Software excluded)



Choice of application software (pre-installed at no extra cost)



0800 414 535

IT'S BEST TO BE DIRECT.

1180

Dell and Dell System are trademarks of the Dell Computer Corporation 1992. Intel, Intel Inside, i860, i486, i486SX, are trademarks of the Intel Corporation. Microsoft is a registered trademark. Windows 3.1 and MS-DOS are trademarks of the Microsoft Corporation. Prices correct at 10.7.92.

Restructuring fails at West Industries

WEST Industries, the engineering group, has been forced to abandon its attempt at a financial restructuring and has asked its bankers to appoint an administrative receiver. This comes 19 months after West took over Audit & General, an engineering, nursing home and property group. The deal valued A&G at under £2 million.

However, just three months after the takeover was completed Svenska Handelsbanken, the Swedish bank, appointed a receiver to A&G and its subsidiary companies after a £5.8 million overdraft was not cleared. Svenska's action, which came as West was endeavouring to put together a rescue rights issue, prompted a complaint to the Bank of England. The Swedish bank's actions, West alleged, were "inappropriate and precipitous". Shares in West were suspended a fortnight ago at 2p.

Cross-border deals rise

THE number of cross-border acquisitions by companies rose in the second quarter but is still well down on the levels of three years ago. Worldwide cross-border deals were valued at \$21.5 billion in the second quarter against \$14.3 billion in the first three months of the year, according to KPMG, the accountancy firm. Hongkong and Shanghai Bank's \$5 billion bid for Midland Bank and Nestlé's \$2.8 billion bid for Ferrier were highlights of the period. The average value of transactions in the first half of 1992 was \$17.9 billion against \$29.5 billion in 1990 and \$32.6 billion in 1989.

Williams expands

WILLIAMS Holdings, the industrial conglomerate, is acquiring the building components division of Charles Baynes, the specialist engineer, for £8.6 million in cash. The division comprises Ancon Stainless Steel Fixings, Ancon MBT (Couplers), and Harris & Edgar. Baynes said fundamental changes in the construction industry meant that the company's existing exposure to the sector was not appropriate for its long-term profile. The disposal will lift shareholders' funds by about 35 per cent to £27 million and increase its net cash to about £12 million.

Beckenham in the red

BECKENHAM Group, the ductwork engineering company that counted Olympia & York as a big client, plunged into the red in the first half of the year and is attempting to raise £1.9 million through a three-for-four rights issue. The company fell from a pre-tax profit of £746,000 to a loss of £771,000 in the six months to end-April. Turnover declined to £15.3 million (£26.5 million). There is a loss per share of 1.4p (1p profit) and no dividend (0.5p). A provision of £164,000 was made against contracts with Olympia & York.

Leisure group slips

TOMORROWS Leisure, the hotel, golf and leisure company that owns the Pleasure Island theme complex in Liverpool, saw pre-tax profits slip to £731,000, compared with £860,000, in the year to end-March. However, earnings per share rose to 6.5p (4.7p) and turnover increased 68 per cent to £7.5 million (£4.4 million). There is a dividend of 1.375p (1.25p) a share. Net assets trebled from £10.6 million to £30.8 million after a revaluation of the Pleasure Island site that opened in May.

Clarke Hooper slides

CLARKE Hooper, the marketing services group that in January declared an interim dividend but announced in March that it had decided not to pay it, saw profits turn into losses in the year ended April. Alan Penson, chief executive, says the swing from a 1991 year-end pre-tax profit of £2.05 million into 1992 pre-tax losses of £3.45 million reflects a poor second half and the impact of the recession. The shares were traded at 6p yesterday.

Denmans moves ahead

DENMANS Electrical, the Bristol electrical goods wholesaler, lifted pre-tax profits to £823,000 (£574,000) in the six months to the end of March. Turnover increased to £18.9 million (£17.8 million). Earnings per share rose to 12.7p (8.5p). There is an interim dividend of 1.8p (1.65p). Arnold Denman, the chairman, said that the increases were due to strict control of costs and working capital rather than any large pickup in sales.

Cartel busters 'raid 11'

ANOTHER two chemical companies have confirmed they were among PVC producers raided last week by cartel investigators from the European Commission. Sotey, the Belgian group, said its offices had been searched by EC officials in relation to an alleged European PVC price-fixing cartel. Norway's Norsk Hydro also confirmed that its British unit was raided but denied any violations of anti-trust laws. Investigators are believed to have carried out raids on 11 plastics firms.

Wasserstein refuses to devalue Isosceles

BY OUR BANKING CORRESPONDENT

WASSERSTEIN Perella, the American corporate finance firm, has refused to write down the value of its \$350 million stake in Isosceles, the indebted supermarket group, although other shareholders have written off their investment completely.

Wasserstein said it had no plans to devalue the 40 per cent stake in the company. But bankers said the shares would be almost worthless after the latest refinancing. The firm said it does not review the value of any of its holdings for three years after the initial investment, but would consider its position with its auditors at the year-end.

In the past month, 31, the venture capital group, and Great Atlantic and Pacific Tea Company, the American supermarket group, have written off their shareholdings in Isosceles, while Mercury Asset Management, the investment manager, has made a substantial provision.

Wasserstein invested \$150 million in Isosceles when it took over the Gateway supermarket chain in 1989, and a further \$200 million in the refinancing at the beginning of last year. The funds came from the firm's \$1.1 billion

buyout fund, which it manages for major American institutions. The Isosceles stake accounts for almost half the funds invested.

A partner at Wasserstein said there were special reasons why other shareholders had devalued their holdings, and said that the shares would regain their value when trading at Isosceles improved. He said Wasserstein's stake was more valuable than the others because it contained five high-voting A shares, which gave the firm the right to veto any company motion.

Meanwhile, Isosceles is expected to pass a test of its banking covenants at the end of the week, thanks to the provisional agreement reached by its main banking committee. The company will be tested on the lower standards of interest cover and operating profits it has agreed with the banks. If it had been tested under existing covenants, it would have been declared in default.

Isosceles' 50 banks are expected to reach formal agreement on the latest refinancing by the end of the month. The agreement will allow the group to proceed with its plans to develop the upmarket Somerfield food chain.

Foreign investment in UK falls for first time in ten years

By ROSS TIERMAN, INDUSTRIAL CORRESPONDENT

FOREIGN investment in Britain dropped last year for the first time in almost a decade. Although Britain remained the preferred destination in Europe for American and Japanese firms to set up subsidiaries or expand, attracting investment is becoming more difficult, according to the Invest in Britain Bureau (IBB).

The bureau expects a tough battle for the investment funds of cash-strapped companies in the United States and Japan. American firms have drawn in their horns because of the recession, while Japanese companies have seen their access to cash reduced by the problems of the Japanese financial system. In addition, competition for investment

funds from other areas of the world, including eastern Europe and the Pacific rim, is increasing.

In an effort to compensate, the bureau, part of the trade department, will mount a marketing effort in Malaysia, Indonesia and Singapore in the hope of wooing firms from those countries to invest in the United Kingdom.

Malcolm Day, a director of IBB, said a drop in the number of foreign investment projects launched in Britain also reflected the UK's past success. Each of Japan's ten biggest electronic companies has already set up in Britain, and 95 of America's largest companies, measured by the Fortune 100 index, is already established.

"We have already got the major companies," Mr Day said. From now on, the average size of companies investing, and the amount of money spent, was likely to diminish.

In the year to March, foreign companies undertook 352 investment projects in Britain: about half of them involving expansion of existing plants. The projects are calculated to have created 22,714 jobs, and safeguarded 25,643 more.

However, the total number of jobs created or safeguarded, at 51,357, was down 16 per cent on the previous year, while the number of projects fell by 18.

American companies were easily the biggest overseas investors in Britain during 1991. Their subsidiaries initiated 104 investment projects, creating 8,225 jobs.

German companies were the next largest inward investors, starting 60 projects, creating 2,125 jobs. Japanese companies were in third place by number of projects, beginning 44 investments.

But their projects tend to be especially labour intensive, and in total Japanese companies brought in 6,788 new jobs. France, The Netherlands and Sweden were the next most active investors.

According to the IBB, during the 39 years to the end of 1990, the United Kingdom attracted 37.5 per cent of total American direct investment in countries of the European Community.

During the 40 years to March 1991, the UK won 39 per cent of Japanese investment in Europe.

Mr Day said companies preferred Britain to other European locations because it was relatively easy to move goods in and out, because they could get the "right" workforce, and because corporation taxes were low.

However, concerns about skill levels were becoming more common.

The bureau was unable to say how much money foreign companies invest in Britain. However, the Welsh Development Agency said Wales secured more than £1 billion of overseas company investment during the year to March.

Wales took first place in the regional breakdown of investment destinations, claiming 71 projects.

The principal was closely followed by the North West, with 65. Industrial areas received a high proportion of the inflow funds, while the South East took sixth place with just 28 projects.



Back to work again: the Hanson directorship is Kenneth Baker's first appointment since he left the government

Names await ruling

Lloyd's names will learn tomorrow whether they are free to press for a judicial review of the insurance market in the wake of a disastrous underwriting spell that has pushed many to the brink of bankruptcy.

Their right to do so is being contested by Lloyd's in a High Court action before Lord Justice Leggatt and Mr Justice Poppelwell. Anthony Colman, QC, presented the argument for six applicants connected with the Gooda Walker Action Group, opposing Lloyd's motion to have leave for a judicial review set aside. Gordon Pollock, QC, presented the argument for Lloyd's.

Four syndicates formerly managed by Gooda Walker, face losses of £1 billion for the 1988, 1989 and 1990 underwriting years. The 2,250 members of the Gooda Walker Action Group have said they will pledge up to 2 per cent of their losses — or £20 million — towards the cost of legal action.

WMI profits ahead

Waste Management International, which made an international public offering of 20 per cent of its capital in April at 585p a share, raising a net £405 million, made several significant acquisitions in the half year ended June, and expects to complete more deals before the year end.

The group achieved a pre-tax profit of £62.6 million for the six months, compared with £41.5 million in the first half of last year. Profit in the second quarter of 1992 was £35.3 million (£23.6 million). The shares rose 7p to 572p.

Parker fined

The European Commission has fined Britain's Parker Pen Holdings 700,000 euros (£500,000) and Herlitz, of Germany, 40,000 euros for operating an agreement that restricted sales of Parker pens within the European Community. The commission found that Parker and Herlitz had concluded an accord in August 1986 on the distribution of Parker Pen products in Germany. Under the accord, exports that did not have Parker's consent were prohibited.

Wise up

Pre-tax profits at Leslie Wise, the textiles group, rose 11.7 per cent to £1.5 million in the six months to end-March, on turnover 25 per cent higher at £22.8 million. The interim dividend is held at 1.75p.

Electricity deal 'could save pits'

By OUR INDUSTRIAL STAFF

MUCH of Britain's coal industry could be saved following privatisation if the regional electricity companies agreed to underwrite future production by guaranteeing to take most of their requirements from coal-fired stations, according to Malcolm Edwards, former commercial director of British Coal.

He also called for a two- or three-tier pricing structure, with those consumers needing certainty of supply paying the top rate. Big industrial users would pay less but would not be guaranteed power at any given time. This would allow some unprofitable pits to be kept open, he told a conference on coal privatisation in London yesterday.

Mr Edwards resigned from British Coal in February after a clash with Neil Clarke, the chairman. He said the eventual signing of the coal supply agreement could see a reduction in British Coal's sales to the generators from 70 million tonnes last year to 45 million tonnes in three years.

He said even with all the gas-fired plants now being built, a full commitment of the distributors' remaining franchise to British coal could lift that eventual figure by 10 million tonnes a year.

His ideas are unlikely to find favour with the power industry, not least because they would imply higher prices if the industry was denied cheaper imported coal.

Hong Kong unveils secret HK\$236bn exchange fund

FROM LULU YU IN HONG KONG

THE Hong Kong government yesterday lifted the veil from its secret exchange fund to demonstrate the colony's financial strength.

Hamish Macleod, the financial secretary, said the fund grew to HK\$236 billion (£15.9 billion) by the end of last year. It was created 57 years ago to maintain the stability of the local currency. The Hong Kong dollar became so weak at times that in 1983 the government pegged it to the US dollar at US\$1 to HK\$7.80. The fund was kept secret to prevent speculative pressures on the exchange rate. The size of the fund exceeded market expectations of up to HK\$150 billion, and was welcomed by China.

Mr Chen Zu'er, a senior Peking official, said last night it was good to see Hong Kong increase the transparency of its monetary system. He said enormous funds were needed for infrastructure projects.

Mr Macleod said he decided to drop the policy of confidentiality because "public servants owe the community a duty of frankness and openness on important matters of public policy". This would give lenders and credit rating agencies a more realistic assessment of Hong Kong's creditworthiness.

"By publishing an annual balance sheet setting out the size of the fund and its accumulated earnings, we will be able to demonstrate Hong Kong's impressive financial strength," he said.

The fund had accumulated earnings of HK\$99 billion, and comprised foreign currency assets of US\$29 billion, the largest portion of it in US dollars. On foreign currency holdings Hong Kong ranked twelfth in the world, while on gross domestic product the colony ranked 34th. The new open policy is seen as a big confidence booster for the Hong Kong economy.

The announcement of the fund came on the eve of crucial talks between Britain and China over the construction of a \$9 billion airport. Despite an agreement on the project last July, Peking has refused to give approval on financing arrangements spanning 1997.

Analysts believe the government wanted to use Hong Kong's financial strength to allay China's fears that fiscal reserves would be drained before the handover.

Apart from the exchange fund, Hong Kong has fiscal reserves of HK\$76 billion at the end of 1991, and land revenues of HK\$25 billion.

Airport delay, page 11

Baker joins board at Hanson

HANSON, the acquisitive industrial conglomerate, has appointed Kenneth Baker, the former home secretary, as a non-executive director.

The post is Mr Baker's first since he left the cabinet, although he held several directorships before he joined the government in 1981 as minister for information technology at the trade and industry department. He was environment secretary from 1985 to 1986 and then education secretary until 1989, when he became chairman of the Conservative party.

Lord Hanson, the chairman, said that not only had Mr Baker a distinguished record in government, he would bring experience of industry and commerce. Hanson has shaken up the board this year with the appointment of Derek Bonham as chief executive, and the promotion of David Clarke as chief executive of the US arm.

MARKS & SPENCER

A Marks & Spencer Personal Loan could help you open the door to your new car

When you're thinking about buying a new car, or making any large purchase, a Marks & Spencer Personal Loan could help.

We offer a fast and efficient service and competitive interest rates on loans from £500 up to £5,000. Simply complete and return the coupon below and we'll send you more information.

Alternatively, pick up a leaflet from one of our stores to check our rates. Or call us free for a quotation on 0800 363 400, quoting reference TM02

Please remember that all applicants are carefully assessed. It's not in anyone's interest to add to an existing debt problem. Written quotations are available on request. **St Michael**

Marks & Spencer Financial Services Ltd., PO Box 210, Chester X, CH99 1DS

Please send me further information on Marks & Spencer Personal Loans. TM02

NAME (Mr/Mrs/Ms) _____
ADDRESS _____
POSTCODE _____
TELEPHONE _____

Are you a Marks & Spencer Card holder? YES ☐ NO ☐

PLEASE DO NOT ENTER INTO A CREDIT AGREEMENT UNLESS YOU ARE SURE YOU CAN AFFORD THE REPAYMENTS
Please return to: Marks & Spencer Personal Loans, FREEPOST, Chester X, CH1 3YZ.



from £500 to £5,000

Chance for report on Coal progress missed

By MARTIN WALLER

THE government has missed an important deadline with the rising of Parliament for a progress report on the sale of British Coal and the future of the electricity industry.

The long-running talks to put an agreement together that will govern the price of electricity over the next five years are continuing with no sign of a resolution.

Any deal reached between the generators and the 12 regional electricity distributors will also seal the fate of British Coal, heading for privatisation within the life of the Parliament.

The government had been keen to announce some kind of agreement, if only in outline, by the time the House of Commons rose and had been exerting behind-the-scenes pressure, but the industry is unwilling to be rushed to a

conclusion and no statement from Tim Eggar, the energy minister, is now expected.

The two generators have offered an average 12 per cent cut over five years in the price the distributors pay for power. While the latter ponder this latest offer, the government is thought to want a larger reduction so it can take credit for a substantial cut in domestic bills in the years following the industry's privatisation.

□ The National Grid Company, owned by the 12 electricity distributors in England and Wales, has given a guarded acceptance to plans from the Office of Electricity Regulation for a cut in real terms in its transmission charges. The company said that Offer's terms, suggesting a rise in charges of three percentage points below inflation, represented a "tough objective".

Scottish Nuclear's first profit

SCOTTISH Nuclear, the state-owned atomic power company that provides 40 per cent of Scotland's electricity, has made its first profit (Ross Tierman writes). The £13 million pre-tax profit for the 12 months to end-March was achieved on the back of high-priced contracts that force its output on Scottish consumers. The company lost £32.5 million in the previous year.

James Hann, chairman, said the profit was evidence of progress, but that much remained to be done. Scottish Nuclear, like Nuclear Electric, its larger sister south of the border, is engaged in a last-ditch effort to restore the credibility of Britain's nuclear power industry before a government review of the future of

nuclear generation in 1994. Privatisation of the rest of the electricity industry exposed nuclear's high costs. To prevent the nuclear industry's collapse, the government gave



Hann: cost cuts hope

it the right to sell all the power it can produce as part of the privatisation arrangements for the rest of the electricity industry.

Scottish Nuclear's two advanced gas-cooled reactor power stations, Hunterston B and Torness, produced power at an average price of 3.21p a kilowatt-hour last year.

The power was sold at an average price of 3.7p, well above the market rate in England and Wales. However, Mr Hann said output had been restricted by modifications to the Hunterston B plant. Completion of that work, pressure on the company's fixed costs and the introduction of dry storage of spent fuel in 1995 would help further reduce costs, he said.

Oxford Forecasting sees signs of hope

By COLIN NARBROUGH, ECONOMICS CORRESPONDENT

WORLD economic conditions give continued cause for "gentle optimism", despite a marked deterioration in sentiment since the beginning of this year, Oxford Economic Forecasting says.

Its summer assessment of the leading industrial economies, out today, concludes that the bullish confidence at the start of the year, and the general despondency currently in fashion, are both misplaced. The OEF has trimmed its forecast for world growth this year from the 1.7 per cent predicted in the spring to 1.5 per cent.

But it underlines that recovery was always going to be tentative and that 1.5 per cent growth is almost twice the 1991 growth rate. While OEF notes that the pace of recovery may seem lacklustre, it points out that the 1991-2 slowdown represented the first time since the 1960s that the industrialised world as a whole

weathered a trough without experiencing contraction. Global expansion next year is forecast at 2.7 per cent. Evidence in support of OEF's mildly optimistic view includes the return to growth in America, for which it foresees 1.9 per cent growth in real terms this year and 3 per cent next.

It is also confident that the Japanese government can be relied on to take whatever measures are needed to avert recession in Japan. Japanese growth is forecast at 1.6 per cent this year and 3 per cent next. OEF also believes prospects for the developing and newly industrialised economies are the brightest for years.

The "big question", the report says, has been whether Germany would avoid recession this year. Year-on-year growth of 0.8 per cent in the first quarter, instead of the widely expected fall, suggests there will be no German recession, OEF concludes. It notes that the German wage round was less costly than expected, and the Bundesbank could be easing the monetary reins by the end of the year.

even if money supply worries forced an interest rate hike before then. German growth is forecast at 1.2 per cent this year, picking up to 2.7 per cent in 1993.

But growth in the big three economies is not reflected in Britain. OEF expects the British economy to contract 0.4 per cent this year, its second consecutive year of shrinkage. Next year, it is expected to expand 2 per cent. The report says: "Despite an upsurge in business and consumer confidence following the general election in April, the long-awaited upturn in economic activity has yet to materialise."

OEF finds some tentative signs of recovery in the financial markets, as well as in manufacturing industry output in recent months. Weak consumer spending and the prospect of continued stagnation in housing are, however, seen as likely to mean little improvement. Consumer spending is expected to fall 0.4 per cent this year before rebounding to 2 per cent growth next year.

No subsidy please we're British

Those sceptical about the existence of level playing fields in Europe are having a good summer. Hard on the heels of the French government's substantial aid package for Groupe Bull, its so-called champion in the computing field, comes further news of a state-approved cash injection into Air France. British businessmen tend to be dismayed at the sight of French and other continental competitors benefiting from direct or indirect state aid. By contrast, the British Treasury and Department of Trade are stony hearted and empty handed. The French appear masters in the art of making regulations work their way. When no import controls are allowed, imported lamb is hijacked and burnt. Japanese videos were once directed through a single customs post where documentation was processed at snail's pace.

The bad old days are supposed to be over. But many warmly welcomed the angry reaction of Trade Secretary Michael Heseltine when he protested at the EC Commission's approval of the Bull deal, saying that aid on such a scale would seriously distort competition in the computer industry.

The captains of British industry are wary of politicians attempting to play god in the market place. The past two decades are littered with dud investment decisions where politics over-rode hard commercial logic. Britain's industrialists do not generally favour an interventionist Whitehall, but are growing increasingly uneasy at what they fear may be unfair aid elsewhere.

Of the two French decisions, Bull is more justifiable as a rescue package. One of the key tests applied in Brussels seeks to determine whether aid is made available on a commercial basis. Yesterday's support for Air France is questionable. Would a commercial investor sink cash into a state-owned airline that has lost £140 million over the past two years?

Britain should use its EC presidency to begin a process of rationalising state aid inside the Community. Otherwise, Mr Major will find business support for his pro-European policies ebbing away as a scramble for subsidies develops across the channel.

ASB forges ahead

David Tweedie insisted on going back to basic principles as the first task of the Accounting Standards Board before it started reforming detailed accounting standards. Things have not quite worked out that way. A controversial new standard on profit and loss accounts is likely to be promulgated this autumn before all the responses to yesterday's draft central chapters of the statement of principles come back from industry and the profession. The sense of the ASB chairman's order of priorities is still evident, for the principles were informing detailed work even as they were being drawn up.

They will underwrite further changes in future. Mere definitions of assets and liabilities that can be recognised in a company's accounts imply wide-ranging changes to other existing accounting standards which make sense in isolation. Discussion will be vigorous, but it will be hard to dispute, for instance, that contractually fixed future streams of benefits and payments are assets and liabilities, which would drastically restrict the scope for excluding any significant lease deals from balance sheets. Likewise, acquirers or new-broom managers will find it hard to sustain the argument for writing off big, roughly estimated advance provisions for "reorganisation" if a liability is sensibly defined as requiring a obligation. The ASB is venturing into new territory of its own, particularly on the practical tests for whether items should be included in companies' accounts. This leading role is just what the ASB was set up to provide.

Today's results from
Great Universal Stores
may reveal little about
the group, though there
is a mood for change,
writes William Kay

Great Universal Stores, which publishes its annual results today is the enigma among retailers. Privately controlled, tightly run, the company fends off enquiries with the zeal of a secret society. Yet pressure is mounting for change at GUS, which in its modern shape is effectively the creation of the late Sir Isaac Wolfson.

John Chataway, of Carr Kitchin & Aitken, the stockbroker that is one of the City's closest followers of GUS, says: "With no one to follow in the family footsteps, Sir Isaac's son, Lord Wolfson, who is 64 and a working peer in the House of Lords, is faced with a management succession problem. A possible answer might be breaking up the GUS empire into various component parts and refashioning of the individual companies on the London Stock Exchange."

Mr Chataway says the component parts of the group — they embrace the Burberrys, Scotch House, retail names and the Kays, Marshall Ward and John England mail order brands — are worth comfortably in excess of the stock's present market value of £3.8 billion. He believes that the wheels were set in motion for a break-up of the group before the 1987 stock market crash, and that by next year all the main operating divisions should be earning record profits, underpinned by recovering property values. But it is certain that such a revolutionary change would require the management to endure countless agonies over the torrent of revelations about the business that would be necessary to meet the inevitable prospectus requirements. The group's current reporting policies show how painful this would be.

Twice a year, in order to comply with Stock Exchange regulations, GUS publishes an account of its trading. These bulletins normally depict a pebble-smooth progression that defies belief, so well ordered and seemingly immune to external factors are they. But Coopers & Lybrand, Deloitte, the auditor, certifies that the accounts give a true and fair view, and outsiders can expect no more. These announcements are accompanied by an annual report of about 24 pages, one of the most spartan of any company of a comparable size. Despite sales of close to £3 billion a year, the divisional review runs to the equivalent of one page, unsupported by figures. None of this is improper, and indeed there is a respectable case for the claim that such terseness is in shareholders' interests. Why tell the competition more than you have to?

But an argument of similar strength could be made for the view that a greater willingness to explain might attract more shareholders, leading to a higher share price and



Voting with their feet: consumers still prefer the high street to shopping by phone and in catalogues

easier access to capital. However, such benefits have meant little to the management of GUS. Lord Wolfson would find it difficult to fund an acquisition by issuing voting shares, as he and his late father have shown reluctance to dilute the holding of the Wolfson Foundation which, together with the board's shares, come to more than 50 per cent. The alternative, issuing non-voting shares, has become unacceptable to the investment community.

There has been discreet lobbying for GUS to enfranchise its 240 million non-voting A shares, which dwarf the 5.4 million all-powerful voting shares. Sir Isaac's death last year prompted speculation that GUS would at last bow to this pressure. SG Warburg, the merchant bank that advises GUS, would earn significant fees from that decision. However, its broking subsidiary concedes: "Assuming the company is reasonably satisfied with its average rating in the market, there is no financial logic to enfranchisement. We cannot see why the company should do so."

That suggests that Warburg may

have pointed out to its client the advantages of a buoyant share price, but found its honeyed words falling on deaf ears. As for access to capital, last year's balance sheet showed long-term creditors of £46 million, compared with £474 million cash and shareholders' funds of £2.8 billion. Warburg Securities says: "One of the main features of GUS is the vast cash balances that the group has been able to build up over the years. What is especially significant about the balance sheet is that it is underpinned by conservative accounting policies."

Warburg loyally denies that the succession to Lord Wolfson is a cause for concern, as the handover will be handled "extremely smoothly". Their stockbroking analysts say: "The most important feature about the GUS management team is, not so much the individuals involved, but rather the ethos or philosophy that envelops the group and creates a particular management style." That philosophy is based on cash maximisation, protecting net

asset value, and being cost leaders in all operations. The formula has proved its worth in the current prolonged recession. Mr Chataway says: "Earnings growth in 1991-2 should again compare very favourably with other stores shares, while I look for growth of almost 10 per cent in 1992-3."

Nearly half the group's profits come from home shopping, as mail order is known these days. Most of it is based in the UK, but GUS also has operations in Austria, Sweden, Switzerland and The Netherlands. Those in the industry pay tribute to GUS's ability to select marketing options to suit changing conditions, striking out with "specialised" one year, protecting market share by trimming prices another year. In recent years, the group has moved towards direct selling, cutting out agents' 10 per cent commission, but also sacrificing the consumer loyalty that agents brought. Now many mail order customers collect several catalogues at a time and flit from one to another.

Another recent trend has been towards telephone ordering. This is

aimed at avoiding what was once the recurrent headache of postal strikes. Ultimately, electronic services like Prestel and Cable TV will become the main ordering method, but the company is being typically cautious towards these innovations. The question mark over home shopping is whether it can halt its decline as a proportion of the total retail market. Postal strikes, the last of which was in 1988, and recession seem to take tolls that are never fully replaced. But the bigger worry is whether there is a structural shift taking place.

Historically, a main attraction of mail order was the ready availability of credit, in return for which many customers were willing to await delivery. That is why the sector sells mainly to poorer consumers. Says Warburg: "Over the past five years, the general home shopping offer has not really given value for money, excitement or even convenience or efficiency." The home shopping strategy is based on being the lowest price, but these operations are bolstered by profits from GUS's financial services division, which includes the vital credit-checking function.

The financial services arm of GUS includes an authorised bank, an insurance company, a computerised credit-control system and General Guarantee, a hire purchase and leasing business. All these subsidiaries serve third parties, including other mail order houses. However, they have inevitably been hit by the recession's impact on activity. The only saving grace has been the benefit from high interest rates on cash balances. GUS is also shielded from the worst of the recession by property.

In the 1950s and 1960s, the group made a series of retail acquisitions, of which Burberrys and Scotch House are virtually all it has held on to. However, when it sold such businesses as Times Furnishing and Stones Electrical, it kept their freeholds and long leaseholds. Consequently, according to Warburg, it has a rental income amounting to £53 million in the year just ended. Burberrys and Scotch House are far more dependent on foreign than British customers. So, although they suffered during last year's Gulf war, trading has been relatively recession-proof. Burberrys also has a chain of outlets in America, the Far East and continental Europe, most of which are franchised.

The forthcoming figures will be scanned eagerly by analysts and competitors, seeking clues to what is going on inside the group's anonymous London office in Tottenham Court Road. They are likely to be disappointed. But there is reason to believe that some important overseas retailing and mail order companies will be perusing the latest results with more than usual interest. For another way of arranging the succession at GUS would be to forge an alliance with the likes of Sears Roebuck of America or Germany's Otto Versand. The resulting infusion of management talent could allow Lord Wolfson to spend more time on his many private interests — while ensuring that the secrets of GUS remain shielded from the common gaze.

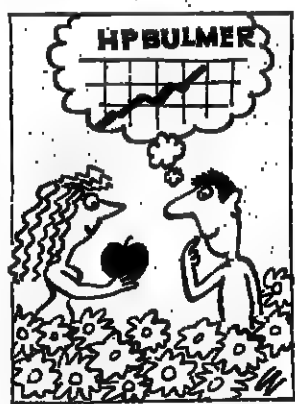
THE TIMES CITY DIARY

Clash of styles

AN INCREASINGLY aggressive approach to European securities at Robert Fleming has led to the departure of Neale Stevenson, one of the directors on its European sales desk. Stevenson, a former electronics analyst, with Fleming for five years, was asked to leave last week because of what Chris Munro, his boss, calls "a clash of management styles. He is a very good salesman but his style was different to ours." Munro, head of UK and European agency broking at Fleming, agrees that the culture there has altered. "The UK side is fine; it is doing very well, but it has taken us a long time to get the European side organised." Fleming's European recruitment drive has seen an influx of new faces from Salomon Brothers, including David Gammon, a Spanish expert, and Martin Murch, a building sector specialist. Gammon will be moving to Madrid at the end of this year, to open a new office. Betina Kuntz, who has resigned from Deutschebank after 18 years, is due to join on November 1. Kuntz will be responsible for all German sales and research.

Tight lines

AS JOURNALISTS from around the world telephoned George Westropp, Touche Ross communications director, at the height of the disclosures about BCCI — because Touche is the global liquidator of the failed bank — little did



they know that they were his excuse for writing a book about his "consuming hobby", trout fishing. Westropp, 48, once a financial journalist, was persuaded to return to his typewriter by his friend Lt Col Sir John Baynes, who runs a sporting hotel beside Lake Vyrnwy in Wales — the biggest artificial reservoir in Europe — and the venue for many of Westropp's fishing trips. Westropp says he and Baynes, a former commander of the Cameron Highlanders, co-wrote the book *Lake Vyrnwy: The Story of a Sporting Hotel*. "The bank failed in September/October last year and I was receiving press calls from all over the world," Westropp says. "Once the European journalists had finished for the day, the US and then Far Eastern journalists started to call and I found it almost impossible to sleep as the phone went round the clock. I decided that if I was not allowed to sleep I had better do something with my time in the wee small hours." It is a collaboration of which Westropp's late father would have approved.

Edward Westropp, once City editor of the *Sunday Express*, was a friend of Baynes' father, Sir Roy Baynes.

Woman to woman

THE Labour party is taking great pains to choose a shadow minister to field against Gillian Shephard, the employment secretary, who has won fans in certain quarters for her feminine and *sympatico* style. Sources within the Labour party say it has decided against an aggressive type, such as Tony Blair, and is likely to opt instead for the softer attributes of Welsh-born Ann Clwyd, former Labour spokeswoman for overseas development and co-operation, who is standing for the post of deputy leader. It remains to be seen, however, which of the women will prove the more entertaining in the dispatch box. Shephard yesterday told journalists: "Though I'm a pragmatist, I have disturbing Jacobin tendencies, which, at times, have to be hidden."

TONY Lea, a non-executive director of Charter Consolidated, the industrial holding group, can walk into its annual meeting on August 4 with a smile on his face, confident that he will not be attacked as he was at the last annual meeting. In 1991, a shareholder demanded to know why Lea, alone among Charter's directors, held no shares in the company. Charter's annual report, distributed this week, reveals that Lea has since bought 100 Charter shares, currently worth 493p each.

CAROL LEONARD

BUSINESS LETTERS

Lloyd's committed to change

From the Chairman of Lloyd's of London

Sir, Ian Hay Davison, the chief executive at Lloyd's between 1983 and 1986, championed the cause of effective self-regulation for the Lloyd's insurance market (*Business News*, July 9). It does him no credit that he seems to close his eyes to the continuing commitment shown by the Council of Lloyd's to strengthening our regulatory framework whenever this is shown to be necessary.

We have not stood still since the end of Mr Davison's time at Lloyd's. The Council has accepted the recommendations of the working party on a new structure of governance for Lloyd's under the chairmanship of Sir Jeremy Morse, one of the eight nominated members of the Council. I was pleased to note Mr Davison's support for the separation of regulation from the development of the business, which Sir Jeremy has recommended.

Mr Davison recommends, however, that the recommendations do not go far enough and he foresees that a future mar-

ket chairman of the new look Council might seek to "recapture the regulatory ground as his own preserve". He has overlooked two important points. First, the composition of the regulatory board. Of its 14 members, only four will be working members of Lloyd's and these will not include the market chairman of Lloyd's. The remaining ten will comprise external members, nominated members (whose appointments, as now, will be subject to approval by the Governor of the Bank of England) and two senior officials of the Corporation of Lloyd's. The structure is, therefore, weighted heavily in favour of the external members and the public interest. This appears to have escaped Mr Davison's notice. Second, the chairman of the regulatory board will be one of the four nominated members of the Council, which provides a guarantee of independence.

Yours faithfully,
D. E. COLERIDGE,
Chairman,
Lloyd's of London,
One Lime Street, EC3.

Banks and the Mirror Group pensioners

From R. S. Attack

Sir, I see that smiling Sir John Cuckney has been given (presumably by the government) the unenviable task of going round, cap in hand, to various generous companies and City bodies that may or may not feel a degree of responsibility in the matter of the swindled Maxwell pensioners.

Why, however, is it necessary to go looking for donations when the provision already exists under English law for anyone in receipt of stolen goods to surrender them? Surely, some of the

securities which Maxwell lodged with the various banks are retrievable?

Why are the banks not to be compelled to give these up? At the very least they could make "donations".

Sir John's operation is a sop to the Mirror Group pensioners and the taxpayer, both of whom will bear the main cost of this mega-theft when all the hue and cry has died down.

Yours faithfully,
R. S. ATTACK,
Flat 1,
Barnborough Close,
Harrow.

YOU could benefit from an offshore investment in Swiss Francs

Lower interest rates can make it difficult to secure real long-term rates of return, but many investors are now recognising the opportunities provided by bond investments.

Investors around the world choose to hold bond investments denominated in Swiss Francs, a hard currency which has historically enjoyed a low exposure to political and economic risk.

Now you can protect a part of your capital from a fall in sterling and obtain the benefit of investing in first-class Swiss Franc denominated bonds — by purchasing units in the conservative investment scheme of B.I.A. Bond Investments AG.

"B.I.A." is a well known Swiss investment company, and its scheme is recognised by the UK Securities and Investments Board, listed on the Luxembourg Stock Exchange, and authorised in Hong Kong.

B.I.A.'s Swiss Franc bond scheme is similar to a unit trust. Investors benefit from any increase in B.I.A.'s Swiss Franc denominated unit prices and from any currency gain that may arise.

B.I.A.'s investment portfolio of first class Swiss Franc bonds and deposits is conservatively managed to maximise capital growth. Income is reinvested.

B.I.A.'s anonymous "bearer" units can be bought or sold at any time. B.I.A.'s prices are quoted daily in the FT in Swiss Francs — each unit now costs about £350.

Further details are available to investors and advisers from B.I.A. representatives. International Investment Consultants Ltd., who have approved this advertisement.

Please note that the price of units can go down as well as up, and investors may not get back the amount that they invested. The Sterling value of units will increase or decrease depending on exchange rate movements.

Please send me information on B.I.A.
To: David Burren, Marketing Director, International Investment Consultants Ltd.,
30 Finsbury Square, London EC2A 1SB.
Telephone: 071-638 2540 or 071-588 1932. Fax: 071-628 2472.

Mr/Ms/Miss

Address

Postcode

Telephone

B.I.A. Bond Investments AG, Switzerland

Portfolio

PLATINUM

From your Portfolio Platinum card check your eight share price movements on this page only. Add them up to give you your overall total. Check this against the daily dividend figure. If it matches you have won outright or a share of the daily prize money. If you win, follow the claim procedure on the back of your card. Always have your card available when claiming. Game rules appear on the back of your card.

No.	Company	Group	Price	Div	%	P/E
1	Argus Plc	Property	1.00	0.00	0.0	0.0
2	Daglan	Property	1.00	0.00	0.0	0.0
3	Invigorant Dist	Breweries	1.00	0.00	0.0	0.0
4	Morrison (W)	Food	1.00	0.00	0.0	0.0
5	Stell	Food	1.00	0.00	0.0	0.0
6	Stell	Food	1.00	0.00	0.0	0.0
7	Stell	Food	1.00	0.00	0.0	0.0
8	Stell	Food	1.00	0.00	0.0	0.0
9	Stell	Food	1.00	0.00	0.0	0.0
10	Stell	Food	1.00	0.00	0.0	0.0
11	Stell	Food	1.00	0.00	0.0	0.0
12	Stell	Food	1.00	0.00	0.0	0.0
13	Stell	Food	1.00	0.00	0.0	0.0
14	Stell	Food	1.00	0.00	0.0	0.0
15	Stell	Food	1.00	0.00	0.0	0.0
16	Stell	Food	1.00	0.00	0.0	0.0
17	Stell	Food	1.00	0.00	0.0	0.0
18	Stell	Food	1.00	0.00	0.0	0.0
19	Stell	Food	1.00	0.00	0.0	0.0
20	Stell	Food	1.00	0.00	0.0	0.0
21	Stell	Food	1.00	0.00	0.0	0.0
22	Stell	Food	1.00	0.00	0.0	0.0
23	Stell	Food	1.00	0.00	0.0	0.0
24	Stell	Food	1.00	0.00	0.0	0.0
25	Stell	Food	1.00	0.00	0.0	0.0
26	Stell	Food	1.00	0.00	0.0	0.0
27	Stell	Food	1.00	0.00	0.0	0.0
28	Stell	Food	1.00	0.00	0.0	0.0
29	Stell	Food	1.00	0.00	0.0	0.0
30	Stell	Food	1.00	0.00	0.0	0.0
31	Stell	Food	1.00	0.00	0.0	0.0
32	Stell	Food	1.00	0.00	0.0	0.0
33	Stell	Food	1.00	0.00	0.0	0.0
34	Stell	Food	1.00	0.00	0.0	0.0
35	Stell	Food	1.00	0.00	0.0	0.0
36	Stell	Food	1.00	0.00	0.0	0.0
37	Stell	Food	1.00	0.00	0.0	0.0
38	Stell	Food	1.00	0.00	0.0	0.0
39	Stell	Food	1.00	0.00	0.0	0.0
40	Stell	Food	1.00	0.00	0.0	0.0
41	Stell	Food	1.00	0.00	0.0	0.0
42	Stell	Food	1.00	0.00	0.0	0.0
43	Stell	Food	1.00	0.00	0.0	0.0
44	Stell	Food	1.00	0.00	0.0	0.0

© Times Newspapers Ltd. Total

Please take into account any minus signs

Weekly Dividend

Please make a note of your daily total for the weekly dividend of £5,000 in Saturday's newspaper.

MAIN TUE WED THU FRI SAT

Mr G Fitzsimon, of Muswell Hill, London, won the £2,000 Portfolio Platinum prize yesterday.

1992 High Low Company Price Div % P/E

BANKS, DISCOUNT, HP

1	100	100	100	100	100	100
2	100	100	100	100	100	100
3	100	100	100	100	100	100
4	100	100	100	100	100	100
5	100	100	100	100	100	100
6	100	100	100	100	100	100
7	100	100	100	100	100	100
8	100	100	100	100	100	100
9	100	100	100	100	100	100
10	100	100	100	100	100	100
11	100	100	100	100	100	100
12	100	100	100	100	100	100
13	100	100	100	100	100	100
14	100	100	100	100	100	100
15	100	100	100	100	100	100
16	100	100	100	100	100	100
17	100	100	100	100	100	100
18	100	100	100	100	100	100
19	100	100	100	100	100	100
20	100	100	100	100	100	100
21	100	100	100	100	100	100
22	100	100	100	100	100	100
23	100	100	100	100	100	100
24	100	100	100	100	100	100
25	100	100	100	100	100	100
26	100	100	100	100	100	100
27	100	100	100	100	100	100
28	100	100	100	100	100	100
29	100	100	100	100	100	100
30	100	100	100	100	100	100
31	100	100	100	100	100	100
32	100	100	100	100	100	100
33	100	100	100	100	100	100
34	100	100	100	100	100	100
35	100	100	100	100	100	100
36	100	100	100	100	100	100
37	100	100	100	100	100	100
38	100	100	100	100	100	100
39	100	100	100	100	100	100
40	100	100	100	100	100	100
41	100	100	100	100	100	100
42	100	100	100	100	100	100
43	100	100	100	100	100	100
44	100	100	100	100	100	100
45	100	100	100	100	100	100
46	100	100	100	100	100	100
47	100	100	100	100	100	100
48	100	100	100	100	100	100
49	100	100	100	100	100	100
50	100	100	100	100	100	100
51	100	100	100	100	100	100
52	100	100	100	100	100	100
53	100	100	100	100	100	100
54	100	100	100	100	100	100
55	100	100	100	100	100	100
56	100	100	100	100	100	100
57	100	100	100	100	100	100
58	100	100	100	100	100	100
59	100	100	100	100	100	100
60	100	100	100	100	100	100
61	100	100	100	100	100	100
62	100	100	100	100	100	100
63	100	100	100	100	100	100
64	100	100	100	100	100	100
65	100	100	100	100	100	100
66	100	100	100	100	100	100
67	100	100	100	100	100	100
68	100	100	100	100	100	100
69	100	100	100	100	100	100
70	100	100	100	100	100	100
71	100	100	100	100	100	100
72	100	100	100	100	100	100
73	100	100	100	100	100	100
74	100	100	100	100	100	100
75	100	100	100	100	100	100
76	100	100	100	100	100	100
77	100	100	100	100	100	100
78	100	100	100	100	100	100
79	100	100	100	100	100	100
80	100	100	100	100	100	100
81	100	100	100	100	100	100
82	100	100	100	100	100	100
83	100	100	100	100	100	100
84	100	100	100	100	100	100
85	100	100	100	100	100	100
86	100	100	100	100	100	100
87	100	100	100	100	100	100
88	100	100	100	100	100	100
89	100	100	100	100	100	100
90	100	100	100	100	100	100
91	100	100	100	100	100	100
92	100	100	100	100	100	100
93	100	100	100	100	100	100
94	100	100	100	100	100	100
95	100	100	100	100	100	100
96	100	100	100	100	100	100
97	100	100	100	100	100	100
98	100	100	100	100	100	100
99	100	100	100	100	100	100
100	100	100	100	100	100	100

BUILDING, ROADS

BREWERIES							
713	999	Allen & Sons	104	300	43	167	10
714	991	Best	104	112	43	134	10
140	444	Boonings	177	100	43	134	10
141	445	Brewery	177	100	43	134	10
142	446	Brewery	177	100	43	134	10
143	447	Brewery	177	100	43	134	10
144	448	Brewery	177	100	43	134	10
145	449	Brewery	177	100	43	134	10
146	450	Brewery	177	100	43	134	10
147	451	Brewery	177	100	43	134	10
148	452	Brewery	177	100	43	134	10
149	453	Brewery	177	100	43	134	10
150	454	Brewery	177	100	43	134	10
151	455	Brewery	177	100	43	134	10
152	456	Brewery	177	100	43	134	10
153	457	Brewery	177	100	43	134	10
154	458	Brewery	177	100	43	134	10
155	459	Brewery	177	100	43	134	10
156	460	Brewery	177	100	43	134	10
157	461	Brewery	177	100	43	134	10
158	462	Brewery	177	100	43	134	10
159	463	Brewery	177	100	43	134	10
160	464	Brewery	177	100	43	134	10
161	465	Brewery	177	100	43	134	10
162	466	Brewery	177	100	43	134	10
163	467	Brewery	177	100	43	134	10
164	468	Brewery	177	100	43	134	10
165	469	Brewery	177	100	43	134	10
166	470	Brewery	177	100	43	134	10
167	471	Brewery	177	100	43	134	10
168	472	Brewery	177	100	43	134	10
169	473	Brewery	177	100	43	134	10
170	474	Brewery	177	100	43	134	10
171	475	Brewery	177	100	43	134	10
172	476	Brewery	177	100	43	134	10
173	477	Brewery	177	100	43	134	10
174	478	Brewery	177	100	43	134	10
175	479	Brewery	177	100	43	134	10
176	480	Brewery	177	100	43	134	10
177	481	Brewery	177	100	43	134	10
178	482	Brewery	177	100	43	134	10
179	483	Brewery	177	100	43	134	10
180	484	Brewery	177	100	43	134	10
181	485	Brewery	177	100	43	134	10
182	486	Brewery	177	100	43	134	10
183	487	Brewery	177	100	43	134	10
184	488	Brewery	177	100	43	134	10
185	489	Brewery	177	100	43	134	10
186	490	Brewery	177	100	43	134	10
187	491	Brewery	177	100	43	134	10
188	492	Brewery	177	100	43	134	10
189	493	Brewery	177	100	43	134	10
190	494	Brewery	177	100	43	134	10
191	495	Brewery	177	100	43	134	10
192	496	Brewery	177	100	43	134	10
193	497	Brewery	177	100	43	134	10
194	498	Brewery	177	100	43	134	10
195	499	Brewery	177	100	43	134	10
196	500	Brewery	177	100	43	134	10
197	501	Brewery	177	100	43	134	10
198	502	Brewery	177	100	43	134	10
199	503	Brewery	177	100	43	134	10
200	504	Brewery	177	100	43	134	10
201	505	Brewery	177	100	43	134	10
202	506	Brewery	177	100	43	134	10
203	507	Brewery	177	100	43	134	10
204	508	Brewery	177	100	43	134	10
205	509	Brewery	177	100	43	134	10
206	510	Brewery	177	100	43	134	10
207	511	Brewery	177	100	43	134	10
208	512	Brewery	177	100	43	134	10
209	513	Brewery	177	100	43	134	10
210	514	Brewery	177	100	43	134	10
211	515	Brewery	177	100	43	134	10
212	516	Brewery	177	100	43	134	10
213	517	Brewery	177	100	43	134	10
214	518	Brewery	177	100	43	134	10
215	519	Brewery	177	100	43	134	10
216	520	Brewery	177	100	43	134	10
217	521	Brewery	177	100	43	134	10
218	522	Brewery	177	100	43	134	10
219	523	Brewery	177	100	43	134	10
220	524	Brewery	177	100	43	134	10
221	525	Brewery	177	100	43	134	10
222	526	Brewery	177	100	43	134	10
223	527	Brewery	177	100	43	134	10
224	528	Brewery	177	100	43	134	10
225	529	Brewery	177	100	43	134	10
226	530	Brewery	177	100	43	134	10
227	531	Brewery	177	100	43	134	10
228	532	Brewery	177	100	43	134	10
229	533	Brewery	177	100	43	134	10
230	534	Brewery	177	100	43	134	10
231	535	Brewery	177	100	43	134	10
232	536	Brewery	177	100	43	134	10
233	537	Brewery	177	100	43	134	10
234	538	Brewery	177	100	43	134	10
235	539	Brewery	177	100	43	134	10
236	540	Brewery	177	100	43	134	10
237	541	Brewery	177	100	43	134	10
238	542	Brewery	177	100	43	134	10
239	543	Brewery	177	100	43	134	10
240	544	Brewery	177	100	43	134	10
241	545	Brewery	177	100	43	134	10
242	546	Brewery	177	100	43	134	10
243	547	Brewery	177	100	43	134	10
244	548	Brewery	177	100	43	134	10
245	549	Brewery	177	100	43	134	10
246	550	Brewery	177	100	43	134	10
247	551	Brewery	177	100	43	134	10
248	552	Brewery	177	100	43	134	10
249	553	Brewery	177	100	43	134	10
250	554	Brewery	177	100	43	134	10
251	555	Brewery	177	100	43	134	10
252	556	Brewery	177	100	43	134	10
253	557	Brewery	177	100	43	134	10
254	558	Brewery	177	100	43	134	10
255	559	Brewery	177	100	43	134	10
256	560	Brewery	177	100	43	134	10
257	561	Brewery	177	100	43	134	10
258	562	Brewery	177	100	43	134	10
259	563	Brewery	177	100	43	134	10
260	564	Brewery	177	100	43	134	10
261	565	Brewery	177	100	43	134	10
262	566	Brewery	177	100	43	134	10
263	567	Brewery	177	100	43	134	10
264	568	Brewery	177	100	43	134	10
265	569	Brewery	177	100	43	134	10
266	570	Brewery	177	100	43	134	10
267	571	Brewery	177	100	43	134	10
268	572	Brewery	177	100	43	134	10
269	573	Brewery	177	100	43	134	10
270	574	Brewery	177	100	43	134	10
271	575	Brewery	177	100	43	134	10
272	576	Brewery	177	100	43	134	10
273	577	Brewery	177	100	43	134	10
274	578	Brewery	177	100	43	134	10
275	579	Brewery	177	100	43	134	10
276	580	Brewery	177	100	43	134	10
277	581	Brewery	177	100	43	134	10
278	582	Brewery	177	100	43	134	10
279	583	Brewery	177	100	43	134	10
280	584	Brewery	177	100	43	134	10
281	585	Brewery	177	100	43	134	10
282	586	Brewery	177	100	43	134	10
283	587	Brewery	177	100	43	134	10
284	588	Brewery	177	100	43	134	10
285	589	Brewery	177	100	43	134	10
286	590	Brewery	177	100	43	134	10
287	591	Brewery	177	100	43	134	10
288	592	Brewery	177	100	43	134	10
289	593	Brewery	177	100	43	134	10
290	594	Brewery	177	100	43	134	10
291	595	Brewery	177	100	43	134	10
292	596	Brewery	177	100	43	134	10
293	597	Brewery	177	100	43	134	10
294	598	Brewery	177	100	43	134	10
295	599	Brewery	177	100	43	134	10
296	600	Brewery	177	100	43	134	10
297	601	Brewery	177	100	43	134	10
298	602	Brewery	177	100	43	134	10
299	603	Brewery	177	100	43	134	10
300	604	Brewery	177	100	43	134	10
301	605	Brewery	177	100	43	134	10
302	606	Brewery	177	100	43	134	10
303	607	Brewery	177	100	43	134	10
304	608	Brewery	177	100	43	134	10
305	609	Brewery	177	100	43	134	10
306	610	Brewery	177	100	43	134	10
307	611	Brewery	177	100	43	134	10
308	612	Brewery	177	100	43	134	10
309	613	Brewery	177	100	43	134	10
310	614	Brewery	177	100	43	134	10
311	615	Brewery	177	100	43	134	10
312	616	Brewery	177	100	43	134	10
313	617	Brewery	177	100	43	134	10
314	618	Brewery	177	100	43	134	10
315	619	Brewery	177	100	43	134	10
316	620	Brewery	177	100	43	134	10
317	621	Brewery	177	100	43	134	10
318	622	Brewery	177	100	43	134	10
319	623	Brewery	177	100	43	134	10
320	624	Brewery	177	100	43	134	10
321	625	Brewery	177	100	43	134	10
322	626	Brewery	177	100	43	134	10
323	627	Brewery	177	100	43	134	10
324	628	Brewery	177	100	43	134	10
325	629	Brewery	177	100	43	134	10
326	630	Brewery	177	100	43	134	10
327	631	Brewery	177	100	43	134	10
328	6						

ACCOUNTANCY TIMES

Abolitionists are 'both misguided and wrong'

Limited liability means small firms must accept the audit

David Bishop believes that the audit is more of a help than a hindrance to small companies and should not be removed

AT A time when the auditing profession is under unprecedented attack for, at best, naivety and, at worst, duplicity as a result of a series of corporate failures, each more spectacular than the last, it is perhaps not surprising there are again carefully orchestrated calls for the abolition of the small company audit. However, those who advocate abolition are not only misguided and wrong, but also rely on a simplistic argument to justify the unjustifiable.

It would be foolish to pretend nothing is wrong with the auditing process. This is understood and is the reason why the accountancy profession, through the Accountancy Standards Board, the Auditing Practices Board, and the Cadbury Committee, is seeking and finding ways of improving the accounting and auditing process and judgment. But to argue that the problems with the audit and the welfare of small companies would consequently be improved by its abolition requires a huge leap of the imagination.

Small companies are subject to an audit because they have chosen to have the protection of limited liability. Therefore, if the business goes bust, the directors cannot be forced to repay all the company's debts from their personal assets. If this legal protection did not exist, few people would start down the entrepreneurial road and the sanity of those who did would be rightly questioned. However, limited liability must be a two-way process. The budding entrepreneur must be prepared to open his or her books to protect the interests of potential customers, creditors, business associates and the public.

There is a simple principle involved: no audit, no protection. Those who choose not to have an audit should not enjoy

the privileges of limited liability. That is why the Chartered Association of Certified Accountants remains resolute in its belief that the statutory audit must remain.

Nevertheless, there are some who continue to argue that the audit is unnecessary for small companies and that most would prosper if this "imposition" was withdrawn. The reverse is true. Recent statistics from France indicate that although there are three times as many unaudited companies as audited, there were no fewer than eight times as many bankruptcies among unaudited companies. Therefore, the audit should not be seen negatively, as a bureaucratic hindrance to the development of small companies, but as an aid to their survival and growth. Moreover, it is easy to assume that the small company sector plays a relatively

unimportant part in the economy of the country. This is just not true. The legal definition of a small company is one that has less than £2 million turnover, fewer than 50 employees and total assets of less than £975,000. The most recent information indicates that out of 2.5 million firms in this country, 98 per cent employ less than 50 people, providing 42.6 per cent of the country's employment and 28.1 per cent of its turnover.

The audit is undoubtedly an essential tool in raising finance and obtaining contracts. Banks and other financial institutions rely on it when deciding upon lending companies. Large companies use it for assessing financial management, competence, and financial stability when considering dealership appointments and supply contracts. Tax inspectors are more likely to agree assessments when accounts have been audited and credit rating agencies use the audit when compiling status reports.

Traditionally, the Inland Revenue has found the statutory audit useful in providing tax officials with authorised information on company accounts. The UK, currently, is notable among European countries for the relatively small number of tax inspectors employed to monitor such accounts. Those who call for the abolition of the audit should remember that the



"No audit, no protection": David Bishop favours the benefits of limited liability

amount of money spent on tax inspection in this country is considerably less than elsewhere. In addition, the burden of small businesses would face if an IR audit was imposed on them would be greater than the fees attached to the statutory audit.

Given the importance of small companies, it is right that we should be seeking ways constantly to encourage them. For example, the current penalties imposed on

companies that no longer wish to have limited liability status should be relaxed. It should also be made more difficult to form a limited company.

However, there is no justification for the wholesale abolition of the audit requirement and we trust the government will ask those who are lobbying for it to think again.

The author is president of the Chartered Association of Certified Accountants.

The tax haven may have had its day

YOU can tell that the world has turned upside down. A chartered accountant MP has introduced a bill in the House of Commons to stop anyone, accountants included, from having any transactions with tax havens. Back in the good old days of tax avoidance (never evasion, surely), it was all a bit of a game. In the late 1970s extremely bright young accountants would joust with the Inland Revenue. The result of their efforts would be the saving of a huge amount of tax for a client or series of clients. But the real point of it was in the game. At a time of extraordinarily high tax rates and hugely complex legislation it was a question of thinking laterally and producing a scheme which somehow squeezed past the Revenue's defences.

There was an air of the Edwardian short story about it. Bright young men came up with discoveries which enabled them seemingly to defy gravity. There was an innocence surrounding the practitioners. Ron Plummer and Roy Tucker, who as the brains behind Rossminster came up with the most famous schemes, were reputed to have honed their knowledge of the legislation on their way into running alongside. The one shouting out the numbers of the clauses, the other shouting back the relevant measures that they contained.

No one seemed to get hurt. But the problems arose when high tax rates became low tax rates. Any moral justification for running assets through an extraordinary cross-border, cross-country race evaporated. What the recession of the late 1980s has exposed is that the story is different when the pensioners of the Maxwell empire discover that while the UK company has no cash to pay pensions, other parts of the empire can shelter their responsibilities behind tax haven secrecy.

Hence the need for the remarkably sensible legislation put forward by David Shaw, the Conservative MP for Dover, last week in his Transactions with Tax Havens (Sanctions) Bill.

The beauty of Shaw's effort is that it approaches the problem head-on and avoids the traditional method of picking one's way, compromise after compromise, through the minefield of special interests. The problem with many recent scandals, Barlow Clowes, BCCI, Maxwell, for example, is that ultimately the real pattern of the business is lost in the secrecy of tax haven law. So you come up with a simple answer — no UK company, or its advisers, can legally have anything to do with a tax haven which could put their money out of reach of UK citizens.

Shaw is not concerned with the traditional benefits of tax havens — the low rates of tax. It is the secrecy that concerns him. The closest door which stops the recovery of Maxwell's pensioners' money are the real target. In his draft bill, the definition of a tax haven is "a country which does not have laws which require the disclosure of corporate, trust or personal information to an interested United Kingdom person in the event of a monetary

loss taking place; and (b) provide for the recovery of such money". In other words, he is attacking the problem at its heart. The romantic view of tax havens has changed. "The use of the words 'tax havens' is less and less appropriate as they become more and more fraud havens", he argued in the House.

In the past ten years, there have been nine Department of Trade and Industry company investigations which have found extensive details of fraud involving Switzerland and Liechtenstein. Those DTI investigations also detailed the part that other tax havens have played in assisting frauds through the provision of a cloak of secrecy behind which crooks can operate.

Secrecy, which provided the only means of support for banks such as BCCI, is the target. The romantic days of the Bunkle books, when the hero's parents used to pop across the Swiss border to organise some funds, are over. Shaw knows, the world knows, that only villains do that these days. But he takes the proposed legislation further. Being an accountant, he knows that it is not just corporate skulduggery that has to be curtailed. "One has only to look at the large firms of UK accountants that maintain



ROBERT BRUCE

associate offices in the tax havens to see how big the business has become," he said. Hence, clause 6(i) in his draft bill: "An individual accountant or firm of accountants which is authorised in the United Kingdom under Companies Acts to carry out audits may not maintain an office in a tax haven or any association with a firm of accountants or lawyers in a tax haven." The penalties would also be simple. Fines of not more than £1 million and imprisonment of not more than 10 years would be imposed, and if the losses due to the fraud exceed £1 million and have not been repaid then the fines and prison terms can be tripled.

As Shaw concluded: "If the proposals in my bill had been law there would have been no Maxwell fraud, no BCCI fraud and many other frauds would have been prevented." That may be taking it too far. Fraudsters will always find a way if they are determined. But the Bank of England is known to favour removing the benefits of bank ownership from secretive havens. The Revenue is keen to follow transactions to their roots.

Shaw's bill is speculative, like most introduced under the ten minute rule. It is a marker. But it had cross-party sponsors and surely contains the principles with which to rid the financial world of the safe havens of the fraudster.

If the accountancy firms were to recognise that the world has indeed been turned upside down, even they should be providing support for Shaw's campaign. And also, quietly and discreetly closing down a few overseas offices which have suddenly become surplus to requirements.

The author is the Associate Editor of Accountancy Age

Small firms live with the threat of acquisition

Networking to compete in Europe

By JOHN LESLIE

EARLIER this year, phones started to ring at the offices of Stoy Hayward, the London base of the Horwath International accounting group. The calls were from partners in Tonnervik Horwath, the group's Swedish member firm. As the picture cleared, Horwath found itself facing the overnight defection of 80 per cent of its Swedish offices, many in the more important commercial centres, to the rival Ernst & Young.

It was a typical skirmish in the intensely competitive battleground occupied by European accounting groups. Horwath, a leader among the "second tier" networks with 127 main offices in Europe and fee income of \$278 million in 1990, was still dwarfed by Ernst & Young.

Among the larger groups, the twin imperatives of growth and geographical expansion require regular feeding through mergers and acquisitions. For such major groups, increase in size — in fee income, staff numbers, office spread and market share — is a goal in itself. They believe that clients are attracted by the firm's very size. This is not unreasonable; a firm's size often correlates with its ability to offer a broad range of services in any of the countries in which a client company trades. And size generally, if not invariably, aids productivity and profitability so, in theory at least, the firm has more to reinvest.

The massive integrated accountancy groups are by no means the only players in the European accountancy market, however. The recently published *European Accountancy Yearbook* lists 47 pan-European or international networks of firms, many of which have a philosophy exactly opposed to that of the superleague practices.

The majority of the European networks represent the smaller accountancy firms, and share at least one common goal — to enable their

members to remain independent. Many started out, in the mid-1970s, as business clubs enabling member firms to refer clients to other members in different countries. In the face of increasing competition and the danger of being swallowed up, smaller firms have strengthened their networks and placed greater emphasis on information sharing, joint training, pooled research and development

and have even moved into quality control "audits", in groups such as Midsnell International.

Rising competition, combined with the challenges offered by the European single market, led to a further surge in network formation in the late 1980s. One of the most recent is Chartered International, with just eight members (principal offices in the European networks average 83; Coopers & Lybrand Europe has 350).

The smaller firms have always offered a closer relationship between clients and

partners. According to the *European Accountancy Yearbook* the average ratio of partners to total staff among the smaller networks is 1:7.5; among the "second-tier" firms it rises to 1:10; and in the big six it reaches 1:20.

The strategic issue which faces the smaller firms, however, is whether the pooling of information and resources will be good enough in an increasingly open European market place.

Despite harmonisation measures, national differences in accountancy practice and regulation remain massive. The directive on mutual recognition of professional qualifications will allow accountants to work in other member states, but will do nothing to create a single market for accountancy. It may prove difficult for the networks of smaller firms to compete with the central control, co-ordination and consistency which the major firms can offer. If they do, they run the risk of

losing independence and individuality. Smaller networks may also find it hard to keep up with the expenditure needed to serve clients with overseas interests.

The signs are that life will continue to get tougher for the smaller firms and their networks as even smaller, and medium, companies move into European markets and the major firms continue their "raids" in search of market share (a 1990 analysis of the *Financial Times* Top 500 European companies showed 83 per cent were audited by big six firms compared with 98 per cent in a similar study of the US audit market).

Torsien Lyth, partner in Ernst & Young in Sweden, said of the Tonnervik firms' move from Horwath: "To serve big clients we must have a strong network internationally. The concentration of audit services to a few big firms in Sweden is a reflection of what will happen in the rest of Europe. It's a client-driven development."

□ The *European Accountancy Yearbook*, published by Graham & Trotman, 071-821 1123, price £125.

'For larger groups, the imperative of growth requires regular feeding'

Calling lawyers to account

SOLICITORS will soon have even more reason to keep their books in order judging from efforts by the Law Society to beef up its investigations team. The Solicitors Complaints Bureau, which is responsible among other things for investigating solicitors' books of account, has launched a recruitment drive for "mature and experienced" accountants to enlarge its team. In return for a salary of £25,000 and a car — or mileage allowance in the case of temporary recruits — prospective candidates are expected to give more than their best. The brief calls for at least part-qualified candidates with professional audit experi-

ence, an enquiring mind and good communication skills. Candidates must be prepared "to handle pressure with a calm approach and a sense of humour" and be willing to



ANY OTHER BUSINESS

travel extensively throughout England and Wales. The last point is especially pertinent. The Complaints Bureau is planning to relocate from its present offices in Victoria, in west London, sometime in 1993... probably to the Midlands.

Bleak houses
THE top 20 accountancy firms shed more than 10 per cent of their staff last year — some 3,983 individual posts. The sharpest cuts were made by the Big Four. Price Waterhouse, Ernst & Young, KPMG Peat Marwick and Coopers & Lybrand, which cut more than 2,600 jobs between

them. Prospects for graduates remain bleak, according to Robert Half and Accountemps, the financial recruitment specialists. Recruitment advertising in accountancy fell 39 per cent in the first quarter of 1992 compared with the same period last year, and 72 per cent against 1990.

Stroll on
HATS off to the team from Arthur Andersen that joined thousands of energetic volunteers for the Cadbury's "Strollathon" through the streets of London last Sunday. Twenty eight accountants and consultants from the firm swapped their pinstripes for

sweatshirts and trainers for the event — and they hope to raise £500,000 for Save the Children through their efforts. The firm's motto, "Think straight, talk straight", was adapted to "Think straight, walk straight" for the event, although the course was not as smooth as some of the contestants would have liked. Their garb included the largest pair of Hush Puppies ever seen.

Some Gary Glitter style sparkling platform boots and an ornate pair of Oriental shoes straight out of *Ali Baba and the Forty Thieves*. Other companies taking part included General Accident, GEC and Cadbury Schweppes. A team from the Stock Exchange was thrown in for good measure.

JON ASHWORTH

Time to call in the matchmaker

When firms start to think about mergers, Douglas Llamias can offer them a discreet service. Edward Fennell reports



Joint venturer: Douglas Llamias looks for partners

WHEN the leading partners at Arthur Andersen and Price Waterhouse went into a huddle over a possible merger a couple of years ago, the business world held its breath. The decision not to merge was received as a puzzling anticlimax. Surely, said the commentators, there must be a better way to handle such a deal?

In the past two months, Baker Tilly and Milne Ross, and Stoy Hayward and Finnie & Co, have shown that there is. As it happens, both mergers were negotiated by Douglas Llamias's Business Exchange. Apart from being coups for Mr Llamias, the two mergers show the advantage of having an independent third party — a marriage broker — to undertake preliminary research and discussion.

The public image of firms, including large ones, is often misleading," Mr Llamias says. "The kind of rumours and impressions which get around the accountancy world based on gossip are usually partial or inaccurate. It needs someone to come in objectively, get the facts, and evalu-

ate the truth about firms before any merger negotiations start."

Anonymity and confidentiality are critical in the early stages of negotiations. When Mr Llamias is commissioned to search for possible merger partners, he will spend up to three months gathering information and meeting partners, to establish a shortlist. He will not, at this stage, reveal whom he is acting for, nor will he feed back to his client information about the firms to which he has been talking.

"I will start by drawing up a long list of firms who may be appropriate," he says. "I will be looking for information on the structure of the partnership, its ownership, profitability, strengths, weaknesses and sense of direction. In connection with one of the recent mergers, for example, I approached, in confidence, 16 firms for strictly private discussions in order to establish whether or not they were interested and suitable."

The chances are that in such circumstances only half the firms at most would be serious candidates for a merger. At

that stage the firms would be invited to shortlisting meetings to discuss why it might be in their interests to merge.

"What you have to offer is a vision of the future. The merged firm is going to be something different from the existing partnerships and you have to be able to offer something which is attractive in that way," Mr Llamias says.

The credibility and strengths of the merged firm provide the key to a successful negotiation. Unless the partners can focus on that, they may get bogged down in negotiating points based on the status quo. In particular, there are dangers that which ever is the larger firm will patronise its smaller potential partner. To establish negotiations on an equal footing both sides must feel that they have something to gain from the new arrangement.

Mr Llamias says: "Once the firms have been told the identity of the other firm and expressed an interest, you must set up a positive and open debate between them. It is particularly important that who will take on the key roles and who will be the key partners should be established during the negotiations. It is no good addressing that after

the decision to merge. It has to be done at an early stage."

There are two guidelines for a successful outcome. First, mergers must be based on positive factors. Firms must build on their strengths, not their weaknesses. In some cases Mr Llamias will advise firms to reorganise themselves first before looking for a merger partner. Second, there must be a timetable for the negotiation process and that timetable must be adhered to. Otherwise the process will lose momentum and drag on in consequence with the damaging results that this can entail.

Despite his own success as a deal maker, Mr Llamias is himself in two minds about the benefits of larger firms — certainly as far as the public is concerned. His own view is that the profession has had merger mania fostered on by the banks and other intermediaries. Size implies credibility in the eyes of the bankers but it does not necessarily guarantee better service or indeed better careers for partners.

"But I think the commitment to size is here to stay," he says. "I foresee more mergers ahead. The two recent ones are just part of a continuing trend."

Britain pass the first test against Chile

FROM BARRY WOOD IN FRANKFURT

GREAT Britain safely overcame the initial hurdle in their attempt to avoid having to qualify for next year's Federation Cup when they defeated Chile in the first play-off round yesterday. They now need to beat either China or Finland.

Jo Durie's match against Paula Cabezas provided a good look at the skills normally hidden away in a remote corner of the tennis world. Although Durie won 6-7, 6-0, 6-1, it was far from easy, even in the final set. Her 19-year-old opponent showed considerable tactical skill, and Durie was relieved to have claimed victory.

Surprisingly, Cabezas showed more inclination than Durie to serve and volley. Durie was usually far more cautious and hard pushed to get the better of a lively

Opponent. Durie took the first break, in lead 3-1, but lost it at 5-3.

A set point in 5-4 was then wasted when Durie sent a return from a weak second serve into the net, and another at 6-5 was lost to a netted backhand. Cabezas then took the tie-break.

The second set, however, belonged entirely to Durie, who discovered how effective her drop shots could be. She conceded only six points, as Cabezas lapsed into errors.

Durie then broke to lead 1-0 in the third, but perhaps the most significant point of the match came in the next game. The Chilean held a break point, which Durie did well to save by stretching wide to return, forcing an error.

That effectively ended Cabezas' heavily anticipated

back, but Durie struggled to complete the match, often bending her knees and stretching to ease aching muscles in the final stages.

Sara Gomer had earlier overwhelmed Barbara Castro, aged 16, 6-2, 6-0 after dropping the first two games. Spain were placed under pressure when Conchita Martinez was defeated 7-6, 6-2 by the Canadian, Helen Kolesi. But when they reached the third round where Arantxa Sánchez Vicario beat Patricia Thy 6-4, 6-2 and Sánchez and Martinez took the deciding doubles against Jill Hetherington and Thy 6-4, 6-0.

Germany, relegated to an overcrowded court one while Czechoslovakia and Korea played on a half-empty centre court, defeated Holland. Anke

**FROM A CORRESPONDENT
IN CANTERBURY**


GREAT Britain defied the worst the New Zealand winter weather could throw at them yesterday to defeat Canterbury with something to spare. The victory enabled the mid-week side to maintain its unbeaten record.

The game almost did not take place as the touring party was delayed for five hours at a fog-bound Auckland airport. The kick-off was delayed for an hour but even so the players had to go straight from the airport to the ground.

Great Britain also arrived one man short for the substitute. Kelvin Skerrett, was left behind in Auckland because the much-delayed flight was overlooked and there was no

and the extra tackling they had to do eventually sapped Canterbury's resistance.

Paul Newlove scored Great Britain's first try after Steve Macnamara's kick had ricocheted conveniently from a Canterbury defender. Although Mace David, a powerful centre, got Canterbury to within two points at half-time with a fine try, two well-worked scores midway through the second half saw Great Britain home comfortably. Deryck Fox created the



The impressive form of many of the international contenders in the side has provided the coach, Malcolm Reilly, with the happy problem of having too many players chasing too few international places.

He has some hard thinking to do before naming his team for the final game of the tour, the second international against New Zealand in Auckland on Sunday.

SCHREURS: Canterbury; Tj: W; McDermott: Great Britain; Taylor: NSW; Ellis, Hunt: Goals; Fox: D; Dempsey: Lydon.

CARROLL: A; Anderson; M; Dorries; M; David; A; Vincent; W; Tawata; M; Nixon; P.

to refuse to hire facilities to unrecognised martial arts organisations following a restructuring announced by the Sports Council yesterday.

The council, the government-financed quango, has withdrawn recognition from the Martial Arts Commission which it stopped grant-aiding two years ago, and set up its own advisory group to supervise the estimated 200,000 practitioners of the orientals combat sports.

Bob Perkins, an official of the Association of Metropolitan Authorities, which is on the advisory group, said yesterday that it was "very probable" that its members would refuse to rent facilities "unless there were very sound local reasons to do otherwise". This has occurred in Wales, where a reorganisation has already

The British tae kwon do council has 10 different organisations as members plus several others who have applied. However, they do not include the group whose leader is going to Barcelona to take part in the demonstrative sport at the Games.


Derek Casey, the director of national services for the Sports Council, yesterday said that after the Games, the Sports Council would meet with the British Olympic Association.

However, since the Internation-

ts
cl
or
ad
o.
ng
is
al
do
E-
us
p-
ot
m
ke
m
of
ts
at
ts
he
-
a-

[illegible]

□ Washington: Bjorn Borg's first official tournament appearance in the United States since 1981 ended in a 6-4, 7-6 defeat by his fellow-Swede, Thomas Hogstedt, in the \$625,000 (approximately \$350,000) NationsBank Classic tournament here. (Reuter)




Hampson: scoring pass

ing between different styles and governing bodies, has now been restructured into seven organisations responsible for karate, where there are an estimated 100,000 active participants, aikido, the Chinese martial arts, kendo, *naginata* and *ju-jitsu*, and

ing
th
ty,
oe

ne
is
is

 071-481 4481

ACCOUNTANCY

Y & FINANCE

FAX 071-481 9313
071-782 7828

P

ACCOUNTANCY & FINANCE

FAX 071-481 9313
071-782 7828

EUROPEAN BUSINESS ROLE ITALIAN SPEAKER

Home Counties c£28,000

Our client is a pioneering, US, hi-tech multinational with a progressive and innovative policy towards total quality. Represented in over 20 countries they are undertaking a strategic international programme in Europe commencing with the acquisition of a leading UK commercial electronic design company.

The company's Operational Audit department are seeking a qualified Accountant to review the European businesses with particular emphasis on the expanding Italian operations. Reporting to European management, you will analyse operations, evaluate management performance and carry out special projects. The role is operational and efficiency based.

Qualifications, ideally under 25 years, must offer good working knowledge of the ICAEW/ACCA/AFCCA. An ability to bring self-motivated team members, you will be a person with interpersonal skills and be prepared to travel (50-60%).

The position is an excellent opportunity away from the management, either in the UK or Europe. This is an exciting opportunity to work with a leading multinational together with an attractive package including education.

EXCEPTIONAL ACA

This successful and competitive international service group is developing and expanding within its worldwide network of subsidiaries. The company is actively recruiting a young accountant with working ability in German for their European Head Office in Holland. Managing a high-flying department of potential Senior Managers the role involves a steep learning curve. Travelling to clients as well as European operations, you will perform a business consultancy role, reviewing and advising local Managers on operational efficiency, market trends and profit maximisation. You will gain considerable exposure to Senior Executives within finance, marketing, sales and operations, regularly taking secondments and projects. The successful candidate will also be assigned to a number of tasks in Germany. Candidates must be capable of promotion within 18 months and only young, exceptional ACA's will be considered. The company offers an attractive relocation and remuneration package, including use of a car, together with a fast track career development programme.

CORPORATE FINANCIAL PLANNER

Home Counties £27,000 + F/M Can
Household name retail group seeks a qualified accountant to provide analyses for the board by producing strategic plans and evaluating new business opportunities.

The highly commercial role will suit a candidate 24-32 with strong analytical skills and a sharp intellect.

GROUP FINANCE

Sussex £25,000 package
A pioneering leisure group can offer a qualified accountant, 24-32, an outstanding opportunity to secure a F&A in-house analysis for the board, financial planning and special projects.

The successful candidate will require sound commercial awareness, preferably with experience of group accounting and/or treasury.

BUSINESS REVIEW

London Base c£25-40,000 + Can
We urgently seek a number of graduate ACAs for newly created business review roles with this well known organisation. All candidates must be computer literate and have excellent written and verbal communication skills. The role will involve being able to conduct assignments and investigations.

NORWICH SYSTEMS

nsa
AND ACCOUNTING

NSA is committed to quality, value for money, experienced professional staff and business practicality.

OPERATIONS
SALARY IN THE REGION

The holder of this position will provide operational services from the Director.

OPERATIONS MANAGER (NORWICH)
SALARY IN THE REGION OF £25,000 - £30,000 & PREFERENTIAL

The holder of this key post will be accountable for all operational services from our Norwich Office to the Operations Director.

The successful applicant will be responsible for some 60 staff, for the services which they deliver including payroll, creditor payments, credit control, cash management, financial systems and financial accounting and, operationally, for the support systems.

Key Requirements

- proven leadership and motivational skills of a high order
- the confidence and self motivation to ensure clients expectations are met or exceeded
- initiative and tenacity to build a high quality service
- innovative and computer literate

Candidates ideally might be

- a professionally qualified accountant with several years post qualifying experience
- from service industry background
- public sector or large organisation experienced

Key tasks include establishing appropriate client relationships and initiating and managing change where necessary.

This post is subject to individual performance review and performance related pay.

CLOSING DATE : 24TH JULY 1992

For further details please contact Mrs. Julie Seeley on (0603) 300600 Ext. 255 or apply direct sending your C.V. to Mrs. Seeley at St. Andrew's Hospital (Northside), Thorpe St. Andrew, Norwich, NR7 0SS.

All interviews will be held during the first week in August 1992.

NSA is the trading arm of Norwich Health Authority for accountancy, systems and internal audit.

AN EQUAL OPPORTUNITIES EMPLOYER

C L A R K S
CHARTERED
ACCOUNTANTS

GRADUATES

Interested in a career in Accountancy?
We have vacancies for trainee Chartered Accountants.
Our modern offices, which offer exceptionally pleasant working conditions, are situated in the heart of the Thames Valley.
The experience given will be wide-ranging, varied and demanding.
Please forward C.V. to:-

CLARKS CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS
PO BOX 150, CIPPENHAM COURT
CIPPENHAM LANE, SLOUGH
BERKSHIRE, SL1 5AT

ACCOUNTANCY OPPORTUNITIES EXECUTIVE RECRUITMENT

2 URGENT VACANCIES FOR EXPERIENCED RECRUITMENT CONSULTANTS

PUTNEY — Professionalism, business philosophy and tenacity gave us a profitable year for 1991-1992 despite the recession.

With the beginning of the upturn we now need TWO additional Consultants with experience in some of the following areas: client consultancy, interviewing and selection, specialist or executive recruitment.

For the more senior position you will need experience in dealing with senior financial appointments. Working in a professional consultancy environment dealing with the 'Top 100' companies you should enjoy working under pressure and as part of a team. Ideally you should be aged between 25-35, with an honours degree and a good career track record.

We offer salary reviews, an open ended commission scheme and performance bonuses.

Telephone Carole Weedon on 081-877 1121 or write to her at
**ACCOUNTANCY OPPORTUNITIES, 6th Floor,
73 Upper Richmond Road, London SW15 2SZ.**

THE TIMES

**ON WEDNESDAY 22ND JULY THE
TIMES WILL BE PUBLISHING THE
RESULTS OF THE INSTITUTE OF
TAXATION (ATTI) AND
ACCOUNTING TECHNICIANS (ATT)
IF YOU WOULD LIKE TO PLACE
YOUR ADVERTISEMENT
ALONGSIDE THESE RESULTS
TEL: 071 481 4481
FAX: 071 481 9313**

FINANCIAL CONSULTANTS

**SOUTH EAST
TARGET EARNINGS
\$20,000 - \$30,000 +**

To apply, please send your C.V. to
Field Financial Services Limited,
101A High Street, Orpington
Kent BR6 0LG. Alternatively telephone
0589 831313 and ask for Sylvia
Calver or Nicholas Stretton.

INVESTMENT CASTING COMPANY
COMPANY ACCOUNTANT

A well established manufacturer of quality Investment Castings with a multi-national customer base is seeking to strengthen its management team with a commercially aware qualified accountant.

Duties to include management accounts, cost analysis, credit control and general co-ordination with management. A general knowledge of computers is essential.

Reporting to the Financial Director and Deputy Managing Director.

The successful candidate will have had industrial experience and be a qualified accountant, ACCA or ICMA.

Salary negotiable, commensurate with the responsibilities of this post.

*Please reply to: Deputy Managing Director,
Please Reply to Box No 9427*

Severiano Ballesteros's hole-by-hole guide to Muirfield

SEVERIANO Ballesteros does not regard Muirfield, where the Open Championship starts today, as his favourite golf course but he does have the utmost respect for it as an honest examination. "It is a great golf course," he says. "One of the best tests. But I do think the sides of the bunkers are too steep."

"I know you must expect to be penalised if you stray into a bunker. Yet I still think you should be able to get at the flag from out of them. There are times at Muirfield when you have no option but to play away from the flag. I know, I've done that."

Bernard Darwin, a former golf correspondent of *The Times*, once ventured into one of these sandy caverns. He is alleged to have shouted to the heavens: "And don't send your son down. Getting out of here is a man's job."

Arnold Palmer found out in 1987 why Darwin vented such fury. Palmer, then 57 years old, was playing well, but he found a bunker grave to the right of the 14th. A thrush, or two or five later and he had a ten on his card. "I wouldn't say that God couldn't have got it out but He'd have had to have thrown it," Palmer said.

Tom Watson pointed to the severity of the bunkers at Muirfield in 1980 when he won the third of his five Open titles. "I was in only one bunker that year which probably won me the championship," Watson said. "The bunkers are like little water hazards. If you go in one, then it is a shot dropped. If you go in five or six, then you cannot expect to win."

In fact, Gary Player triumphed in 1959 when he got up and down 11 times out of 12 from the sand. And Nick Faldo was successful in 1987 despite being in three of the bunkers in the last round. But he admitted he was fortunate to get good lies.

Jack Nicklaus confirmed his admiration for Muirfield by naming his own course in Dublin, Ohio, Muirfield Village, and his opinion of the bunkers was that it was as if a master mason had been employed to create them. "They are the most fastidiously-built bunkers I have ever seen," Nicklaus said.

Ballesteros, however, cannot camouflage his delight at being back at the Open this week. "I think all the courses which the Royal and Ancient select for the Open are great," he said. "The wind is always a factor, but if it blows at Muirfield then the course becomes a monster. I like a good wind, but not a wild one. If it blows harder than 20 mph, then it can get out of control. I think if the wind speed is 15mph, then that is fantastic."

"This time at Muirfield it should be better. In 1987 the Royal and Ancient was wrong to try to do what the United States Golf Association does at the US Open. The rough was unfair. It is not meant to be long and thick so close to the greens at the Open. The tradition is that the wind protects the course and, if it blows, then you have to play low shots, punch shots and running shots. And if the wind doesn't blow and the scores are low, then what is wrong with that?"

Ballesteros won his Opens at Royal Lytham and St Annes in 1979 and 1988 and at St Andrews in 1984. His intention is to win a fourth title at Muirfield, and here is how he intends to go about it.



Muirfield, and here is how he intends to go about it.

Hole 1 (447 yards, par 4)

A very good first hole. The hardest thing is to put the ball on the fairway—the tee shot is very tight, very intimidating, especially when there is a crosswind, and the bunker on the left and the rough on the right narrow the landing area. I will probably take a one-iron every day off the tee. The second shot, with probably a four or a five, is not meant to be so difficult. The green is flat, quite well protected, with a deep bunker to the left. I will be happy with a four each day.

Hole 2 (351 yards, par 4)

A good chance to make an early birdie. I will probably hit a one-iron again from the tee, although you must take the bunkers left and right out of a factor, but if it blows at Muirfield then the course becomes a monster. I like a good wind, but not a wild one. If it blows harder than 20 mph, then it can get out of control. I think if the wind speed is 15mph, then that is fantastic.

Hole 3 (379 yards, par 4)

It is a one-iron again from the tee unless the wind is against, when it becomes a driver. I want to be short of the two deep bunkers at the end of the fairway and a little to the left because you get a better view of the green from there. Then it should be something like a seven or an eight. It is another hole if there is no wind, where you can think of making a birdie. If the wind blows then it is difficult; if it doesn't then it should be somewhat comfortable. Not easy, because it is never easy, but comfortable. The green is flat but quite big so if you are a

long way from the hole then two putts is good.

Hole 4 (180 yards, par 3)

It is a tough hole—I think the toughest par three at Muirfield. You can have a four-iron on an elevated tee and you know you must hit the green. There will probably be a crosswind from left to right. It is not good to miss on either side of the green—very difficult to get up and down. The long green slopes back to front, so you see it well from the tee, but you can also see the bunkers! To make par here is good. I will be pleased not to drop a shot through the week.

Hole 5 (559 yards, par 5)

It can be a very difficult hole, demanding three good shots if the wind is against. I don't think it is a recovery hole. Without a wind, you can get up and down with a sand wedge from close range to make a four, but any time the wind blows then it is very tough. It is always a driver off the tee and it is possible to go for the green in two, it is better to play short. I always like to leave myself a full sand wedge—for me about 90 yards—for the third shot. There are many bunkers—let me see, six, seven, ten, 12, 15—maybe 18. Is that enough?

Hole 6 (469 yards, par 4)

A good dog-leg to the left. The tee shot is difficult. I think without wind the line is probably over the right one of four bunkers which sit in the dog-leg, but only without wind. It is, perhaps, better to play safe here, which is a touch to the right, although the rough is there to narrow the landing area again. If you hit a good tee shot then the next one should be with a five or a six, more if the wind is against or a lot less if it is behind you. The

small flat green is slightly raised but I find it easier to read than some others.

Hole 7 (185 yards, par 3)

This usually takes something like a four- or a five-iron because it is a little uphill and again the wind is a big factor. It plays longer than it looks. The green is well protected with bunkers. The wind often blows from right to left so you will see many balls go in the three bunkers to the left. It is a good hole, some say the most difficult par three at Muirfield although for me the 4th is harder. The green is tilted so it



looks at you, and the toughest pin position is at the back.

Hole 8 (444 yards, par 4)

Here is a hole where you must hit an iron from the tee—a one-iron for me, always, whatever the weather, because the fairway is very tight and very well protected by a lot of bunkers to the right. I use a one-iron rather than a three-wood because my three-wood goes much the same distance but it is much more difficult to hit it straight. Even after a good shot from the high tee, I would think it is still a four-

iron to a green which is a little bit out of sight, with some dead ground in front of it, because you are playing slightly uphill. The green slopes from left to right.

Hole 9 (504 yards, par 5)

This is a birdie chance. If you hit two good shots, you should be on the green without too much trouble. The second shot is more demanding than the tee shot. You can use a driver off the tee, even if it does look narrow, because it takes some of the pressure off the next shot which, unless the wind is against, will be with an

'The fourth is tough—I think the toughest par three at Muirfield. You know you must hit the green'

iron. Or you can take a one-iron or three-wood from the tee and play safe between the two fairway bunkers. Then the second shot is much harder with the out-of-bounds stone wall to the left. It is a hole which tests your course management.

Hole 10 (475 yards, par 4)

This is a very tough par four—long, very long. You need a good tee shot and a great second shot. The tee shot is made harder if the wind is blowing because you hit from a high tee so it is difficult to

control the ball. After a good driver, it is still a three- or a four-iron, maybe even a wood, as the wind is often against, and you cannot always see all of the green. There is no room for error, as the rough is normally very thick, and the green, which is quite big, is cleverly protected.

Hole 11 (385 yards, par 4)

I will take the one-iron almost for certain again because it is a blind tee shot over the sand dunes and I like to be a little to the left. The next shot is usually with an eight or a nine to a very small, very well-protected green. There is a hollow on the right side, so it is very important to get the right distance, but you have to think hard because there are a lot of bunkers over the back. It is a tough green, with a ridge running through it, and when the pin is at the back then it is a very difficult approach. But the greens at Muirfield are always very good with a consistent pace.

Hole 12 (381 yards, par 4)

The hole runs downhill so the fairway bunkers are easily in play. It will be an iron from the tee for me. The green is so long, at least three clubs difference from front to back, so it is difficult to say what club I will be going in with, but it is important to be right. You will see a lot of people putting from 50ft or more. But it should be a birdie chance because with no wind and a short iron to the green then the bunkers should not be a worry.

Hole 13 (159 yards, par 3)

This is a very slim green to hit and the bunkers around it are very deep. It might be only a seven or an eight, depending on the wind, but it is still a relief to hit the green. This is where I remember once being

in the front right bunker and I couldn't go to the flag—I had to aim back towards the tee. The green slopes from back to front with a little contour to the right and with the wind usually coming from the left then those bunkers on the right will be well fed. But a great hole—one of the best.

Hole 14 (449 yards, par 4)

It is a good par four—and a long one, too. One of the toughest on the course to beat. I aim to hit my tee shot level with the second of the three bunkers on the left. But the wind usually blows from the right so that must be taken into account. I will probably need something from a four to a six to find the green, which is again well protected by bunkers. But it is possible to run the ball into the green.

Hole 15 (417 yards, par 4)

Another great hole—you only remember how many there are as you go through them one by one. I think it must be the driver, unless the wind is behind as it was in 1987, and the place to be is between the set of three bunkers and the two cross bunkers further ahead—and, of course, on the fairway. If you go in the sand then you will drop a shot almost for certain. Then I think it will probably take a six-iron to hit the green, surrounded by bunkers. The two on the left have more visitors than the others.

Hole 16 (188 yards, par 3)

If the wind blows against, it could be a wood. At best it will take a five-iron and if the wind comes from the left, as it often does, then it will be a three or a four. The wind also dries this green out so it becomes even harder to get the ball to stay on the putting surface. You must hit a good shot—or you are in

trouble because those bunkers are very deep again. The right side is the best to miss on but you are better not to miss. As the green faces the tee, and the hole is a little bit uphill, you can see it all from the tee.

Hole 17 (550 yards, par 5)

Against the wind, it has to be one of the toughest par fives I have ever played. You can play an iron from the tee or a driver but the bunkers on the left are all in play and there is difficulty to hit the second shot over the four fairway bunkers some 100 yards from the green—sometimes you must play short. If you do then the third becomes a blind shot. If it is against the wind then you could be going in with a four or a five for your third shot. If there is no wind, then maybe you can get home with a driver and three-wood—maybe.

Hole 18 (448 yards, par 4)

This offers a great second shot—very demanding. It is a demanding tee shot, too, because of the bunkers, two on the left and one to the right, and because the wind is usually left to right. A good tee shot will leave you with probably a five-iron to a narrow green into which the bunkers seem to eat more and more. It could be a driver off the tee—it depends what you are looking for. If I am standing there one shot ahead then I will probably take a one- or a three-iron—and put the emphasis on the second shot. If I need a birdie then I will have to hit the driver. It's like every hole—it depends on how you feel, how you are hitting the ball and what you need. I hope I have ten for the Open.

Interview by Mitchell Phillips

PAUL AZINGER. Born: Holyoke, Massachusetts. Age: 32. Tour titles: 9. Majors: None. Muirfield is the scene of the Crime, the place where Azinger score defeat from the jaws of victory. His 6-5 finish gave the 1987 Open to Faldo and himself a five-year migraine. His return to Muirfield will be assisted by a white-hot putting touch. His mind was not on the game earlier this year because of business distractions (he has changed agents) but recent form suggests he is clear-headed again.

IAN BAKER-FINCH. Born: Nambour, Australia. Age: 31. Tour titles: 13. Majors: 1 (Open, 1991). His old, silky putting touch is in need of restoration if he is to retain the title. His form at the US Open (13th) was encouraging but the last year has taken its toll: he has resisted the chance to chase the dollar, but his time has not often been his own as he believes in giving back to the game. There's no need for Mr Nice Guy to get nasty, but only one victory since he won last year's Open does cast doubt.

BILLY RAY BROWN. Born: Houston, Texas. Age: 29. Tour titles: 2. Majors: None. A classic Texas player. Knows how to control the ball in the wind. For a big man (6ft 3in), he is not a prodigious hitter, but his accuracy will help him steer clear of the Muirfield bunkers. A streaky putter with a tendency to shoot low scores on Sunday. He came within an inch of making a playoff for the 1990 US Open.

FRED COUPLES. Born: Seattle, Washington. Age: 32. Tour titles: 8. Majors: 1 (Masters, 1982). He turned on the whole of America by winning the Masters, but he could turn the light off on his own career. This Open will examine his character. A drink appeared at the US Open, where he appeared reluctant to play the lead role; it seems he prefers sitting in front of the television for hours on end. Nicklaus regards him as "one of the greatest talents I've ever seen".

NICK FALDO. Born: Welwyn Garden City, Hertfordshire. Age: 34 (35 on Saturday). Tour titles: 23. Majors: 4 (Open, 1987, 1990, Masters 1989, 1990). The favourite playing in his favourite course. Does he have a favourite's chance? Yes. He is the archetypal exponent of applying his game to any challenge and railing his name on the leader board; then he profits as others perish. His entire year is built around the Open. His game is finely tuned, his mind is finely tuned; he just needs to find the solution to his recent putting woes.

RAYMOND FLOYD. Born: Fort Bragg, North Carolina. Age: 49. Tour titles: 20. Majors: 4 (US PGA, 1989, 1992; Masters, 1976; US Open, 1986). The first still burns in this immensely proud man and a win in the Open would complete a collection of all four majors. From tee to green, he is playing better than ever. He has come close in recent majors—including losing a four-shot lead with six to play to Faldo in the Masters—and says that he lives in the present.

COLIN MONTGOMERIE. Born: Glasgow. Age: 29. Tour titles: 2. Majors: None. Has all the credentials, but does he have the constitution? He hits the ball low, so he is less inconvenienced than most by the wind, and he is possibly a better putter now than Faldo. His Achilles' heel could be the pressure: he is striving to become the first Scottish-born golfer to win the Open. He shadow-boxed with glory at the US Open last month and it might not have been a bad thing that he was beaten by Kie. He might need another Tour win or two before he wins an Open.

GREG NORMAN. Born: Mount Isa, Queensland. Age: 36. Tour titles: 66. Majors: 1 (Open, 1986). He is a wonderful gladiator of the fairways with boundless charisma, but has the Great White Shark got his bite back? He claims his appetite has

returned and dislikes criticism that his record includes only one major win. Deep down, there still lurks the feeling that he has not achieved all he should have done. He has used Nigel Mansell as a psychologist, but there is no mystery to unravel: if he gets his game into gear, then he can drive the rest into the ground.

PAYNE STEWART. Born: Springfield, Missouri. Age: 32. Tour titles: 31. Majors: 2 (US PGA, 1989; US Open, 1991). He was the knickerbocker glory of American golf last year, when he won the US Open in the colours of the National Football League. But he has not dazzled on the fairways this season. He admits he put pressure on himself by trying to live up to being US Open champion. He has come to terms with that and he enjoys links golf.

TOM WATSON. Born: Kansas City, Missouri. Age: 42. Tour titles: 31. Majors: 8 (Open, 1975, 1977, 1980, 1982, 1983; Masters, 1977, 1981; US Open, 1982). There have been many obituaries since his last Open win in 1983, but Watson believes there is still plenty of life in him. His chances will depend on his putter. His claim that he has eliminated the twitch will be tested to the full. He hangs to equal Harry Vardon's record of six Open wins will ignite his challenge.

IAN WOOSNAM. Born: Oswestry, Shropshire. Age: 34. Tour titles: 31. Majors: 1 (Masters, 1991). He still likes to consider himself as one of the lads from Oswestry. Handling the pressures of fame has occasionally interrupted his progress. He considers self-belief more important than commitment or technique. Eliminating the hook from his game put him on the straight and narrow towards success. Paradoxically, he is always happiest when he is hitting the ball with a slight draw. He is thinking positively again after months when his indecision was final. He craving to win the Open is his likeliest enemy.

HOW TO GET THERE: From north and east of England: Normal routes via the A1, then the A198 via North Berwick to Muirfield, or route via A68 then signposted route via the B6388 to Haddington, continuing on the A6137, B1377 and B1345 joining the A198 at Dirlton Bypass. From west of England: Normal routes via the A74 via Biggar to Edinburgh City Bypass (A720) eastwards on to the A1, then as directed by Open Golf signposting. From west and central Scotland: Normal routes via the A8 and A9 to join the Edinburgh City Bypass (1720) then as above. From north and east Scotland: Normal route via the M90 and A90 Queensferry Road, then take the Queensferry route via the A902 Telford Road and Ferry Road, A199 Commercial Street and Seaford Road, on to the Portobello bypass joining the A1, then as above.

ADMISSION CHARGES: Sea-sidewalkers. Available for practice days, price £22. Each Championship day: £18. Senior citizens and juveniles under 18, half-price all days. Car parking: £5 (all days).

RECENT WINNERS: 1982 (Troon): T. Watson (US); 1983 (Edinburgh): T. Watson (US); 1984 (St Andrews): S. Ballesteros (Sp); 1985 (Sandwich): A. Lyle (GB); 1986 (Turnberry): G. Norman (Aus); 1987 (Muirfield): N. Faldo (GB); 1988 (Royal Lytham and St Annes): S. Ballesteros (Sp); 1989 (Troon): M. Caldevecochia (US); 1990 (St Andrews): N. Faldo (GB); 1991 (Birkdale): I. Baker-Finch (Aus).

MUIRFIELD WINNERS: 1892: H. Hilton (GB, amateur); 1893: H. Vardon (GB); 1894: J. Braid (GB); 1912: E. Ray (GB); 1925: W. Hagen (US); 1935: A. Perry (GB); 1948: H. Cotton (GB); 1952: G. Player (SA); 1956: J. Nicklaus (US); 1972: L. Trevino (US); 1980: T. Watson (US); 1987: N. Faldo (GB).

FUTURE CHAMPIONSHIPS: 1993: Royal St George's Golf Club, Sandwich (July 15 to 19); 1994: The Ailsa Course, Turnberry (July 14 to 17); 1995: The Old Course, St Andrews (July 20 to 23); 1996: Royal Lytham and St Annes Golf Club (July 18 to 21).

PRIZE-MONEY: Total: at least £550,000. Winner: £95,000. Second: £275,000. Third: £243,000. Fourth: £235,000. Fifth: £231,000. Sixth: £229,000. Seventh: £228,000. Eighth: £227,000. Ninth: £226,000. Tenth: £225,000. 11th: £215,000. 12th: £214,000. 13th: £213,000. 14th: £212,000. 15th: £211,000. 16th: £210,000. 17th: £209,000. 18th: £208,000. 19th: £207,000. 20th: £206,000. 21st: £205,000. 22nd: £204,000. 23rd: £203,000. 24th: £202,000. 25th: £201,000. 26th: £200,000. 27th: £199,000. 28th: £198,000. 29th: £197,000. 30th: £196,000. 31st: £195,000. 32nd: £194,000. 33rd: £193,000. 34th: £192,000. 35th: £191,000. 36th: £190,000. 37th: £189,000. 38th: £188,000. 39th: £187,000. 40th: £186,000. 41st: £185,000. 42nd: £184,000. 43rd: £183,000. 44th: £182,000. 45th: £181,000. 46th: £180,000. 47th: £179,000. 48th: £178,000. 49th: £177,000. 50th: £176,000. 51st: £175,000. 52nd: £174,000. 53rd: £173,000. 54th: £172,000. 55th: £171,000. 56th: £170,000. 57th: £169,000. 58th: £168,000. 59th: £167,000. 60th: £166,000. 61st: £165,000. 62nd: £164,000. 63rd: £163,000. 64th: £162,000. 65th: £161,000. 66th: £160,000. 67th: £159,000. 68th: £158,000. 69th: £157,000. 70th: £156,000. 71st: £155,000. 72nd: £154,000. 73rd: £153,000. 74th: £152,000. 75th: £151,000. 76th: £150,000. 77th: £149,000. 78th: £148,000. 79th: £147,000. 80th: £146,000. 81st: £145,000. 82nd: £144,000. 83rd: £143,000. 84th: £142,000. 85th: £141,000. 86th: £140,000. 87th: £139,000. 88th: £138,000. 89th: £137,000. 90th: £136,000. 91st: £135,000. 92nd: £134,000. 93rd: £133,000. 94th: £132,000. 95th: £131,000. 96th: £130,000. 97th: £129,000. 98th: £128,000. 99th: £127,000. 100th: £126,000. 101st: £125,000. 102nd: £124,000. 103rd: £123,000. 104th: £122,000. 105th: £121,000. 106th: £120,000. 107th: £119,000. 108th: £118,000. 109th: £117,000. 110th: £116,000. 111th: £115,000. 112th: £114,000. 113th: £113,000. 114th: £112,000. 115th: £111,000. 116th: £110,000. 117th: £109,000. 118th: £108,000. 119th: £107,000. 120th: £106,000. 121st: £105,000. 122nd: £104,000. 123rd: £103,000. 124th: £102,000. 125th: £101,000. 126th: £100,000. 127th: £99,000. 128th: £98,000. 129th: £97,000. 130th: £96,000. 131st: £95,000. 132nd: £94,000. 133rd: £93,000. 134th: £92,000. 135th: £91,000. 136th: £90,000. 137th: £89,000. 138th: £88,000. 139th: £87,000. 140th: £86,000. 141st: £85,000. 142nd: £84,000. 143rd: £83,000. 144th: £82,000. 145th: £81,000. 146th: £80,000. 147th: £79,000. 148th: £78,000. 149th: £77,000. 150th: £76,000. 151st: £75,000. 152nd: £74,000. 153rd: £73,000. 154th: £72,000. 155th: £71,000. 156th: £70,000. 157th: £69,000. 158th: £68,000. 159th: £67,000. 160th: £66,000. 161st: £65,000. 162nd: £64,000. 163rd: £63,000. 164th: £62,000. 165th: £61,000. 166th: £60,000. 167th: £59,000. 168th: £58,000. 169th: £57,000. 170th: £56,000. 171st: £55,000. 172nd: £54,000. 173rd: £53,000. 174th: £52,000. 175th: £51,000. 176th: £50,000. 177th: £49,000. 178th: £48,000. 179th: £47,000. 180th: £46,000. 181st: £45,000. 182nd: £44,000. 183rd: £43,000. 184th: £42,000. 185th: £41,000. 186th: £40,000. 187th: £39,000. 188th: £38,000. 189th: £37,000. 190th: £36,000. 191st: £35,000. 192nd: £34,000. 193rd: £33,000. 194th: £32,000. 195th: £31,000. 196th: £30,000. 197th: £29,000. 198th: £28,000. 199th: £27,000. 200th: £26,000. 201st: £25,000. 202nd: £24,000. 203rd: £23,000. 204th: £22,000. 205th: £21,000. 206th: £20,000. 207th: £19,000. 208th: £18,000. 209th: £17,000. 210th: £16,000. 211st: £15,000. 212nd: £14,000. 213th: £13,000. 214th: £12,000. 215th: £11,000. 216th: £10,000. 217th: £9,000. 218th: £8,000. 219th: £7,000. 220th: £6,000. 221st: £5,000. 222nd: £4,000. 223rd: £3,000. 224th: £2,000. 225th: £1,000. 226th: £500. 227th: £400. 228th: £300. 229th: £200. 230th: £100. 231st: £50. 232nd: £40. 233rd: £30. 234th: £20. 235th: £10. 236th: £5. 237th: £4. 238th: £3. 239th: £2. 240th: £1. 241st: £0.50. 242nd: £0.40. 243rd: £0.30. 244th: £0.20. 245th: £0.10. 246th: £0.05. 247th: £0.04. 248th: £0.03. 249th: £0.02. 250th: £0.01. 251st: £0.005. 252nd: £0.004. 253rd: £0.003. 254th: £0.002. 255th: £0.001. 256th: £0.0005. 257th: £0.0004. 258th: £0.0003. 259th: £0.0002. 260th: £0.0001. 261st: £0.00005. 262nd: £0.00004. 263rd: £0.00003. 264th: £0.00002. 265th: £0.00001. 266th: £0.000005. 267th: £0.000004. 268th: £0.000003. 269th: £0.000002. 270th: £0.000001. 271

Bright Generation to shine again

IN COMMON with most successful sporting teams, a top stable invariably boasts strength in depth.

That is most certainly the case again this year at Whatcombe where Paul Cole's two-year-olds have been in marvellous form.

At Sandown today, I will be looking to Bright Generation to underline the point yet again by winning the Milcars Stakes in the care of Alan Munro.

Bright Generation enters the fray unbeaten after winning her only race over Chepstow's six furlongs by a longish-looking six lengths.

Being by Rainbow Quest out of a mare who won at up to a mile, she should not be remotely inconvenienced by the extra furlong of today's feature race. On the contrary, she should relish it.

One about whom there are no doubts on that score is East Liberty, who made a winning

MICHAEL PHILLIPS

debut over course and distance 13 days ago.

On that occasion, East Liberty ran on strongly in the hands of Ray Cochrane, her jockey again this afternoon, to account for Where's The Dance and Actinella, who both take her on again this afternoon on 4lb better terms.

In theory, there should be little between East Liberty and Where's The Dance on the altered terms.

Nuryandra, the only other runner, was last seen at Royal Ascot where she finished third in the Chesham Stakes, beaten a length and three-and-a-half lengths by Humana and Lord President.

As both the trainer and rider of Lord President, Paul Cole and Alan Munro, are in the

best position to judge whether or not Bright Generation can cope with Nuryandra now, the fact that they have not been frightened away speaks for itself. So, Bright Generation is my nap.

A significant form line involving Friendly Brave, who was third to Prevence and Double Bass at Newmarket before finishing fourth behind Scottish Peak, Darediff and Bonar Bridge at Sandown, now gives Double Bass the apparent edge over Bonar Bridge as far as the EBF Raynes Park Maiden Stakes is concerned.

Michael Roberts has a good chance of consolidating his lead at the top of the table by landing a double on Invigilate (2.45) and Garden of Heaven (3.55).

In the Norman Hill Handicap, I like none better than the John Dunlop-trained Top Royal, whose winning charge was eventually bought to a halt

at Brighton last time but only by the narrowest of margins in a photo-finish involving Pharamineux, who is a useful performer on his day. They were five lengths ahead of the third horse that day.

At Catterick, the distance of the Colburn Handicap is likely to extract the best out of



Cole trains Mandarin's nap Bright Generation

Heavenly Waters for the first time, if breeding means anything at all.

She is by Celestial Storm, a horse who finished second in the St Leger, out of Idle Waters, who won the Park Hill Stakes over the same course and distance.

In her races so far over a shorter trip, Heavenly Waters has shown sufficient ability to suggest that she can initiate what would be a welcome double for Fulke Johnson Houghton, to be rounded off by Bar Billiards in the Grove Maiden Stakes.

Paul Cole, Bright Generation's trainer, can complete a juvenile double with Conspectuous in the Tunstall Stakes and should also be on the mark at Chepstow's evening meeting with Fly Away Soon, who should enjoy a firm advantage over the 1989 St Leger winner Micholozzi in the Alderney Apprentice Stakes.

MANDARIN	THUNDERER
2.45 Double Bass.	2.15 Hawk.
2.45 Invigilate.	2.45 Invigilate (nap).
3.20 BRIGHT GENERATION (nap).	3.20 Nuryandra.
3.55 Garden of Heaven.	3.55 Garden of Heaven.
4.25 Top Royal.	4.25 Turgenov.
5.00 Sarah-Clare.	5.00 Sarah-Clare.

RICHARD EVANS: 2.15 Double Bass. 3.20 BRIGHT GENERATION (nap).

Our Newmarket Correspondent: 2.15 Double Bass.

The Times Private Handicapper's top rating: 4.25 MISS PIN UP.

GOING: GOOD DRAW: 5F 6YD, HIGH NUMBERS BEST SIS

2.15 EBF RAYNES PARK MAIDEN STAKES (2-Y-O colts and geldings; £2,519; 1m 11yds) (8 runners)

101 (1)	102 (2)	103 (3)	104 (4)	105 (5)	106 (6)	107 (7)	108 (8)
101 (1)	102 (2)	103 (3)	104 (4)	105 (5)	106 (6)	107 (7)	108 (8)

101: CAPTAIN VORACIOUS 2-1 (nap) (10yds) J. Dunlop 1m

102: CAPTAIN VORACIOUS 2-1 (nap) (10yds) J. Dunlop 1m

103: CAPTAIN VORACIOUS 2-1 (nap) (10yds) J. Dunlop 1m

104: CAPTAIN VORACIOUS 2-1 (nap) (10yds) J. Dunlop 1m

105: CAPTAIN VORACIOUS 2-1 (nap) (10yds) J. Dunlop 1m

106: CAPTAIN VORACIOUS 2-1 (nap) (10yds) J. Dunlop 1m

107: CAPTAIN VORACIOUS 2-1 (nap) (10yds) J. Dunlop 1m

108: CAPTAIN VORACIOUS 2-1 (nap) (10yds) J. Dunlop 1m

109: CAPTAIN VORACIOUS 2-1 (nap) (10yds) J. Dunlop 1m

110: CAPTAIN VORACIOUS 2-1 (nap) (10yds) J. Dunlop 1m

111: CAPTAIN VORACIOUS 2-1 (nap) (10yds) J. Dunlop 1m

112: CAPTAIN VORACIOUS 2-1 (nap) (10yds) J. Dunlop 1m

113: CAPTAIN VORACIOUS 2-1 (nap) (10yds) J. Dunlop 1m

114: CAPTAIN VORACIOUS 2-1 (nap) (10yds) J. Dunlop 1m

115: CAPTAIN VORACIOUS 2-1 (nap) (10yds) J. Dunlop 1m

116: CAPTAIN VORACIOUS 2-1 (nap) (10yds) J. Dunlop 1m

117: CAPTAIN VORACIOUS 2-1 (nap) (10yds) J. Dunlop 1m

118: CAPTAIN VORACIOUS 2-1 (nap) (10yds) J. Dunlop 1m

119: CAPTAIN VORACIOUS 2-1 (nap) (10yds) J. Dunlop 1m

120: CAPTAIN VORACIOUS 2-1 (nap) (10yds) J. Dunlop 1m

121: CAPTAIN VORACIOUS 2-1 (nap) (10yds) J. Dunlop 1m

122: CAPTAIN VORACIOUS 2-1 (nap) (10yds) J. Dunlop 1m

123: CAPTAIN VORACIOUS 2-1 (nap) (10yds) J. Dunlop 1m

124: CAPTAIN VORACIOUS 2-1 (nap) (10yds) J. Dunlop 1m

125: CAPTAIN VORACIOUS 2-1 (nap) (10yds) J. Dunlop 1m

126: CAPTAIN VORACIOUS 2-1 (nap) (10yds) J. Dunlop 1m

127: CAPTAIN VORACIOUS 2-1 (nap) (10yds) J. Dunlop 1m

128: CAPTAIN VORACIOUS 2-1 (nap) (10yds) J. Dunlop 1m

129: CAPTAIN VORACIOUS 2-1 (nap) (10yds) J. Dunlop 1m

130: CAPTAIN VORACIOUS 2-1 (nap) (10yds) J. Dunlop 1m

131: CAPTAIN VORACIOUS 2-1 (nap) (10yds) J. Dunlop 1m

132: CAPTAIN VORACIOUS 2-1 (nap) (10yds) J. Dunlop 1m

133: CAPTAIN VORACIOUS 2-1 (nap) (10yds) J. Dunlop 1m

134: CAPTAIN VORACIOUS 2-1 (nap) (10yds) J. Dunlop 1m

135: CAPTAIN VORACIOUS 2-1 (nap) (10yds) J. Dunlop 1m

136: CAPTAIN VORACIOUS 2-1 (nap) (10yds) J. Dunlop 1m

137: CAPTAIN VORACIOUS 2-1 (nap) (10yds) J. Dunlop 1m

138: CAPTAIN VORACIOUS 2-1 (nap) (10yds) J. Dunlop 1m

139: CAPTAIN VORACIOUS 2-1 (nap) (10yds) J. Dunlop 1m

140: CAPTAIN VORACIOUS 2-1 (nap) (10yds) J. Dunlop 1m

141: CAPTAIN VORACIOUS 2-1 (nap) (10yds) J. Dunlop 1m

142: CAPTAIN VORACIOUS 2-1 (nap) (10yds) J. Dunlop 1m

143: CAPTAIN VORACIOUS 2-1 (nap) (10yds) J. Dunlop 1m

144: CAPTAIN VORACIOUS 2-1 (nap) (10yds) J. Dunlop 1m

145: CAPTAIN VORACIOUS 2-1 (nap) (10yds) J. Dunlop 1m

146: CAPTAIN VORACIOUS 2-1 (nap) (10yds) J. Dunlop 1m

147: CAPTAIN VORACIOUS 2-1 (nap) (10yds) J. Dunlop 1m

148: CAPTAIN VORACIOUS 2-1 (nap) (10yds) J. Dunlop 1m

149: CAPTAIN VORACIOUS 2-1 (nap) (10yds) J. Dunlop 1m

150: CAPTAIN VORACIOUS 2-1 (nap) (10yds) J. Dunlop 1m

151: CAPTAIN VORACIOUS 2-1 (nap) (10yds) J. Dunlop 1m

152: CAPTAIN VORACIOUS 2-1 (nap) (10yds) J. Dunlop 1m

153: CAPTAIN VORACIOUS 2-1 (nap) (10yds) J. Dunlop 1m

154: CAPTAIN VORACIOUS 2-1 (nap) (10yds) J. Dunlop 1m

155: CAPTAIN VORACIOUS 2-1 (nap) (10yds) J. Dunlop 1m

156: CAPTAIN VORACIOUS 2-1 (nap) (10yds) J. Dunlop 1m

157: CAPTAIN VORACIOUS 2-1 (nap) (10yds) J. Dunlop 1m

158: CAPTAIN VORACIOUS 2-1 (nap) (10yds) J. Dunlop 1m

159: CAPTAIN VORACIOUS 2-1 (nap) (10yds) J. Dunlop 1m

160: CAPTAIN VORACIOUS 2-1 (nap) (10yds) J. Dunlop 1m

3.55 BEATHROW MAIDEN STAKES (2.714; 1m 14yds) (8 runners)

401 (1)	402 (2)	403 (3)	404 (4)	405 (5)	406 (6)	407 (7)	408 (8)
401 (1)	402 (2)	403 (3)	404 (4)	405 (5)	406 (6)	407 (7)	408 (8)

101: CAPTAIN VORACIOUS 2-1 (nap) (10yds) J. Dunlop 1m

102: CAPTAIN VORACIOUS 2-1 (nap) (10yds) J. Dunlop 1m

103: CAPTAIN VORACIOUS 2-1 (nap) (10yds) J. Dunlop 1m

104: CAPTAIN VORACIOUS 2-1 (nap) (10yds) J. Dunlop 1m

105: CAPTAIN VORACIOUS 2-1 (nap) (10yds) J. Dunlop 1m

106: CAPTAIN VORACIOUS 2-1 (nap) (10yds) J. Dunlop 1m

107: CAPTAIN VORACIOUS 2-1 (nap) (10yds) J. Dunlop 1m

108: CAPTAIN VORACIOUS 2-1 (nap) (10yds) J. Dunlop 1m

109: CAPTAIN VORACIOUS 2-1 (nap) (10yds) J. Dunlop 1m

110: CAPTAIN VORACIOUS 2-1 (nap) (10yds) J. Dunlop 1m

111: CAPTAIN VORACIOUS 2-1 (nap) (10yds) J. Dunlop 1m

112: CAPTAIN VORACIOUS 2-1 (nap) (10yds) J. Dunlop 1m

113: CAPTAIN VORACIOUS 2-1 (nap) (10yds) J. Dunlop 1m

114: CAPTAIN VORACIOUS 2-1 (nap) (10yds) J. Dunlop 1m

115: CAPTAIN VORACIOUS 2-1 (nap) (10yds) J. Dunlop 1m

116: CAPTAIN VORACIOUS 2-1 (nap) (10yds) J. Dunlop 1m

117: CAPTAIN VORACIOUS 2-1 (nap) (10yds) J. Dunlop 1m

118: CAPTAIN VORACIOUS 2-1 (nap) (10yds) J. Dunlop 1m

119: CAPTAIN VORACIOUS 2-1 (nap) (10yds) J. Dunlop 1m

120: CAPTAIN VORACIOUS 2-1 (nap) (10yds) J. Dunlop 1m

121: CAPTAIN VORACIOUS 2-1 (nap) (10yds) J. Dunlop 1m

122: CAPTAIN VORACIOUS 2-1 (nap) (10yds) J. Dunlop 1m

123: CAPTAIN VORACIOUS 2-1 (nap) (10yds) J. Dunlop 1m

124: CAPTAIN VORACIOUS 2-1 (nap) (10yds) J. Dunlop 1m

125: CAPTAIN VORACIOUS 2-1 (nap) (10yds) J. Dunlop 1m

126: CAPTAIN VORACIOUS 2-1 (nap) (10yds) J. Dunlop 1m

127: CAPTAIN VORACIOUS 2-1 (nap) (10yds) J. Dunlop 1m

128: CAPTAIN VORACIOUS 2-1 (nap) (10yds) J. Dunlop 1m

129: CAPTAIN VORACIOUS 2-1 (nap) (10yds) J. Dunlop 1m

130: CAPTAIN VORACIOUS 2-1 (nap) (10yds) J. Dunlop 1m

131: CAPTAIN VORACIOUS 2-1 (nap) (10yds) J. Dunlop 1m

132: CAPTAIN VORACIOUS 2-1 (nap) (10yds) J. Dunlop 1m

133: CAPTAIN VORACIOUS 2-1 (nap) (10yds) J. Dunlop 1m

134: CAPTAIN VORACIOUS 2-1 (nap) (10yds) J. Dunlop 1m

135: CAPTAIN VORACIOUS 2-1 (nap) (10yds) J. Dunlop 1m

136: CAPTAIN VORACIOUS 2-1 (nap) (10yds) J. Dunlop 1m

137: CAPTAIN VORACIOUS 2-1 (nap) (10yds) J. Dunlop 1m

138: CAPTAIN VORACIOUS 2-1 (nap) (10yds) J. Dunlop 1m

139: CAPTAIN VORACIOUS 2-1 (nap) (10yds) J. Dunlop 1m

140: CAPTAIN VORACIOUS 2-1 (nap) (10yds) J. Dunlop 1m

141: CAPTAIN VORACIOUS 2-1 (nap) (10yds) J. Dunlop 1m

142: CAPTAIN VORACIOUS 2-1 (nap) (10yds) J. Dunlop 1m

143: CAPTAIN VORACIOUS 2-1 (nap) (10yds) J. Dunlop 1m

144: CAPTAIN VORACIOUS 2-1 (nap) (10yds) J. Dunlop 1m

145: CAPTAIN VORACIOUS 2-1 (nap) (10yds) J. Dunlop 1m

146: CAPTAIN VORACIOUS 2-1 (nap) (10yds) J. Dunlop 1m

147: CAPTAIN VORACIOUS 2-1 (nap) (10yds) J. Dunlop 1m

148: CAPTAIN VORACIOUS 2-1 (nap) (10yds) J. Dunlop 1m

149: CAPTAIN VORACIOUS 2-1 (nap) (10yds) J. Dunlop 1m

150: CAPTAIN VORACIOUS 2-1 (nap) (10yds) J. Dunlop 1m

151: CAPTAIN VORACIOUS 2-1 (nap) (10yds) J. Dunlop 1m

152: CAPTAIN VORACIOUS 2-1 (nap) (10yds) J. Dunlop 1m

153: CAPTAIN VORACIOUS 2-1 (nap) (10yds) J. Dunlop 1m

154: CAPTAIN VORACIOUS 2-1 (nap) (10yds) J. Dunlop 1m

155: CAPTAIN VORACIOUS 2-1 (nap) (10yds) J. Dunlop 1m

156: CAPTAIN VORACIOUS 2-1 (nap) (10yds) J. Dunlop 1m

157: CAPTAIN VORACIOUS 2-1 (nap) (10yds) J. Dunlop 1m

158: CAPTAIN VORACIOUS 2-1 (nap) (10yds) J. Dunlop 1m

159: CAPTAIN VORACIOUS 2-1 (nap) (10yds) J. Dunlop 1m

160: CAPTAIN VORACIOUS 2-1 (nap) (10yds) J. Dunlop 1m

161: CAPTAIN VORACIOUS 2-1 (nap) (10yds) J. Dunlop 1m

162: CAPTAIN VORACIOUS 2-1 (nap) (10yds) J. Dunlop 1m

163: CAPTAIN VORACIOUS 2-1 (nap) (10yds) J. Dunlop 1m

164: CAPTAIN VORACIOUS 2-1 (nap) (10yds) J. Dunlop 1m

165: CAPTAIN VORACIOUS 2-1 (nap) (10yds) J. Dunlop 1m

166: CAPTAIN VORACIOUS 2-1 (nap) (10yds) J. Dunlop 1m

167: CAPTAIN VORACIOUS 2-1 (nap) (10yds) J. Dunlop 1m

168: CAPTAIN VORACIOUS 2-1 (nap) (10yds) J. Dunlop 1m

169: CAPTAIN VORACIOUS 2-1 (nap) (10yds) J. Dunlop 1m

170: CAPTAIN VORACIOUS 2-1 (nap) (10yds) J. Dunlop 1m

Reveley on course for best season

MARY Reveley, after her marvellous jumps season when she just failed to become the first woman to win 100 winners in a season, is heading towards a best total on the Flat this time.

Grouse-N-Heather provided her with her 29th success, six short of her best, when comfortably landing the 'A' One Apprentice Claiming Stakes at Catterick yesterday.

High Nod, provided a welcome change of luck for owner Brian Nordan with his first victory for seven years in the Huddersfield Selling Stakes.

Nordan, a builders' merchant, has had horses with High Nod's trainer Maurice Camacho for ten years but has known better times.

"I've started with a string of winners including Try Nordan, who won the Philip Comes Final at Newmarket," said Camacho.

High Nod, ridden by Nicky Atkinson, was retained for 4,000 guineas.

At Southwell Nicky Adams landed his first double this year, pulling close decisions out of the fire on Thunderbird One, trained by Charlie Nelson, and Hawaii Storm, trained by Avery Whitfield.

Catterick results

Going: good

2.30 (1m 5f 11yds) 1. Grouse-N-Heather (J. Dunlop) 2.10 (1m 5f 11yds) 2. Mystery Lady (R. 11-1) 3. The 100 (J. Dunlop) 4.10 (1m 5f 11yds) 5. The 100 (J. Dunlop) 6.10 (1m 5f 11yds) 7. The 100 (J. Dunlop) 8.10 (1m 5f 11yds) 9. The 100 (J. Dunlop) 10.10 (1m 5

Benjamin excels with bat and ball

Ward leads a bold Kent riposte with a quickfire century

By JOHN WOODCOCK

GUILDFORD (second day of three): Kent, with eight second-wicket innings in hand, need 40 runs to avoid an innings defeat by Surrey

KENT were bowled out for 117 and made to follow on by Surrey yesterday. Batting again they scored 145 for two in more or less identical conditions. Such is the glorious uncertainty of our summer game.

At tea-time Surrey were riding the wave that had brought them three successive championship victories and taken them from the foot of the table into the top half.

The idea, though, that even by lunchtime today they would be among the leaders was rudely scotched by Trevor Ward, who launched Kent's second innings by making 102 in 95 balls out of an opening partnership of 117

with Benson, hitting four sixes and ten fours.

But the man we had to thank for first lifting the match out of a groove was a lesser known West Indian, Joey Benjamin came in in the morning, after 20 minutes of play, when Surrey were 242 for seven and looking anxious for a third batting point. The match was getting badly behind the clock. In the next 30 overs Benjamin changed all that, first by making 42 in 42 balls, his highest score in first-class cricket, and then by returning much his best championship bowling figures.

He is 31, a native of St Kitts and a former employee of Staffordshire and Warwickshire. Warwickshire, in fact, released him at the end of last season. Yesterday he aimed the same stroke at every ball, giving himself plenty of room

and swinging the bat as much in hope as expectation. When he connected the result was spectacular. Given the new ball when Kent went in, he saw the advantage of pitching it up, and by making it leave the right-handers, at a lively pace, he tested them severely.

By lunch Kent were 24 for three. Taylor having been caught at the wicket and Ward low down at slip in Benjamin's last over of the morning. After he had then bowled Hooper, playing back to something well up to him, the only resistance left in Kent's first innings came, sturdily but too briefly, from Cowdrey, Fleming and Ealham.

With Bicknell and Murphy also bowling a fuller, more productive length than Kent had on the first day, Kent were sent back in their first innings in 42.2 overs. I don't imagine Stewart would have had any hesitation in asking them to follow on. His bowlers must still have wanted to be at it, and the weather had an unpredictable look to it.

In the event it stayed fine, if often rather dark, and the second new ball seemed not to move about as the first had, and while Benson dug in at one end Ward let fly at the other. When, at 5.40, Stewart turned to spin for the first time, traffic passed the ground at its peril. In his first two overs, which cost 30 runs, Bowling was hit for three sixes. That he removed both Ward and Benson after that, was yet another facet of a fascinating day, watched by an excellent and eager crowd.

Hick in superb form

GRAEME Hick scored his first double-century for over two years yesterday in a determined bid to save his England place for the Headingley Test (Geoffrey Wheeler writes).

He took on the Nottinghamshire bowlers almost single-handedly at Trent Bridge where Worcestershire, reeling at 52 for four after some incisive fast bowling from Chris Cairns, were led to safety by Hick at his masterful best. His unbeaten 213, made in 318 minutes, included four sixes and 24 fours and was his

second century of the first-class season. It enabled Curtis to declare at 318 for six, 82 adrift.

Desmond Haynes performed a similar role for Middlesex against Northamptonshire at Uxbridge, scoring an unbeaten 127, with a six and 17 fours, before Gatting declared 149 behind at 220 for five.

With Walsh on song, Gloucestershire again had much the better of things against Essex at Southend and can set a stiff target today.

Bowler makes highest score

By RICHARD STREETON

PORTSMOUTH (second day of three): Hampshire, with nine second-innings wickets in hand, are 236 runs behind Derbyshire

PETER Bowler made an unyielding 241 not out, the highest score of the season, as the Hampshire bowlers toiled virtually without reward yesterday on a slow, lifeless pitch. Derbyshire lost only two further wickets, gaining a lead of 317 before they declared at 475 for four.

Hampshire, already knowing the match was beyond reach, had 23 overs to face before the close and immediately lost Terry, who was leg-before to Bishop. Gower and Middleton stayed to the end without much anxiety but Hampshire face a long haul today if they are to prevent Derbyshire winning.

Bowler's concentration never wavered during an innings,

which was efficient rather than spectacular. He batted just under eight hours as Derbyshire progressed with remorseless intent. They averaged between three and four runs an over with almost metronomic precision.

O'Gorman, Adams and Cork shared successive stands of 259, 93 and 110 with Bowler, who finished with 26 fours and faced 387 balls. It was the best score of his career, the second double hundred he has made and hoisted his average this season to 103.30. The previous best individual score this year was the 233 made by Ramprakash for Middlesex against Surrey.

The nearest Bowler came to an error was on Tuesday evening when he was 96 and a pull against Udal landed dangerously close to the midwicket fielders. Otherwise, well-timed drives, pulls and cuts, on both the front and

back foot, kept his score mounting without any encouragement for the bowlers.

Any liveliness in the pitch had gone overnight. Even Marshall was defeated by the conditions.

O'Gorman, who had joined Bowler overnight at 13 for two, was unfortunate to miss his first century of the season by five runs. He and Bowler stayed together 72 overs in their third-wicket stand. Not for the first time over the years, Nicholas finally turned to his own occasional bowling and in his fifth over duly broke the stand.

O'Gorman had already twice failed to connect when, tempted to try and drive Nicholas's gentle medium pace, a further, loose attempt saw him caught by Parks. Adams was also content to play a sound, secondary role before he was also caught behind off Connor.



Screen test: Tufnell, left, and Fraser share a tour of the boundary on the recovery trail at Uxbridge yesterday

Middlesex double act craving return to international stage

By ALAN LEE, CRICKET CORRESPONDENT

Middlesex, traditionally bulk suppliers to the England team, could boast a single player in the last Test side. Soon they could have five, but while Gatting and Embury await parole and Ramprakash awaits his recall, the two bowlers whose selection would be automatic can only wait in frustration.

Six months ago, Phil Tufnell was a Test match in Christchurch with as fine a spell of spin bowling as the game has seen in years. The world was at his played feet — until May, when his appendix stopped grumbling and burst.

You have to go back a little further for Angus Fraser's halcyon days. A pelvic injury sustained in Australia two winters ago cost him 18 months of his career, at a time when his role, as the dependably skilful seam bowler, was being compared with that of Alec Bedser in his pomp.

Attached to the selectors. As Ted Dexter, chairman of the England committee, said yesterday: "We are operating without our first-team bowlers. Any side would struggle to replace an entire attack."

With David Lawrence another long-term casualty and Phil DeFreitas submitting to a groin strain, England are desperate for the return of the Middlesex pair. At Uxbridge this week, there has been limited cause for encouragement.

Dexter would love to include Fraser in the side for next week's fourth Test at Headingley but he, like the bowler, will have to wait. The same goes for Tufnell, though in his case an extra fortnight could be sufficient. The final Test at the Oval, where last season he destroyed West Indies, is his realistic target.

The two are superficially poles apart: Tufnell a streetwise cockney with sharp suits, ubiquitous cigarette and a line in banter; Fraser the plodding, genial throwback. But looks can confuse. Tufnell seems the extrovert but is in many ways

insular. Fraser, while less demonstrative, is actually more self-confident.

Both, however, are as prone to sulks and sparks of temper on the field as they have been recently to bouts of insecurity. In their recuperation, they have helped each other through the bleak times to the point where both are approaching a standard of bowling that satisfies them.

Fraser had briefly lost faith in the future. It had all taken so long and the specialist reports seemed so lacking in comfort that he took a job in the city and prepared to accept the worst. His comeback has been slow and his action was, at first, stiff and tentative. Now, at last, the confidence is returning and, with it, the flexibility that gave his bowling its surprising fizz. "I am still conscious of my body telling me its limits," he said. "But it is getting better every game."

Mike Gatting, Fraser's captain, is conservative, believing the England A team, though to Australia, soon to be confirmed for this winter, will be an ideal springboard for Fraser's international

comeback — and, incidentally, his own.

Tufnell's problems are rhythm and stamina. "I need to bowl a lot and I have not had much cricket yet," he said. "And I still feel tired towards the end of a day in the field." The effects of his illness are apparent, his already-skinny frame wasted by the surgery and the week afterwards in which he could not face eating.

"At least," he said, "the problem is now behind me. Hopefully, all the stomach niggles I had that were put down to nervous tension, or to fags or booze, have been cleared up by the operation. It is not something I would like to go through again and it has been a real setback after establishing myself in the side, but Gus keeps telling me I must be patient."

"If they asked me to play for England tomorrow, I'd say yes. Anyone would. But there must be a chance they won't use a spinner at Headingley. That leaves the Oval. I'll be ready by then, hopefully with wickets in the bank. If they pick me, I just hope I have some suicidal batsmen like last year."

Jones and Larkins thrash Pakistan

By PETER BALL

CHESTER-LE-STREET (second day of three): The Pakistanis, with eight second-innings wickets in hand, are 153 runs ahead of Durham

THE Pakistanis have not had many bad days on this tour. For a long time yesterday threatened to be one of them as Wayne Larkins and Dean Jones, centurions both, treated their Test attack with a disrespect bordering on contempt, but in their turn Aamer Sohail and Ramiz Raja gave them the base for a challenging declaration today.

But although the third session redressed the balance a little, Durham's batsmen took the individual honours. They did so even without Ian Botham, who chipped a bone in his right thumb while fielding on Tuesday and will take no further part in the match. He will not play again until Sunday at the earliest, which, with his fitness record so far this season, is likely to mean that he will not be considered for the fourth Test.

Nor, almost certainly, will Larkins, particularly at Headingley with the ball moving around. But as he took on Wasim and Waqar with relish yesterday, his recall did not look as bizarre as it might sound — or as it was when he was selected on the basis of a good innings in a NatWest match at a time when his first class average was 14. Now he is averaging 47, and, he says, "playing better than ever".

He had his moments of fortune, escaping an lbw appeal from Mushtaq when the only doubt seemed to be which stump it would have hit, and an edge whisked between Moin Khan and first slip without either fielder moving, but most of his twenty fours and two sixes rocketed off the meat of the bat.

Wasim and Waqar made little impact and Aqib, after one blistering cover drive, limped away with a nagging knee and a bruised ego. It was the first time a county had taken first innings lead against the Pakistanis on this tour, and only two county batsmen had previously scored centuries against them.

Jones matched Larkins stroke for stroke in a partnership of 162 in 28 overs. Jones hit Mushtaq off the attack with three driving sixes, one straight hit landing in Roper's Lane and bouncing into a garden across the road. Asif Mujtaba and Sohail were despatched for sixes in the same direction as he hit 13 fours and sixes.

After that onslaught anything to follow was bound to suffer by comparison, and Sohail and Ramiz faced Brown and McEwan rather than Wasim and Waqar, but they continued the domination of bat over ball. By the time Sohail left looking unhappy, lbw when in sight of his own century, they had to put their side in control of their own destiny today.

Spinners tilt game Lancashire's way

By JACK BAILEY

SOUTHPORT (second day of three): Lancashire, with three second-innings wickets in hand, are 118 runs ahead of Lancashire

IT WAS a bowlers' day at Traill Road. Lancashire spinners and Lancashire spinners benefited alike, so that 15 wickets fell for 296 runs and only the rival captains, Fairbrother and Briers, stayed long enough to put together an individual innings of more than 28. By taking six wickets while the last 49 runs were scored, Lancashire have tilted the balance heavily in their direction.

It was also an absorbing day for cricket, watched by a good crowd, few of whom left before the last ball was bowled. Lancashire's only victory in the championship this season was gained at Leicestershire's expense way back in mid-May and they need all the comfort they can get in these parts.

They also know their cricket, and they will have appreciated the bowling of Philson and Barnett on a dusty turner, just as they would have deplored the way Benjamin gave up his wicket, caught on the boundary, in the last over of the day.

Bowling from the Harrod Road end remained a pleasant and rewarding occupation, just as it was on Tuesday. But now there is something in it at both ends, as Philson showed when Fairbrother remembered him.

By the time each side had

completed an innings, 18 of the 20 wickets had fallen to those cruising in from the direction of Harrod Road. Yesterday, Briers put not his trust in spinners, despite Potter's early breakthrough when he had Speck caught off bad and pad.

The ball sprang towards short leg and it was a superb catch by the wicketkeeper, running and diving, that disposed of him.

It was to the seam brigade that Briers turned, and very well they served him. Millers replaced Potter and within three overs ripped apart Lancashire's batting. He removed Whitaker with his looseener, and then Martin and Watkinson in successive overs. Lancashire, at one time, had stood at 114 without loss. Now they were 185 for six.

Fairbrother played an innings of the highest class as he found a willing partner in Hegg. The 61 runs they added for the seventh wicket may yet prove a crucial factor in the match. It was certainly largely instrumental in giving Lancashire a lead of 23 runs. That it was no larger, owed much to Parsons, the second gun in Briers's locker.

Parsons plugged away and waited for something to happen. It did, to the tune of four wickets in six overs, the third being that of Fairbrother, caught at cover off a wicked lifer soon after he has passed his half-century from 98 balls with nine fours.

YESTERDAY'S BRITANNIC ASSURANCE COUNTY CHAMPIONSHIP SCOREBOARDS

Surrey v Kent	213, 5-215
GUILDFORD (second day of three): Kent, with eight second-innings wickets in hand, need 38 runs to avoid an innings defeat by Surrey	
SURREY: First Innings	
D J Bicknell c Marsh b Ealham	44
A J Stewart c Marsh b Ealham	30
G P Thompson b Ealham	29
M A Lynch c Ward b Ealham	28
D M Ward c Marsh b Ealham	27
D J Peterson c McCague b Ealham	26
M F Sargeant c Marsh b Ealham	25
B G Bicknell c Marsh b Ealham	24
J E Bicknell c Marsh b Ealham	23
A J Murphy not out	22
Extras (b 6, w 3, nb 0)	21
Total (42.6 overs)	213
FALL OF WICKETS: 1-118, 2-121, 3-122, 4-123, 5-124, 6-125, 7-126, 8-127, 9-128, 10-129, 11-130, 12-131, 13-132, 14-133, 15-134, 16-135, 17-136, 18-137, 19-138, 20-139, 21-140, 22-141, 23-142, 24-143, 25-144, 26-145, 27-146, 28-147, 29-148, 30-149	
KENT: First Innings	
T Ward c Marsh b Ealham	12
M R Benson c Marsh b Ealham	9
N R Taylor c Sargeant b Ealham	8
G H Hooper c Sargeant b Ealham	7
C J Cowdrey c Sargeant b Ealham	6
M A Fleming c Sargeant b Ealham	5
M A Ealham c Sargeant b Ealham	4
R M Ealham c Sargeant b Ealham	3
M J McCague c Sargeant b Ealham	2
Extras (b 6, w 3, nb 0)	1
Total (42.6 overs)	117
FALL OF WICKETS: 1-118, 2-121, 3-122, 4-123, 5-124, 6-125, 7-126, 8-127, 9-128, 10-129, 11-130, 12-131, 13-132, 14-133, 15-134, 16-135, 17-136, 18-137, 19-138, 20-139, 21-140, 22-141, 23-142, 24-143, 25-144, 26-145, 27-146, 28-147, 29-148, 30-149	
Middlesex v Northants	127, 1-127
UXBRIDGE (second day of three): Northamptonshire have a first-innings lead of 149 runs over Middlesex	
NORTHAMPTONSHIRE: First Innings	
A Fothergill c Brown b Fraser	28
A Fothergill c Brown b Fraser	27
A Fothergill c Brown b Fraser	26
A Fothergill c Brown b Fraser	25
A Fothergill c Brown b Fraser	24
A Fothergill c Brown b Fraser	23
A Fothergill c Brown b Fraser	22
A Fothergill c Brown b Fraser	21
A Fothergill c Brown b Fraser	20
A Fothergill c Brown b Fraser	19
A Fothergill c Brown b Fraser	18
A Fothergill c Brown b Fraser	17
A Fothergill c Brown b Fraser	16
A Fothergill c Brown b Fraser	15
A Fothergill c Brown b Fraser	14
A Fothergill c Brown b Fraser	13
A Fothergill c Brown b Fraser	12
A Fothergill c Brown b Fraser	11
A Fothergill c Brown b Fraser	10
A Fothergill c Brown b Fraser	9
A Fothergill c Brown b Fraser	8
A Fothergill c Brown b Fraser	7
A Fothergill c Brown b Fraser	6
A Fothergill c Brown b Fraser	5
A Fothergill c Brown b Fraser	4
A Fothergill c Brown b Fraser	3
A Fothergill c Brown b Fraser	2
A Fothergill c Brown b Fraser	1
Extras (b 6, w 3, nb 0)	1
Total (42.6 overs)	127
FALL OF WICKETS: 1-127, 2-128, 3-129, 4-130, 5-131, 6-132, 7-133, 8-134, 9-135, 10-136, 11-137, 12-138, 13-139, 14-140, 15-141, 16-142, 17-143, 18-144, 19-145, 20-146, 21-147, 22-148, 23-149, 24-150, 25-151, 26-152, 27-153, 28-154, 29-155, 30-156	
Middlesex: First Innings	
D L Haynes not out	127
M A Robinson c Bailey b Taylor	24
M A Robinson c Bailey b Taylor	23
M A Robinson c Bailey b Taylor	22
M A Robinson c Bailey b Taylor	21
M A Robinson c Bailey b Taylor	20
M A Robinson c Bailey b Taylor	19
M A Robinson c Bailey b Taylor	18
M A Robinson c Bailey b Taylor	17
M A Robinson c Bailey b Taylor	16
M A Robinson c Bailey b Taylor	15
M A Robinson c Bailey b Taylor	14
M A Robinson c Bailey b Taylor	13
M A Robinson c Bailey b Taylor	12
M A Robinson c Bailey b Taylor	11
M A Robinson c Bailey b Taylor	10
M A Robinson c Bailey b Taylor	9
M A Robinson c Bailey b Taylor	8
M A Robinson c Bailey b Taylor	7
M A Robinson c Bailey b Taylor	6
M A Robinson c Bailey b Taylor	5
M A Robinson c Bailey b Taylor	4
M A Robinson c Bailey b Taylor	3
M A Robinson c Bailey b Taylor	2
M A Robinson c Bailey b Taylor	1
Extras (b 6, w 3, nb 0)	1
Total (42.6 overs)	117
FALL OF WICKETS: 1-118, 2-121, 3-122, 4-123, 5-124, 6-125, 7-126, 8-127, 9-128, 10-129, 11-130, 12-131, 13-132, 14-133, 15-134, 16-135, 17-136, 18-137, 19-138, 20-139, 21-140, 22-141, 23-142, 24-143, 25-144, 26-145, 27-146, 28-147, 29-148, 30-149	

Hampshire 4 lost 70/9		Bonus points: Hampshire 2, Derbyshire 5		FALL OF WICKETS: 1-48, 2-137, 3-187, 4-302, 5-225, 6-294	
Second Innings		Overs: R Palmer and R Wills		BOWLING: Donald 29-6/1-8, Smith 23-6/1-9, Reeves 26-5/1-8, M K Smith 13-0/1-4, P A Smith 35-5/1-7, Thomas 35-1/2-0; Ley 1-0-1-0, 1-1	
Barnet v Affleckton & Marston		24		WARWICKSHIRE: First Innings	
E Brown & Pulton		46		A Miles not out	
W. White & Spack & Marston		25		B K runs over	
Smith & Barnett		1		Extras (b 7, nb 0)	
not out		10		Total (no wickets)	
A. J. W. White & Pulton		1		99	
A. J. W. White & Pulton		3		"T A. Ley, D. P. Oatley, T. J. Perry, D. A. Reeve, P. Yorkish, W. J. P. H. P. N. K. Smith, D. C. G. Smith and G. Smith	
M. J. Barnett & C. P. W. White		0		Barnet points: Yorkshire 2, Warwickshire 2	
P. J. W. White & Pulton		3		Umpires: J. D. Bond and B. Leadbeater	
P. J. W. White & Pulton		13		Tetley Challenge match	
P. J. W. White & Pulton		141		Durham v Pakistanis	
P. J. W. White & Pulton		1-56, 2-92, 3-107, 4-119, 5-119, 6-122, 7-141		CHESTER-LE-STRÉET (second day of three): Pakistanis, with early second-innings wickets, are 119 runs ahead of Durham	
Lancashire: First Innings		36		PAKISTANS: First Innings 80/8 for 30.0	
A. J. W. White & Pulton		28		PAKISTANS: First Innings 80/8 for 30.0	
A. J. W. White & Pulton		28		PAKISTANS: First Innings 80/8 for 30.0	
A. J. W. White & Pulton		28		PAKISTANS: First Innings 80/8 for 30.0	
A. J. W. White & Pulton		28		PAKISTANS: First Innings 80/8 for 30.0	
A. J. W. White & Pulton		28		PAKISTANS: First Innings 80/8 for 30.0	
A. J. W. White & Pulton		28		PAKISTANS: First Innings 80/8 for 30.0	
A. J. W. White & Pulton		28		PAKISTANS: First Innings 80/8 for 30.0	
A. J. W. White & Pulton		28		PAKISTANS: First Innings 80/8 for 30.0	
A. J. W. White & Pulton		28		PAKISTANS: First Innings 80/8 for 30.0	
A. J. W. White & Pulton		28		PAKISTANS: First Innings 80/8 for 30.0	
A. J. W. White & Pulton		28		PAKISTANS: First Innings 80/8 for 30.0	
A. J. W. White & Pulton		28		PAKISTANS: First Innings 80/8 for 30.0	
A. J. W. White & Pulton		28		PAKISTANS: First Innings 80/8 for 30.0	
A. J. W. White & Pulton		28		PAKISTANS: First Innings 80/8 for 30.0	
A. J. W. White & Pulton		28		PAKISTANS: First Innings 80/8 for 30.0	
A. J. W. White & Pulton		28		PAKISTANS: First Innings 80/8 for 30.0	
A. J. W. White & Pulton		28		PAKISTANS: First Innings 80/8 for 30.0	
A. J. W. White & Pulton		28		PAKISTANS: First Innings 80/8 for 30.0	
A. J. W. White & Pulton		28		PAKISTANS: First Innings 80/8 for 30.0	
A. J. W. White & Pulton		28		PAKISTANS: First Innings 80/8 for 30.0	
A. J. W. White & Pulton		28		PAKISTANS: First Innings 80/8 for 30.0	
A. J. W. White & Pulton		28		PAKISTANS: First Innings 80/8 for 30.0	
A. J. W. White & Pulton		28		PAKISTANS: First Innings 80/8 for 30.0	
A. J. W. White & Pulton		28		PAKISTANS: First Innings 80/8 for 30.0	
A. J. W. White & Pulton		28		PAKISTANS: First Innings 80/8 for 30.0	
A. J. W. White & Pulton		28		PAKISTANS: First Innings 80/8 for 30.0	
A. J. W. White & Pulton		28		PAKISTANS: First Innings 80/8 for 30.0	
A. J. W. White & Pulton		28		PAKISTANS: First Innings 80/8 for 30.0	
A. J. W. White & Pulton		28		PAKISTANS: First Innings 80/8 for 30.0	
A. J. W. White & Pulton		28		PAKISTANS: First Innings 80/8 for 30.0	
A. J. W. White & Pulton		28		PAKISTANS: First Innings 80/8 for 30.0	
A. J. W. White & Pulton		28		PAKISTANS: First Innings 80/8 for 30.0	
A. J. W. White & Pulton		28		PAKISTANS: First Innings 80/8 for 30.0	
A. J. W. White & Pulton		28		PAKISTANS: First Innings 80/8 for 30.0	
A. J. W. White & Pulton		28		PAKISTANS: First Innings 80/8 for 30.0	
A. J. W. White & Pulton		28		PAKISTANS: First Innings 80/8 for 30.0	
A. J. W. White & Pulton		28		PAKISTANS: First Innings 80/8 for 30.0	
A. J. W. White & Pulton		28		PAKISTANS: First Innings 80/8 for 30.0	
A. J. W. White & Pulton		28		PAKISTANS: First Innings 80/8 for 30.0	
A. J. W. White & Pulton		28		PAKISTANS: First Innings 80/8 for 30.0	
A. J. W. White & Pulton		28		PAKISTANS: First Innings 80/8 for 30.0	
A. J. W. White & Pulton		28		PAKISTANS: First Innings 80/8 for 30.0	
A. J. W. White & Pulton		28		PAKISTANS: First Innings 80/8 for 30.0	
A. J. W. White & Pulton		28		PAKISTANS: First Innings 80/8 for 30.0	
A. J. W. White & Pulton		28		PAKISTANS: First Innings 80/8 for 30.0	
A. J. W. White & Pulton		28		PAKISTANS: First Innings 80/8 for 30.0	
A. J. W. White & Pulton		28		PAKISTANS: First Innings 80/8 for 30.0	
A. J. W. White & Pulton		28		PAKISTANS: First Innings 80/8 for 30.0	
A. J. W. White & Pulton		28		PAKISTANS: First Innings 80/8 for 30.0	
A. J. W. White & Pulton		28		PAKISTANS: First Innings 80/8 for 30.0	
A. J. W. White & Pulton		28		PAKISTANS: First Innings 80/8 for 30.0	
A. J. W. White & Pulton		28		PAKISTANS: First Innings 80/8 for 30.0	
A. J. W. White & Pulton		28		PAKISTANS: First Innings 80/8 for 30.0	
A. J. W. White & Pulton		28		PAKISTANS: First Innings 80/8 for 30.0	
A. J. W. White & Pulton		28		PAKISTANS: First Innings 80/8 for 30.0	
A. J. W. White & Pulton		28		PAKISTANS: First Innings 80/8 for 30.0	
A. J. W. White & Pulton		28		PAKISTANS: First Innings 80/8 for 30.0	
A. J. W. White & Pulton		28		PAKISTANS: First Innings 80/8 for 30.0	
A. J. W. White & Pulton		28		PAKISTANS: First Innings 80/8 for 30.0	
A. J. W. White & Pulton		28		PAKISTANS: First Innings 80/8 for 30.0	
A. J. W. White & Pulton		28		PAKISTANS: First Innings 80/8 for 30.0	
A. J. W. White & Pulton		28		PAKISTANS: First Innings 80/8 for 30.0	
A. J. W. White & Pulton		28		PAKISTANS: First Innings 80/8 for 30.0	
A. J. W. White & Pulton		28		PAKISTANS: First Innings 80/8 for 30.0	
A. J. W. White & Pulton		28		PAKISTANS: First Innings 80/8 for 30.0	
A. J. W. White & Pulton		28		PAKISTANS: First Innings 80/8 for 30.0	
A. J. W. White & Pulton		28		PAKISTANS: First Innings 80/8 for 30.0	
A. J. W. White & Pulton		28		PAKISTANS: First Innings 80/8 for 30.0	
A. J. W. White & Pulton		28		PAKISTANS: First Innings 80/8 for 30.0	
A. J. W. White & Pulton		28		PAKISTANS: First Innings 80/8 for 30.0	
A. J. W. White & Pulton		28		PAKISTANS: First Innings 80/8 for 30.0	
A. J. W. White & Pulton		28		PAKISTANS: First Innings 80/8 for 30.0	
A. J. W. White & Pulton		28		PAKISTANS: First Innings 80/8 for 30.0	
A. J. W. White & Pulton		28		PAKISTANS: First Innings 80/8 for 30.0	
A. J. W. White & Pulton		28		PAKISTANS: First Innings 80/8 for 30.0	
A. J. W. White & Pulton		28		PAKISTANS: First Innings 80/8 for 30.0	
A. J. W. White & Pulton		28		PAKISTANS: First Innings 80/8 for 30.0	
A. J. W. White & Pulton		28		PAKISTANS: First Innings 80/8 for 30.0	
A. J. W. White & Pulton		28		PAKISTANS: First Innings 80/8 for 30.0	
A. J. W. White & Pulton		28		PAKISTANS: First Innings 80/8 for 30.0	
A. J. W. White & Pulton		28		PAKISTANS: First Innings 80/8 for 30.0	
A. J. W. White & Pulton		28		PAKISTANS: First Innings 80/8 for 30.0	
A. J. W. White & Pulton		28		PAKISTANS: First Innings 80/8 for 30.0	
A. J. W. White & Pulton		28		PAKISTANS: First Innings 80/8 for 30.0	
A. J. W. White & Pulton		28		PAKISTANS: First Innings 80/8 for 30.0	
A. J. W. White & Pulton		28		PAKISTANS: First Innings 80/8 for 30.0	
A. J. W. White & Pulton		28		PAKISTANS: First Innings 80/8 for 30.0	
A. J. W. White & Pulton		28		PAKISTANS: First Innings 80/8 for 30.0	
A. J. W. White & Pulton		28		PAKISTANS: First Innings 80/8 for 30.0	
A. J. W. White & Pulton		28		PAKISTANS: First Innings 80/8 for 30.0	
A. J. W. White & Pulton		28		PAKISTANS: First Innings 80/8 for 30.0	
A. J. W. White & Pulton		28		PAKISTANS: First Innings 80/8 for 30.0	
A. J. W. White & Pulton		28		PAKISTANS: First Innings 80/8 for 30.0	
A. J. W. White & Pulton		28		PAKISTANS: First Innings 80/8 for 30.0	
A. J. W. White & Pulton		28		PAKISTANS: First Innings 80/8 for 30.0	
A. J. W. White & Pulton		28		PAKISTANS: First Innings 80/8 for 30.0	
A. J. W. White & Pulton		28		PAKISTANS: First Innings 80/8 for 30.0	
A. J. W. White & Pulton		28		PAKISTANS: First Innings 80/8 for 30.0	
A. J. W. White & Pulton		28		PAKISTANS: First Innings 80/8 for 30.0	

FOOTBALL

Leeds are given a difficult start in European Cup

By IAN ROSS

LEEDS United's attempt to win the European Cup, the trophy that eluded their great side of the 1970s, will begin in Germany on September 16.

Yesterday's draw for the preliminary and first rounds proper of the three big European competitions, held in Geneva, paired the Football League champions with VfB Stuttgart. The first leg will be held in Germany on September 16 and the return at Elland Road a fortnight later on September 30.

Ironically, the clubs are scheduled to meet in a match at Elland Road on August 1 as part of the Maktia tournament, which also involves Nottingham Forest and Sampdoria, the Italian club. The last European tie involving Leeds, the final of the European Cup in May 1975, was also against German opposition, Bayern Munich,

but that game, in Paris, is probably best — or worst — remembered for crowd trouble during the Yorkshire club's defeat by 2-0.

Howard Wilkinson, the Leeds manager, conceded that he would have preferred less accomplished opposition. "As German champions, Stuttgart will provide a tough test, but the European Cup is all about top teams, and coping with the challenge," he said. "Naturally, we would have preferred an easier draw at this early stage, but I think it is a which we can come through successfully."

"The Maktia tournament will give both teams a chance to size each other up, but I do not see the result, whatever it may be, as giving the winners any psychological advantage."

Stuttgart, who will be playing in the European Cup for the second time, won the

German championship on the final day of the season, finishing ahead of Borussia Dortmund on goal difference.

Scotland's representatives in the European Cup, Rangers, will play Lindeby, Denmark, with the first leg at Ibrox.

Glentworth's interest is unlikely to extend beyond the competition's first round after being paired with Marseilles, the French champions.

Liverpool will break new ground on their 23rd European campaign in 28 years. They will face Apollon Limassol in Cyprus in the first round of the Cup Winners' Cup. Although the first leg is scheduled for Anfield, it is probable that both clubs will seek permission to reverse the order of the games.

In the same competition, Cardiff City have been drawn against Admira Wacker, Austria, and Airdrie have been given the unenviable task of attempting to oust Sparta Prague, who eliminated Rangers from the European Cup last season.

Manchester United face a competitive game in Moscow for the first time in 36 years of European involvement after being drawn against Torpedo in the UEFA Cup. After an absence of almost 30 years, Sheffield Wednesday return to the European arena with a first round tie against Spora Luxembourg. "This is the draw which we would have chosen," Graham Mackrell, the Wednesday secretary, said. "It might not be a glamour tie, but it is one that gives us a chance to make progress."

Hibernian have been drawn against Anderlecht, of Belgium, and Heart of Midlothian against the Slavia Prague in the UEFA Cup.

But with both Edinburgh clubs scheduled to stage their home legs on September 16, the Hearts' tie has been reversed.



Joie de triomphe: Fignon wins the Tour de France 11th stage in Mulhouse yesterday

Yesterday's man victor in difficult tour stage

Mulhouse, France: Laurent Fignon of France silenced the critics who said he was finished with a storming stage win in the Tour de France yesterday. Fignon, aged 31, won the Tour in 1983 and 1984 but has long been considered cycling's yesterday man.

He took the initiative in the demanding 11th stage through the Vosges mountains in eastern France, by attacking early; he led for almost 100km, and for the last 60km was left to go it alone

before he crossed the line 12sec clear of his pursuers in the 250-km run from Strasbourg.

Another Frenchman, Pascal Lino, kept the leader's yellow jersey for the eighth successive day, but Miguel Indurain of Spain, the defending champion, is just under a minute and a half behind Fignon moved into tenth place, seven and a half minutes off the lead.

Fignon dismissed suggestions that it had been a hard ride. "It was no problem for me," he said. "It wasn't actual-

ly that hard to go all out today as I know we've got a day off tomorrow."

Lino was also glad that Thursday is a rest day. "I'm still wearing the yellow jersey. I think tomorrow will be the easiest day yet to retain, but even though I'm still in the lead, I have to accept that the really hot favourite to win the Tour is still Miguel Indurain."

When Fignon made his move, he was followed by a group which included Laurent Dufaux of Switzerland, Denmark's Per Pedersen and French national champion Luc Leblanc.

By the time they had climbed to the summit of the Grand Ballon the last and highest of the eight mountain tops in the stage, he had left them all behind and the next 60km downhill into Mulhouse proved a long, lonely ride.

RESULTS

11th Stage (Mulhouse to Mulhouse, 250km): 1. Laurent Fignon (F), 4h 12m 12s; 2. Miguel Indurain (S), 4h 12m 34s; 3. Pascal Lino (F), 4h 12m 46s; 4. Per Pedersen (D), 4h 13m 12s; 5. Luc Leblanc (F), 4h 13m 17s; 6. Laurent Dufaux (S), 4h 13m 22s; 7. Joop Zoetendyck (N), 4h 13m 27s; 8. Joop Zoetendyck (N), 4h 13m 32s; 9. Joop Zoetendyck (N), 4h 13m 37s; 10. Joop Zoetendyck (N), 4h 13m 42s.

Other placings: 11. Joop Zoetendyck (N), 4h 13m 47s; 12. Joop Zoetendyck (N), 4h 13m 52s; 13. Joop Zoetendyck (N), 4h 13m 57s; 14. Joop Zoetendyck (N), 4h 14m 02s; 15. Joop Zoetendyck (N), 4h 14m 07s; 16. Joop Zoetendyck (N), 4h 14m 12s; 17. Joop Zoetendyck (N), 4h 14m 17s; 18. Joop Zoetendyck (N), 4h 14m 22s; 19. Joop Zoetendyck (N), 4h 14m 27s; 20. Joop Zoetendyck (N), 4h 14m 32s.

RUGBY UNION

Veterans likely to continue in England set-up

By DAVID HANDS, RUGBY CORRESPONDENT

THE England selectors, working on the principle that no news is good news, announced their first squad of the 1992-3 season yesterday on the assumption that such veterans of two Grand Slams as Peter Winterbottom and Wade Dooley will remain available for international rugby.

The squad of 31 named for the match against Leicester, on September 5, in preparation for the international with Canada at Wembley on October 17 and that against South Africa at Twickenham a month later, combines those players who finished the 1992 five nations' championship with a dozen of the recently returned England B party in New Zealand.

The significant omissions are the two wings, Rory Underwood and Simon Halliday, and Mickey Skirmer, all retired from international rugby. Dean Richards and Neil Back will play for Leicester in the match to celebrate 100 years of rugby at Welford Road, but Tony Underwood is specifically required by England — and could play opposite his older brother since England do not regard him as specifically a right or a left wing.

"The indications are that the so-called veterans look set to continue," Geoff Cooke, the England team manager, said. Moreover Jason Leonard, the

Harlequins prop who required a neck operation before the end of last season, has resumed light training and has received medical clearance to begin full training when he returns from a holiday in Canada.

England have also named a squad of 14 for the Celtic Sixes on August 29 and the Harlequin Sevens on September 6, both tournaments acting as preparation for the Rugby World Cup sevens at Murrayfield next April. Harlequins contribute five players, including Chris Sheehy.

ENGLAND SQUAD: W. Underwood (Leicester), P. Winterbottom (Leicester), D. Richards (Leicester), J. Leonard (Leicester), M. Skirmer (Leicester), N. Back (Leicester), R. Underwood (Leicester), S. Halliday (Leicester), M. Skirmer (Leicester), D. Richards (Leicester), J. Leonard (Leicester), M. Skirmer (Leicester), N. Back (Leicester).

ENGLAND SEVENS SQUAD: W. Underwood (Leicester), P. Winterbottom (Leicester), D. Richards (Leicester), J. Leonard (Leicester), M. Skirmer (Leicester), N. Back (Leicester), R. Underwood (Leicester), S. Halliday (Leicester), M. Skirmer (Leicester), D. Richards (Leicester), J. Leonard (Leicester), M. Skirmer (Leicester), N. Back (Leicester).

ENGLAND SEVENS SQUAD: W. Underwood (Leicester), P. Winterbottom (Leicester), D. Richards (Leicester), J. Leonard (Leicester), M. Skirmer (Leicester), N. Back (Leicester), R. Underwood (Leicester), S. Halliday (Leicester), M. Skirmer (Leicester), D. Richards (Leicester), J. Leonard (Leicester), M. Skirmer (Leicester), N. Back (Leicester).

ENGLAND SEVENS SQUAD: W. Underwood (Leicester), P. Winterbottom (Leicester), D. Richards (Leicester), J. Leonard (Leicester), M. Skirmer (Leicester), N. Back (Leicester), R. Underwood (Leicester), S. Halliday (Leicester), M. Skirmer (Leicester), D. Richards (Leicester), J. Leonard (Leicester), M. Skirmer (Leicester), N. Back (Leicester).

ENGLAND SEVENS SQUAD: W. Underwood (Leicester), P. Winterbottom (Leicester), D. Richards (Leicester), J. Leonard (Leicester), M. Skirmer (Leicester), N. Back (Leicester), R. Underwood (Leicester), S. Halliday (Leicester), M. Skirmer (Leicester), D. Richards (Leicester), J. Leonard (Leicester), M. Skirmer (Leicester), N. Back (Leicester).

ENGLAND SEVENS SQUAD: W. Underwood (Leicester), P. Winterbottom (Leicester), D. Richards (Leicester), J. Leonard (Leicester), M. Skirmer (Leicester), N. Back (Leicester), R. Underwood (Leicester), S. Halliday (Leicester), M. Skirmer (Leicester), D. Richards (Leicester), J. Leonard (Leicester), M. Skirmer (Leicester), N. Back (Leicester).

ENGLAND SEVENS SQUAD: W. Underwood (Leicester), P. Winterbottom (Leicester), D. Richards (Leicester), J. Leonard (Leicester), M. Skirmer (Leicester), N. Back (Leicester), R. Underwood (Leicester), S. Halliday (Leicester), M. Skirmer (Leicester), D. Richards (Leicester), J. Leonard (Leicester), M. Skirmer (Leicester), N. Back (Leicester).

ENGLAND SEVENS SQUAD: W. Underwood (Leicester), P. Winterbottom (Leicester), D. Richards (Leicester), J. Leonard (Leicester), M. Skirmer (Leicester), N. Back (Leicester), R. Underwood (Leicester), S. Halliday (Leicester), M. Skirmer (Leicester), D. Richards (Leicester), J. Leonard (Leicester), M. Skirmer (Leicester), N. Back (Leicester).

ENGLAND SEVENS SQUAD: W. Underwood (Leicester), P. Winterbottom (Leicester), D. Richards (Leicester), J. Leonard (Leicester), M. Skirmer (Leicester), N. Back (Leicester), R. Underwood (Leicester), S. Halliday (Leicester), M. Skirmer (Leicester), D. Richards (Leicester), J. Leonard (Leicester), M. Skirmer (Leicester), N. Back (Leicester).

ENGLAND SEVENS SQUAD: W. Underwood (Leicester), P. Winterbottom (Leicester), D. Richards (Leicester), J. Leonard (Leicester), M. Skirmer (Leicester), N. Back (Leicester), R. Underwood (Leicester), S. Halliday (Leicester), M. Skirmer (Leicester), D. Richards (Leicester), J. Leonard (Leicester), M. Skirmer (Leicester), N. Back (Leicester).

ENGLAND SEVENS SQUAD: W. Underwood (Leicester), P. Winterbottom (Leicester), D. Richards (Leicester), J. Leonard (Leicester), M. Skirmer (Leicester), N. Back (Leicester), R. Underwood (Leicester), S. Halliday (Leicester), M. Skirmer (Leicester), D. Richards (Leicester), J. Leonard (Leicester), M. Skirmer (Leicester), N. Back (Leicester).

ENGLAND SEVENS SQUAD: W. Underwood (Leicester), P. Winterbottom (Leicester), D. Richards (Leicester), J. Leonard (Leicester), M. Skirmer (Leicester), N. Back (Leicester), R. Underwood (Leicester), S. Halliday (Leicester), M. Skirmer (Leicester), D. Richards (Leicester), J. Leonard (Leicester), M. Skirmer (Leicester), N. Back (Leicester).

ENGLAND SEVENS SQUAD: W. Underwood (Leicester), P. Winterbottom (Leicester), D. Richards (Leicester), J. Leonard (Leicester), M. Skirmer (Leicester), N. Back (Leicester), R. Underwood (Leicester), S. Halliday (Leicester), M. Skirmer (Leicester), D. Richards (Leicester), J. Leonard (Leicester), M. Skirmer (Leicester), N. Back (Leicester).

ENGLAND SEVENS SQUAD: W. Underwood (Leicester), P. Winterbottom (Leicester), D. Richards (Leicester), J. Leonard (Leicester), M. Skirmer (Leicester), N. Back (Leicester), R. Underwood (Leicester), S. Halliday (Leicester), M. Skirmer (Leicester), D. Richards (Leicester), J. Leonard (Leicester), M. Skirmer (Leicester), N. Back (Leicester).

ENGLAND SEVENS SQUAD: W. Underwood (Leicester), P. Winterbottom (Leicester), D. Richards (Leicester), J. Leonard (Leicester), M. Skirmer (Leicester), N. Back (Leicester), R. Underwood (Leicester), S. Halliday (Leicester), M. Skirmer (Leicester), D. Richards (Leicester), J. Leonard (Leicester), M. Skirmer (Leicester), N. Back (Leicester).

ENGLAND SEVENS SQUAD: W. Underwood (Leicester), P. Winterbottom (Leicester), D. Richards (Leicester), J. Leonard (Leicester), M. Skirmer (Leicester), N. Back (Leicester), R. Underwood (Leicester), S. Halliday (Leicester), M. Skirmer (Leicester), D. Richards (Leicester), J. Leonard (Leicester), M. Skirmer (Leicester), N. Back (Leicester).

ENGLAND SEVENS SQUAD: W. Underwood (Leicester), P. Winterbottom (Leicester), D. Richards (Leicester), J. Leonard (Leicester), M. Skirmer (Leicester), N. Back (Leicester), R. Underwood (Leicester), S. Halliday (Leicester), M. Skirmer (Leicester), D. Richards (Leicester), J. Leonard (Leicester), M. Skirmer (Leicester), N. Back (Leicester).

ENGLAND SEVENS SQUAD: W. Underwood (Leicester), P. Winterbottom (Leicester), D. Richards (Leicester), J. Leonard (Leicester), M. Skirmer (Leicester), N. Back (Leicester), R. Underwood (Leicester), S. Halliday (Leicester), M. Skirmer (Leicester), D. Richards (Leicester), J. Leonard (Leicester), M. Skirmer (Leicester), N. Back (Leicester).

ENGLAND SEVENS SQUAD: W. Underwood (Leicester), P. Winterbottom (Leicester), D. Richards (Leicester), J. Leonard (Leicester), M. Skirmer (Leicester), N. Back (Leicester), R. Underwood (Leicester), S. Halliday (Leicester), M. Skirmer (Leicester), D. Richards (Leicester), J. Leonard (Leicester), M. Skirmer (Leicester), N. Back (Leicester).

ENGLAND SEVENS SQUAD: W. Underwood (Leicester), P. Winterbottom (Leicester), D. Richards (Leicester), J. Leonard (Leicester), M. Skirmer (Leicester), N. Back (Leicester), R. Underwood (Leicester), S. Halliday (Leicester), M. Skirmer (Leicester), D. Richards (Leicester), J. Leonard (Leicester), M. Skirmer (Leicester), N. Back (Leicester).

ENGLAND SEVENS SQUAD: W. Underwood (Leicester), P. Winterbottom (Leicester), D. Richards (Leicester), J. Leonard (Leicester), M. Skirmer (Leicester), N. Back (Leicester), R. Underwood (Leicester), S. Halliday (Leicester), M. Skirmer (Leicester), D. Richards (Leicester), J. Leonard (Leicester), M. Skirmer (Leicester), N. Back (Leicester).

ENGLAND SEVENS SQUAD: W. Underwood (Leicester), P. Winterbottom (Leicester), D. Richards (Leicester), J. Leonard (Leicester), M. Skirmer (Leicester), N. Back (Leicester), R. Underwood (Leicester), S. Halliday (Leicester), M. Skirmer (Leicester), D. Richards (Leicester), J. Leonard (Leicester), M. Skirmer (Leicester), N. Back (Leicester).

ENGLAND SEVENS SQUAD: W. Underwood (Leicester), P. Winterbottom (Leicester), D. Richards (Leicester), J. Leonard (Leicester), M. Skirmer (Leicester), N. Back (Leicester), R. Underwood (Leicester), S. Halliday (Leicester), M. Skirmer (Leicester), D. Richards (Leicester), J. Leonard (Leicester), M. Skirmer (Leicester), N. Back (Leicester).

ENGLAND SEVENS SQUAD: W. Underwood (Leicester), P. Winterbottom (Leicester), D. Richards (Leicester), J. Leonard (Leicester), M. Skirmer (Leicester), N. Back (Leicester), R. Underwood (Leicester), S. Halliday (Leicester), M. Skirmer (Leicester), D. Richards (Leicester), J. Leonard (Leicester), M. Skirmer (Leicester), N. Back (Leicester).

ENGLAND SEVENS SQUAD: W. Underwood (Leicester), P. Winterbottom (Leicester), D. Richards (Leicester), J. Leonard (Leicester), M. Skirmer (Leicester), N. Back (Leicester), R. Underwood (Leicester), S. Halliday (Leicester), M. Skirmer (Leicester), D. Richards (Leicester), J. Leonard (Leicester), M. Skirmer (Leicester), N. Back (Leicester).

ENGLAND SEVENS SQUAD: W. Underwood (Leicester), P. Winterbottom (Leicester), D. Richards (Leicester), J. Leonard (Leicester), M. Skirmer (Leicester), N. Back (Leicester), R. Underwood (Leicester), S. Halliday (Leicester), M. Skirmer (Leicester), D. Richards (Leicester), J. Leonard (Leicester), M. Skirmer (Leicester), N. Back (Leicester).

ENGLAND SEVENS SQUAD: W. Underwood (Leicester), P. Winterbottom (Leicester), D. Richards (Leicester), J. Leonard (Leicester), M. Skirmer (Leicester), N. Back (Leicester), R. Underwood (Leicester), S. Halliday (Leicester), M. Skirmer (Leicester), D. Richards (Leicester), J. Leonard (Leicester), M. Skirmer (Leicester), N. Back (Leicester).

ENGLAND SEVENS SQUAD: W. Underwood (Leicester), P. Winterbottom (Leicester), D. Richards (Leicester), J. Leonard (Leicester), M. Skirmer (Leicester), N. Back (Leicester), R. Underwood (Leicester), S. Halliday (Leicester), M. Skirmer (Leicester), D. Richards (Leicester), J. Leonard (Leicester), M. Skirmer (Leicester), N. Back (Leicester).

ENGLAND SEVENS SQUAD: W. Underwood (Leicester), P. Winterbottom (Leicester), D. Richards (Leicester), J. Leonard (Leicester), M. Skirmer (Leicester), N. Back (Leicester), R. Underwood (Leicester), S. Halliday (Leicester), M. Skirmer (Leicester), D. Richards (Leicester), J. Leonard (Leicester), M. Skirmer (Leicester), N. Back (Leicester).

ENGLAND SEVENS SQUAD: W. Underwood (Leicester), P. Winterbottom (Leicester), D. Richards (Leicester), J. Leonard (Leicester), M. Skirmer (Leicester), N. Back (Leicester), R. Underwood (Leicester), S. Halliday (Leicester), M. Skirmer (Leicester), D. Richards (Leicester), J. Leonard (Leicester), M. Skirmer (Leicester), N. Back (Leicester).

ENGLAND SEVENS SQUAD: W. Underwood (Leicester), P. Winterbottom (Leicester), D. Richards (Leicester), J. Leonard (Leicester), M. Skirmer (Leicester), N. Back (Leicester), R. Underwood (Leicester), S. Halliday (Leicester), M. Skirmer (Leicester), D. Richards (Leicester), J. Leonard (Leicester), M. Skirmer (Leicester), N. Back (Leicester).

ENGLAND SEVENS SQUAD: W. Underwood (Leicester), P. Winterbottom (Leicester), D. Richards (Leicester), J. Leonard (Leicester), M. Skirmer (Leicester), N. Back (Leicester), R. Underwood (Leicester), S. Halliday (Leicester), M. Skirmer (Leicester), D. Richards (Leicester), J. Leonard (Leicester), M. Skirmer (Leicester), N. Back (Leicester).

ENGLAND SEVENS SQUAD: W. Underwood (Leicester), P. Winterbottom (Leicester), D. Richards (Leicester), J. Leonard (Leicester), M. Skirmer (Leicester), N. Back (Leicester), R. Underwood (Leicester), S. Halliday (Leicester), M. Skirmer (Leicester), D. Richards (Leicester), J. Leonard (Leicester), M. Skirmer (Leicester), N. Back (Leicester).

ENGLAND SEVENS SQUAD: W. Underwood (Leicester), P. Winterbottom (Leicester), D. Richards (Leicester), J. Leonard (Leicester), M. Skirmer (Leicester), N. Back (Leicester), R. Underwood (Leicester), S. Halliday (Leicester), M. Skirmer (Leicester), D. Richards (Leicester), J. Leonard (Leicester), M. Skirmer (Leicester), N. Back (Leicester).

ENGLAND SEVENS SQUAD: W. Underwood (Leicester), P. Winterbottom (Leicester), D. Richards (Leicester), J. Leonard (Leicester), M. Skirmer (Leicester), N. Back (Leicester), R. Underwood (Leicester), S. Halliday (Leicester), M. Skirmer (Leicester), D. Richards (Leicester), J. Leonard (Leicester), M. Skirmer (Leicester), N. Back (Leicester).

ENGLAND SEVENS SQUAD: W. Underwood (Leicester), P. Winterbottom (Leicester), D. Richards (Leicester), J. Leonard (Leicester), M. Skirmer (Leicester), N. Back (Leicester), R. Underwood (Leicester), S. Halliday (Leicester), M. Skirmer (Leicester), D. Richards (Leicester), J. Leonard (Leicester), M. Skirmer (Leicester), N. Back (Leicester).

ENGLAND SEVENS SQUAD: W. Underwood (Leicester), P. Winterbottom (Leicester), D. Richards (Leicester), J. Leonard (Leicester), M. Skirmer (Leicester), N. Back (Leicester), R. Underwood (Leicester), S. Halliday (Leicester), M. Skirmer (Leicester), D. Richards (Leicester), J. Leonard (Leicester), M. Skirmer (Leicester), N. Back (Leicester).

ENGLAND SEVENS SQUAD: W. Underwood (Leicester), P. Winterbottom (Leicester), D. Richards (Leicester), J. Leonard (Leicester), M. Skirmer (Leicester), N. Back (Leicester), R. Underwood (Leicester), S. Halliday (Leicester), M. Skirmer (Leicester), D. Richards (Leicester), J. Leonard (Leicester), M. Skirmer (Leicester), N. Back (Leicester).

ENGLAND SEVENS SQUAD: W. Underwood (Leicester), P. Winterbottom (Leicester), D. Richards (Leicester), J. Leonard (Leicester), M. Skirmer (Leicester), N. Back (Leicester), R. Underwood (Leicester), S. Halliday (Leicester), M. Skirmer (Leicester), D. Richards (Leicester), J. Leonard (Leicester), M. Skirmer (Leicester), N. Back (Leicester).

ENGLAND SEVENS SQUAD: W. Underwood (Leicester), P. Winterbottom (Leicester), D. Richards (Leicester), J. Leonard (Leicester), M. Skirmer (Leicester), N. Back (Leicester), R. Underwood (Leicester), S. Halliday (Leicester), M. Skirmer (Leicester), D. Richards (Leicester), J. Leonard (Leicester), M. Skirmer (Leicester), N. Back (Leicester).

ENGLAND SEVENS SQUAD: W. Underwood (Leicester), P. Winterbottom (Leicester), D. Richards (Leicester), J. Leonard (Leicester), M. Skirmer (Leicester), N. Back (Leicester), R. Underwood (Leicester), S. Halliday (Leicester), M. Skirmer (Leicester), D. Richards (Leicester), J. Leonard (Leicester), M. Skirmer (Leicester), N. Back (Leicester).

ENGLAND SEVENS SQUAD: W. Underwood (Leicester), P. Winterbottom (Leicester), D. Richards (Leicester), J. Leonard (Leicester), M. Skirmer (Leicester), N. Back (Leicester), R. Underwood (Leicester), S. Halliday (Leicester), M. Skirmer (Leicester), D. Richards (Leicester), J. Leonard (Leicester), M. Skirmer (Leicester), N. Back (Leicester).

ENGLAND SEVENS SQUAD: W. Underwood (Leicester), P. Winterbottom (Leicester), D. Richards (Leicester), J. Leonard (Leicester), M. Skirmer (Leicester), N. Back (Leicester), R. Underwood (Leicester), S. Halliday (Leicester), M. Skirmer (Leicester), D. Richards (Leicester), J. Leonard (Leicester), M. Skirmer (Leicester), N. Back (Leicester).

ENGLAND SEVENS SQUAD: W. Underwood (Leicester), P. Winterbottom (Leicester), D. Richards (Leicester), J. Leonard (Leicester), M. Skirmer (Leicester), N. Back (Leicester), R. Underwood (Leicester), S. Halliday (Leicester), M. Skirmer (Leicester), D. Richards (Leicester), J. Leonard (Leicester), M. Skirmer (Leicester), N. Back (Leicester).

ENGLAND SEVENS SQUAD: W. Underwood (Leicester), P. Winterbottom (Leicester), D. Richards (Leicester), J. Leonard (Leicester), M. Skirmer (Leicester), N. Back (Leicester), R. Underwood (Leicester), S. Halliday (Leicester), M. Skirmer (Leicester), D. Richards (Leicester), J. Leonard (Leicester), M. Skirmer (Leicester), N. Back (Leicester).

ENGLAND SEVENS SQUAD: W. Underwood (Leicester), P. Winterbottom (Leicester), D. Richards (Leicester), J. Leonard (Leicester), M. Skirmer (Leicester), N. Back (Leicester), R. Underwood (Leicester), S. Halliday (Leicester), M. Skirmer (Leicester), D. Richards (Leicester), J. Leonard (Leicester), M. Skirmer (Leicester), N. Back (Leicester).

ENGLAND SEVENS SQUAD: W. Underwood (Leicester), P. Winterbottom (Leicester), D. Richards (Leicester), J. Leonard (Leicester), M. Skirmer (Leicester), N. Back (Leicester), R. Underwood (Leicester), S. Halliday (Leicester), M. Skirmer (Leicester), D. Richards (Leicester), J. Leonard (Leicester), M. Skirmer (Leicester), N. Back (Leicester).

ENGLAND SEVENS SQUAD: W. Underwood (Leicester), P. Winterbottom (Leicester), D. Richards (Leicester), J. Leonard (Leicester), M. Skirmer (Leicester), N. Back (Leicester), R. Underwood (Leicester), S. Halliday (Leicester), M. Skirmer (Leicester), D. Richards (Leicester), J. Leonard (Leicester), M. Skirmer (Leicester), N. Back (Leicester).

ENGLAND SEVENS SQUAD: W. Underwood (Leicester), P. Winterbottom (Leicester), D. Richards (Leicester), J. Leonard (Leicester), M. Skirmer (Leicester), N. Back (Leicester), R. Underwood (Leicester), S. Halliday (Leicester), M. Skirmer (Leicester), D. Richards (Leicester), J. Leonard (Leicester), M. Skirmer (Leicester), N. Back (Leicester).

ENGLAND SEVENS SQUAD: W. Underwood (Leicester), P. Winterbottom (Leicester), D. Richards (Leicester), J. Leonard (Leicester), M. Skirmer (Leicester), N. Back (Leicester), R. Underwood (Leicester), S. Halliday (Leicester), M. Skirmer (Leicester), D. Richards (Leicester), J. Leonard (Leicester), M. Skirmer (Leicester), N. Back (Leicester).

ENGLAND SEVENS SQUAD: W. Underwood (Leicester), P. Winterbottom (Leicester), D. Richards (Leicester), J. Leonard (Leicester), M. Skirmer (Leicester), N. Back (Leicester), R. Underwood (Leicester), S. Halliday (Leicester), M. Skirmer (Leicester), D. Richards (Leicester), J. Leonard (Leicester), M. Skirmer (Leicester), N. Back (Leicester).

ENGLAND SEVENS SQUAD: W. Underwood (Leicester), P. Winterbottom (Leicester), D. Richards (Leicester), J. Leonard (Leicester), M. Skirmer (Leicester), N. Back (Leicester), R. Underwood (Leicester), S. Halliday (Leicester), M. Skirmer (Leicester), D. Richards (Leicester), J. Leonard (Leicester), M. Skirmer (Leicester), N. Back (Leicester).

ENGLAND SEVENS SQUAD: W. Underwood (Leicester), P. Winterbottom (Leicester), D. Richards (Leicester), J. Leonard (Leicester), M. Skirmer (Leicester), N. Back (Leicester), R. Underwood (Leicester), S. Halliday (Leicester), M. Skirmer (Leicester), D. Richards (Leicester), J. Leonard (Leicester), M. Skirmer (Leicester), N. Back (Leicester).

ENGLAND SEVENS SQUAD: W. Underwood (Leicester), P. Winterbottom (Leicester), D. Richards (Leicester), J. Leonard (Leicester), M. Skirmer (Leicester), N. Back (Leicester), R. Underwood (Leicester), S. Halliday (Leicester), M. Skirmer (Leicester), D. Richards (Leicester), J. Leonard (Leicester), M. Skirmer (Leicester), N. Back (Leicester).

ENGLAND SEVENS SQUAD: W. Underwood (Leicester), P. Winterbottom (Leicester), D. Richards (Leicester), J. Leonard (Leicester), M. Skirmer (Leicester), N. Back (Leicester), R. Underwood (Leicester), S. Halliday (Leicester), M. Skirmer (Leicester), D. Richards (Leicester), J. Leonard (Leicester), M. Skirmer (Leicester), N. Back (Leicester).

ENGLAND SEVENS SQUAD: W. Underwood (Leicester), P. Winterbottom (Leicester), D. Richards (Leicester), J. Leonard (Leicester), M. Skirmer (Leicester), N. Back (Leicester), R. Underwood (Leicester), S. Halliday (Leicester), M. Skirmer (Leicester), D. Richards (Leicester), J. Leonard (Leicester), M. Skirmer (Leicester), N. Back (Leicester).

ENGLAND SEVENS SQUAD: W. Underwood (Leicester), P. Winterbottom (Leicester), D. Richards (Leicester), J. Leonard (Leicester), M. Skirmer (Leicester), N. Back (Leicester), R. Underwood (Leicester), S. Halliday (Leicester), M. Skirmer (Leicester), D. Richards (Leicester), J. Leonard (Leicester), M. Skirmer (Leicester), N. Back (Leicester).

ENGLAND SEVENS SQUAD: W. Underwood (Leicester), P. Winterbottom (Leicester), D. Richards (Leicester), J. Leonard (Leicester), M. Skirmer (Leicester), N. Back (Leicester), R. Underwood (Leicester), S. Halliday (Leicester), M. Skirmer (Leicester), D. Richards (Leicester), J. Leonard (Leicester), M. Skirmer (Leicester), N. Back (Leicester).

ENGLAND SEVENS SQUAD: W. Underwood (Leicester), P. Winterbottom (Leicester), D. Richards (Leicester), J. Leonard (Leicester), M. Skirmer (Leicester), N. Back (Leicester), R. Underwood (Leicester), S. Halliday (Leicester), M. Skirmer (Leicester), D. Richards (Leicester), J. Leonard (Leicester), M. Skirmer (Leicester), N. Back (Leicester).

ENGLAND SEVENS SQUAD: W. Underwood (Leicester), P. Winterbottom (Leicester), D. Richards (Leicester), J. Leonard (Leicester), M. Skirmer (Leicester), N. Back (Leicester), R. Underwood (Leicester), S. Halliday (Leicester),

THURSDAY JULY 16 1992

Spaniard aims for fourth Open title

Ballesteros has commitment to further his cause

By Mitchell Platt
GOLF CORRESPONDENT

SOMEWHERE, sometime, Severiano Ballesteros left his youth behind. He could not tell you the moment in fact, he does not even worry about it, such is his continuing commitment to the pursuit of success. That total dedication is why the Spaniard can win the 121st Open Championship, which starts at Muirfield today.

Ballesteros has been playing golf since the age of seven. Since 1974, he has travelled millions of miles, teed up in hundreds of tournaments and tried on every shot. To him, commitment is a byword.

"One thing that I don't want to happen, as time goes by, is to say that I didn't win this tournament, or that I didn't do as well as I could have done, because I didn't put in enough effort," he said.

"I always know in my heart that if I do not do well on one day, or in one week, it is simply because I am not capable of doing so at that time. It is not because I haven't practised, because you must do that, all the time."

Ballesteros, aged 35 and every bit the attentive husband and doting father who is looking forward to the birth of his second child in September, admitted: "It becomes harder, much harder, to go out, in the wind and the rain, and work on the game. It is difficult, for instance, when I am at home with my wife and Javier to leave the house and go to the practice range."

"Many times I have gone



Betting (Cont): 8-1 Faldo, 12-1 Couples, 16-1 Olazabal, 20-1 Ballesteros, 25-1 Montgomerie, 25-1 Azzopardo, Baker-Finch, Langer, Love III, McNulty, Parry, Stewart, 25-1 Kite, Lyle, 33-1 Bar.

Ballesteros's guide to the course, page 28

when I have not felt like it one bit. But as a professional, I feel I have to go, because if I stayed in the house and did other things, then I would feel guilty."

His time has not been his own since that hot afternoon in 1976 when he played the "shot heard around the world", an adroit chip between bunkers at Royal Birkdale's 18th hole, to secure a share of second in the Open.

Yet Ballesteros, the winner of three Opens and two Masters since then, does not worry about time. "The one thing that I worry most about is losing the touch," he said. "That and losing the enjoyment of playing. I don't worry about time because I am encouraged when people like Tom Kite, Raymond Floyd

and Hale Irwin can win in their 40s.

"There have been disappointments, sure, but I can think of none at the Open. I have been very lucky, because every time I was in front, I won, apart from 1976, when I lost. And I think one of the reasons I always play well at the Open is that the people help me a lot. They motivate me."

Time was when Ballesteros felt deep inside that Jack Nicklaus's record of 18 major championship wins, the safest record in golf as Gene Sarazen calls it, was within his capabilities. He has been compelled to revise his targets but the Open record of six wins, established by Harry Vardon, is still something he considers.

Tom Watson has found winning the sixth Open title beyond him. He won his five Opens between 1975 and 1983, and he lost his chance to win a sixth in an epic finish against Ballesteros in 1984. Watson refutes the suggestion that it caused his game to suffer, but his record since suggests otherwise.

Watson has the feeling he will putt well this week, which would make a world of difference. Fred Couples and Davis Love III have dominated the year in the United States, with the exception of Tom Kite's success in the US Open. Paul Azinger and Payne Stewart have indicated their ability to play Open courses, and Raymond Floyd is playing well enough to suggest he could improve on his third place in 1978, but John Daly, the US PGA champion, is correct to view this Championship as a learning experience.

Ian Baker-Finch, the defending champion, and Greg Norman, who won in 1986, possess the artistry to negotiate Muirfield. Their achievements have inspired other Australians, such as Wayne Grady, the 1990 US PGA champion, and Craig Parry, and the glint in Norman's eyes hints at another antipodean challenge.

Nick Faldo is, without question, the British golfer with the best credentials. He has no equal in finding a straight route from tee to green, so he is unlikely to come to grief in the bunkers, and that alone will give him a significant advantage over Colin Montgomerie and Ian Woosnam.

There are other contenders, such as Jose Maria Olazabal, of Spain, Bernhard Langer, of Germany, Nick Price, of Zimbabwe, and Anders Forsbrand, of Sweden, in what shapes as an open contest.

But if one player can shut the door on the others, even on Faldo, it is Ballesteros. He is ready again to demonstrate that his commitment and artistry are as great as ever.



Raw power: Daly, practising at Muirfield yesterday, elongated the ball with this mighty blow with his driver

Big John all set to blaze away

By Neil Webb

GALLERIES on this side of the Atlantic are not, on the whole, given to bawling the sort of inanities to which certain brain-dead sections of the American audience have fallen victim. But if anybody in this Open Championship field is capable of drawing a "That's birdie golf" or an "In the hole" from the Brits, then that man must surely be John Daly.

The biggest names in the game will be testing it up today at the start of the greatest golf show on earth. In the face of some pretty heavyweight competition, however, it is a fair bet that Daly, the US PGA champion, the Wild Thing, the biggest hitter of a ball this side of the moon, will drag them in like no other.

His victory at Crooked Stick, Indiana, last August has always enhanced the reputation of this engaging young man with a funny haircut and a moustache that looks like a stippled eyebrow. There

were a couple of disqualifications, there was his on-off-on relationship with Bettye Fulford, the woman who was his fiancée until he discovered that she was ten years older than he thought, who then had a paternity writ served on him while he was playing a practice round at this year's Masters and who finally, a few weeks ago, became his wife. Funny old thing, love.

There are rumours of beastly on hotel bedrooms that have allegedly ended up looking like he had taken his oversized driver to the fixtures and fittings. There is also the strange case of his appearance in the Million Dollar Challenge in Bophuthatswana that included a couple of spectacularly unsuccessful sorties to the casino and concluded with him collecting his prize-money with one hand, paying it out with the other, and still ending up in the red.

He was even, it is said, asked to leave an internal flight in the United States recently when the cabin staff reckoned that he and his caddy had taken on board more relaxing fixtures than was good for them.

Daly says he has been misrepresented in most of these yarns, and he is really only interested in learning about life and learning, in particular, more about the game that has brought him a sort of soap-opera fame. He does not expect to figure high in his first Open Championship. "I may shoot 85 out there, but I will learn something," he has said this week.

He might pleasantly surprise himself and one or two others in the coming days, he might equally discover that there are more subtle ways of getting round a golf course, and that last year's Crooked Stick is a far cry from this year's Muirfield.

One thing that is certain is that he will not be boring. Yep, he'll have them a-whooping and a-hollerin', all right. They will not be able to help themselves. You're the man, John.

On the subject of health, caddies and the contents of their bags have been getting a lot of exposure. The things weigh on average 40lb (that's an awful lot of bags of sugar) and it's no wonder Fanny Sunesson and many of her colleagues suffer from back trouble.

Dr Paul Mackenzie, the Royal and Ancient's medical officer since 1972, said it was only relatively recently that he and his team (ten doctors, two physiotherapists, one osteopath and one chiropractor) had seen sore backs in caddies and he had not quite worked out why it had started occurring. He did recommend, however, that all the caddies should be physically fit, adding the precautionary rider: "If they want to be fit to do their jobs, they should think very carefully about whether they go on the booze at night..."

Cheers.

Hawke swoops to the rescue

PATRICIA DAVIES AT THE OPEN

GREG Norman was hanging around waiting for the play-off to begin at Royal Troon three years ago when he was told there was a phone call for him. "Hey, Hawke," he yelled to the voice at the other end, "what the hell are you doing ringing me? Why aren't you running the country?"

Then Norman went out and lost another major championship, to set alongside the Masters and the US PGA titles he had won.

Bob Hawke is no longer prime minister of Australia but in April this year he played a part in the rehabilitation of Norman, who had been seriously slumping for 18 months or so. Hawke was interviewing Norman for television and when he asked the question about the missed, and missing, majors, all the bottled up misery flooded out.

"He'd spent a few days with us," Norman explained at Muirfield yesterday, "and I was very relaxed. I just let it go and it all came out and I felt a lot better. I realised I had kept covering up and, once I admitted that I was really hurt, by it all and accepted it, I felt a lot easier."

"The Masters [the Larry Mize chip-in in 1987] especially hurt me more than I imagined, but I only realised

that a few months ago. Now I feel very comfortable, the most comfortable I've felt within myself mentally and physically for 18 months, and I'm playing well."

Hawke might not have made a great success of running Australia, but he will have done golfers worldwide a real favour if he has really untangled the Great White Shark.

When the golf begins this morning, Norman and John Daly will be kitted out by Reebok (dressed for the two rines, so to speak), who have signed the two blond bombers to boost their charge into Europe. Daly, not as sartorial-

ly renowned as Norman, confirmed his taste by saying: "I like Andre Agassi's style. He's my favourite tennis player in the world. He plays for the fans."

"I play for the guys who follow me and I just grip it and rip it. I think that's what people want and, let's face it, they followed Arnie everywhere."

Those wanting to follow Daly around Muirfield should muster at the first tee for 10.30 this morning. He will be partnered by Ian Baker-Finch, the defending champion, and Sam Torrance.

IBF, as the champ is known to those of us in a hurry, nearly disappeared in a puff of smoke before he had a chance to defend his title.

He was attending the golf writers' dinner, along with his fellow major championship winners, Seve Ballesteros and Tom Kite, and found himself sitting between the chairman of the Association of Golf Writers (AGW) and the chairman of the championship committee.

A safe enough haven, one would assume, until the AGW chairman lit up his pipe, engulfing the Open champ-

Swedes warn danger ahead

By John Hennessey

IF TONY Jacklin's prophecy of a Swedish player gaining a place in the Ryder Cup has still to be fulfilled, it becomes, season by season, an ever more likely prospect. If the team were to be chosen today, Anders Forsbrand would have picked himself.

Forsbrand, aged 31, has this season earned £250,000 in prize-money and lies second only to Nick Faldo among those who would gain automatic selection.

If Forsbrand is Sweden's only winner on the European tour, in 1992, he, Robert Karlsson, Jesper Parnevik, Johan Rystrom and Per-Ulrik Johansson have secured five second places. All will be on duty at Muirfield, and there has rarely been a tournament when one of them has not been in the shake-up.

The rise of Sweden in the past decade or so has been one of the features of European golf at all levels. Their women are prospering, too. Helen Alfredsson won the British Open in 1990 and reminded us of her exceptional prowess last Sunday with a storming finish to win the Hennessey Cup in Cologne from a formidable field. Liselotte Neumann, joint third in Cologne with Laura Davies, is a recent winner of the US Open.

On that same Sunday, Sweden were first in the European youth championship, second in the boys', and third in the girls', so there would seem to be plenty of recruits in the pipelines. They hold the Eisenhower Trophy as the men's world team champions, and were second when the women's equivalent was last held, in 1990.

Their emergence as a power in global golf dates from 1979, when Jan Blomqvist, better known then as an ice hockey coach, drew up a national development plan. Their administration ever since has been the envy of the rest of the world.

Blomqvist, having laid down the base and guided various teams along the path of virtue, is now concerned only with Forsbrand, whom he manages to such beneficial effect in association with Vicki Richards, a British sports agent.

He declares that Forsbrand has a good chance of winning at Muirfield. "Anders is as good a golfer as anyone here," he said. "He played well, on a links course, remember, in the United States' Open last month for three rounds. He was good, and then he had a terrible finish. That hurt."

Forsbrand's difficulties, such as they have been, flow from a combination of factors, with an average of nearly 37 strokes a round on the greens sometimes. "The rest of his game is better than it has ever been," Blomqvist said. "If the putting is with him, anything and everything can happen this week."

MULTIYORK
MADE TO ORDER
SALE

Handmade sofas from **£597**
All with a ten year guarantee

DON'T MISS OUR OPENING OFFERS!

FINE QUALITY FURNITURE, DIRECT FROM THE MAKER

Sofas, sofa beds and armchairs, made to order with fixed or totally removable covers in the fabric of your choice or save up to 30% in selected fabrics from Sanderson Plumperton House, Liberty etc.

e.g. Large Sofa & 2 armchairs from £1495

- Short or long seats
- High or low backs
- Choice of seat springs & cushion fillings
- All Multiyork upholstery is built to last, using hardwood frames & steel springs

We also have special offers on a large range of period style reproduction furniture in oak, mahogany, cherrywood and yew

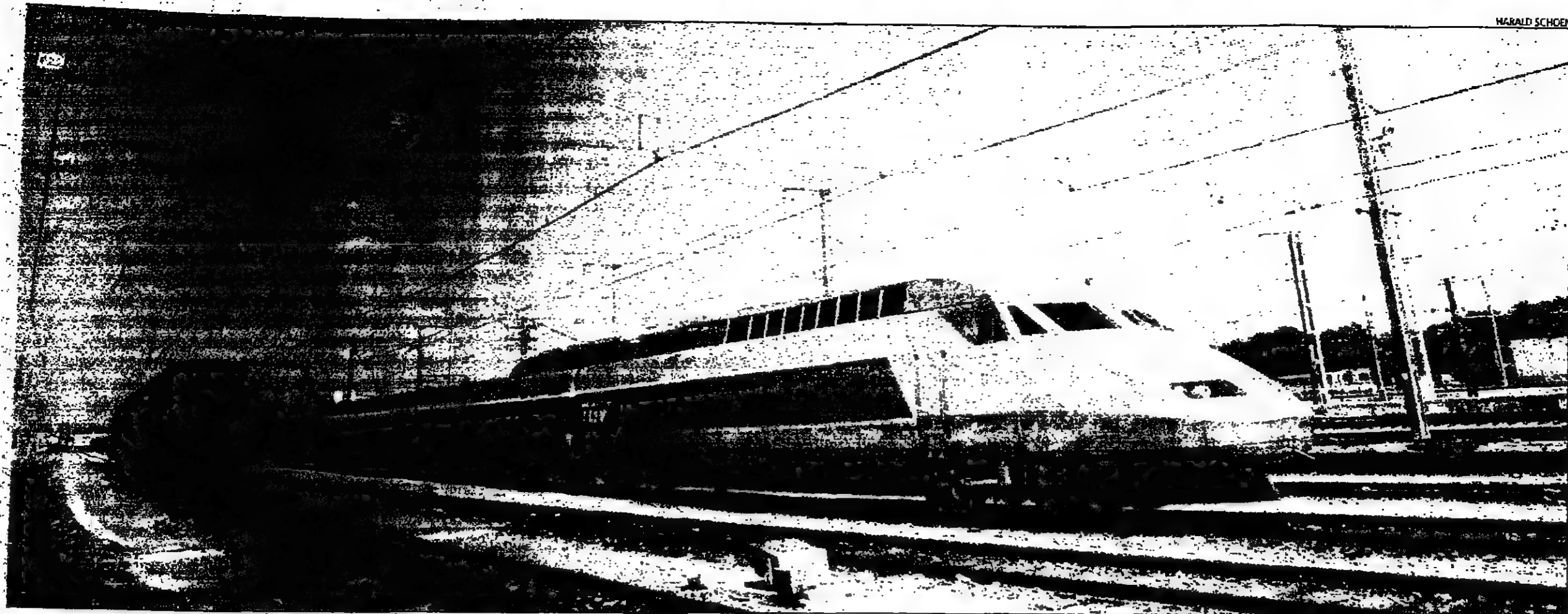
OPEN DAILY INC. SUNDAYS

Brighon	0273 208291	Manchester	061 839 4339
Bristol	0272 272323	Mellis	0379 782413
Bromley	081 4642553	Norwich	0603 616839
Cambridge	0223 313463	Palmer Green	081 886 7514
Colchester	0206 42007	Reading	0734 583052
Derby	0332 43913	Sheffield	0742 722801
Hornchurch	0708 470299	St. Albans	0727 838588
Kensington	071 589 2303	Suron	081 643 3242
Kingsdon	081 546 9040	Swiss Cottage	071 722 7810
Loughon	081 502 4123	Weybridge	0932 859390

OPEN IN WATFORD SOON



Ticket to ride the rails of France



MARALD SCHOEN

Alice Thomson picks up her Inter-Rail pass to join the young and restless on the fast track through Europe

MY FEET were swollen, my teeth had grown fur and bits of my rucksack were trailing in the puddles. I had been away for only 100 hours but it

es not take long to look like an

Seven years after my first Inter-Rail adventure to celebrate the end of a level, I had returned for a whirlwind tour of France. If my last relationship with the continental ways was a summer romance, it was to be a four-night stand. When I arrived at Victoria station in London on a Thursday

at the 20.40

to heaven, the

the course, ap-

part from a few

say commuters,

hen, rounding a

mer, I bumped

no them — the

rightly coloured

Inter-Railers, with

heir Day-Glo

weeks strapped like

trainjackets on to

their backs. Most

were between 16

and 20 years old.

Some had been

dropped off by their

parents only min-

utes before, others had been on the

European Monopoly board for a

couple of weeks and were pros.

There were Belgians, Germans,

French and Italians. They had all

spent £180 for a month's unlim-

ited train travel around Europe

trying to see as many places as they

could before going back to school,

university or a new job. Every year

250,000 people, mostly young,

become Inter-Railers.

For some at Victoria it was the

first time they had travelled abroad

on their own. Parents who would

have worried if their offspring were

not back from a party at midnight

seemed quite willing to let them

arrive late at night in sleazy train

stations, stay in back street hotels

and sleep on beaches.

By the time we had passed a

library of grey places — Balham,

Streatham and Croydon — we had

all but forgotten we were in

England. Our life was already

resounding to the clack of the train

as we studied our Thomas Cook

timetables, got out our pots of

peanut butter, Marmite or confi-

ture and struck up our first ephem-

eral relationships.

Everything is reduced to the

essentials for Inter-Railers. They do

not tell you what to see. They tell

you where to eat and sleep and

whether you can leave your hugg-

age in the station. On tight

budgets and determined to get the

most out of their tickets, they

become bonded by the

staple of Inter-

figure. The scare

stories had started by

Kent. "Didn't they

tell you that some-

body has been chlo-

roforming whole

compartments on

French trains and

stealing every-

body's valuables?"

said Dieter, from

Germany, rolling

his eyes at an inno-

cent-looking

blonde English

rose. Tipped out of

the train at New-

haven, we were left

to stand around for

two hours like cows under a tree

before a storm. Conversations be-

came more intimate. By the time

we got on the ferry to Dieppe, the

groups of girls and boys had

merged.

Arriving in Paris after a sleepless

night on the boat train and con-

fronted by the chic commuters at

the Gare St Lazare, I began to

understand the French distaste for

this annual invasion.

They expect their 20 million

visitors to blend in, spend a little

money and show respect for their

cuisine, their culture and their style.

Instead, the Inter-Railers trample

over French self-esteem and land-

scape with little regard for etiquette

and little intention to spend. They

are the ambulatory equivalent of

Inter-railers are the ambulatory equivalent of McDonald's, testimony to the erosion of French culture

two hours like cows under a tree

before a storm. Conversations be-

came more intimate. By the time

we got on the ferry to Dieppe, the

groups of girls and boys had

merged.

Arriving in Paris after a sleepless

night on the boat train and con-

fronted by the chic commuters at

the Gare St Lazare, I began to

understand the French distaste for

this annual invasion.

They expect their 20 million

visitors to blend in, spend a little

money and show respect for their

cuisine, their culture and their style.

Instead, the Inter-Railers trample

over French self-esteem and land-

scape with little regard for etiquette

and little intention to spend. They

are the ambulatory equivalent of

McDonald's, testimony to the erosion

of French culture.

Inter-railers are the ambulatory

equivalent of McDonald's, testimony

to the erosion of French culture.

Inter-railers are the ambulatory

equivalent of McDonald's, testimony

to the erosion of French culture.

Inter-railers are the ambulatory

equivalent of McDonald's, testimony

to the erosion of French culture.

Inter-railers are the ambulatory

equivalent of McDonald's, testimony

to the erosion of French culture.

Inter-railers are the ambulatory

equivalent of McDonald's, testimony

to the erosion of French culture.

Inter-railers are the ambulatory

equivalent of McDonald's, testimony

to the erosion of French culture.

Inter-railers are the ambulatory

equivalent of McDonald's, testimony

to the erosion of French culture.

Inter-railers are the ambulatory

equivalent of McDonald's, testimony

to the erosion of French culture.

Inter-railers are the ambulatory

equivalent of McDonald's, testimony

to the erosion of French culture.

Inter-railers are the ambulatory

equivalent of McDonald's, testimony

to the erosion of French culture.

Inter-railers are the ambulatory

equivalent of McDonald's, testimony

to the erosion of French culture.

Inter-railers are the ambulatory

equivalent of McDonald's, testimony

to the erosion of French culture.

Inter-railers are the ambulatory

equivalent of McDonald's, testimony

to the erosion of French culture.

Inter-railers are the ambulatory

equivalent of McDonald's, testimony

to the erosion of French culture.

Inter-railers are the ambulatory

equivalent of McDonald's, testimony

to the erosion of French culture.

Inter-railers are the ambulatory

equivalent of McDonald's, testimony

to the erosion of French culture.

Inter-railers are the ambulatory

equivalent of McDonald's, testimony

to the erosion of French culture.

Inter-railers are the ambulatory

equivalent of McDonald's, testimony

to the erosion of French culture.

Inter-railers are the ambulatory

equivalent of McDonald's, testimony

to the erosion of French culture.

Inter-railers are the ambulatory

equivalent of McDonald's, testimony

to the erosion of French culture.

Inter-railers are the ambulatory

equivalent of McDonald's, testimony

to the erosion of French culture.

Inter-railers are the ambulatory

equivalent of McDonald's, testimony

to the erosion of French culture.

Inter-railers are the ambulatory

equivalent of McDonald's, testimony

to the erosion of French culture.

Inter-railers are the ambulatory

equivalent of McDonald's, testimony

to the erosion of French culture.

Inter-railers are the ambulatory

equivalent of McDonald's, testimony

to the erosion of French culture.

Inter-railers are the ambulatory

equivalent of McDonald's, testimony

to the erosion of French culture.

Inter-railers are the ambulatory

equivalent of McDonald's, testimony

to the erosion of French culture.

Inter-railers are the ambulatory

equivalent of McDonald's, testimony

to the erosion of French culture.

Inter-railers are the ambulatory

equivalent of McDonald's, testimony

to the erosion of French culture.

Inter-railers are the ambulatory

equivalent of McDonald's, testimony

to the erosion of French culture.

Inter-railers are the ambulatory

equivalent of McDonald's, testimony

to the erosion of French culture.

Inter-railers are the ambulatory

equivalent of McDonald's, testimony

to the erosion of French culture.

Inter-railers are the ambulatory

equivalent of McDonald's, testimony

to the erosion of French culture.

Inter-railers are the ambulatory

equivalent of McDonald's, testimony

to the erosion of French culture.

Inter-railers are the ambulatory

equivalent of McDonald's, testimony

to the erosion of French culture.

Inter-railers are the ambulatory

equivalent of McDonald's, testimony

to the erosion of French culture.

Inter-railers are the ambulatory

equivalent of McDonald's, testimony

to the erosion of French culture.

Inter-railers are the ambulatory

equivalent of McDonald's, testimony

to the erosion of French culture.

Inter-railers are the ambulatory

equivalent of McDonald's, testimony

to the erosion of French culture.

Inter-railers are the ambulatory

equivalent of McDonald's, testimony

to the erosion of French culture.

Inter-railers are the ambulatory

equivalent of McDonald's, testimony

to the erosion of French culture.

Inter-railers are the ambulatory

equivalent of McDonald's, testimony

to the erosion of French culture.

Inter-railers are the ambulatory

equivalent of McDonald's, testimony

to the erosion of French culture.

Inter-railers are the ambulatory

equivalent of McDonald's, testimony

to the erosion of French culture.

Inter-railers are the ambulatory

equivalent of McDonald's, testimony

to the erosion of French culture.

Inter-railers are the ambulatory

equivalent of McDonald's, testimony

to the erosion of French culture.

Inter-railers are the ambulatory

equivalent of McDonald's, testimony

Cinema: Geoff Brown on *My Cousin Vinny*, *Dakota Road* and *Belle de Jour*

Nearly man eclipsed by the Buñuel belle

After more than a decade's work in feisty supporting roles, Joe Pesci finally gets his name in solitary splendour above a film's title. In *My Cousin Vinny* (Odeon West End, 15) the pocket-sized specialist in exuberant Italian-American plays lawyer who passed the bar exam at his sixth attempt and is defending his first case (a murder charge, naturally) far from home in Alabama.

Two college chums, en route to California, have been wrongfully arrested for killing a store clerk in Wahoo City. Hicksville personality (note the roadside sign advertising free horse manure), Greenhorn Vinny, cousin to one of the defendants, rides to the rescue straight from Brooklyn: though to Wahoo citizens, with his black leather, gold chains and ethnic gabble he might as well have landed from the Moon. Screenwriter and co-producer Dale Launer (best known for *Ruthless People*) deliberately couched Vinny in Pesci's own image, drawing particularly on his portrayal of Joey LaMotta. Jake's long-suffering brother in *Raging Bull*.

A star should have been born. After all, Pesci has displayed the resources to carry a film, and *My Cousin Vinny* generously spotlights his specialities: the numbing verbal delivery of his *GoodFellas* thug; the squawking reaction to physical indignities, from *Home Again* and *Lethal Weapon 2*.

Instead, there has been a miscarriage. Launer's wildly uneven script sends Vinny down blind alleys, and relies too often on stale, easy laughs. The bland direction of Jonathan Lynn (an accomplished talent in television series such as *Yes, Minister*, but yet to find his way on the big screen) prevents the disparate scenes fusing. If any star is born during *My Cousin Vinny* it is Marisa Tomei, a relative newcomer who lights up the screen as Vinny's spitfire fiancée, arguing fiercely about dripping taps or anything else that comes to hand.

Fred Gwynne, veteran of *The Munsters*, sprinkles delight as a Southern judge who bestows on the novice belligerent reprimands, withering glances, and a few nights in prison for contempt. But stylish performers can do only so much: remedial work. *My Cousin Vinny* proceeds as a crawl through its routine plot, the hit-and-miss comedy spattering away like a damaged firework, undergoing a prolonged final agony. Joe Pesci and the audience deserve a better show.

At the National Film Theatre for eight performances, up pops the valiant, British, but sadly deficient *Dakota Road*, made two years ago

and still doing the rounds. Only last week this first feature by playwright and theatre director Nick Ward won the top prize at Mysterfest, Cattedra's annual festival of mystery and suspense. Maybe the Italian air went to the jurors' heads: or maybe subtitles helped to obscure the laughably laconic dialogue of Ward's rural types, trailing dark sexual passions through the Norfolk fens. *Cold Comfort Farm* comes too easily to mind.

The venture is not entirely risible. Helped by the burnished lighting of cameraman Ian Wilson (Derek Jarman's eyes on *Edward II*), Ward squeezes some cinematic poetry from the flat fen horizons flecked with telegraph poles, two-carriage trains that never seem to stop, and low-flying American combat planes which are based

at a nearby airfield. But even with good actors such as Alan Howard, Ward cannot turn his emotional invalids (one husky landowner, one teenage sexpot, one nervous orphan, one whimsical vicar, one deadbeat father obsessed with his boots) into people worth caring for. Filled to the sprockets with grey skies, poisoned fish and miserable lives, this kind of film

might lower Norfolk house prices. East Anglian life, of course, is not always as bleak as *Dakota Road* suggests. Each year the Cambridge Film Festival brightens the region with commercial previews, British premieres and mini-retrospectives.

The current festival salutes the Australian eclectic Bruce Beresford and the Polish-born writer-director Agnieszka Holland. The next few days bring Leon Carax's *Les Amants du Pont Neuf*, an indulgent exercise in post-modernist romance; and, more rewardingly, Tim Robbins's directorial debut *Bob Roberts*, a lively satire on American politics featuring Robbins himself as an oily, right-wing folksinger running for the Senate.

Other films plucked from this year's Cannes line-up include New Zealander Alison Maclean's flawed and abrasive study of sexuality in the melting pot, *Crush*, and Arnaud Desplechin's *La Sentinelle*, a lengthy, overstylised French head-scratcher concerned in some way with a forensic student, a shrunken head and the fate of the Cold War.

But no event should amaze eyes and ears more than Carl Dreyer's awesome *Passion of Joan of Arc*, unveiled on July 24 and 25, with an electro-acoustic score by French avant-gardist Arnaud Petit. The screenings are being held outdoors, in the New Court, St John's College. Details from the Arts Cinema, Cambridge (0223 352001).



Comic miscarriage: Fred Gwynne (rear), Marisa Tomei and Joe Pesci in *My Cousin Vinny*

'A star should have been born. After all, Pesci has displayed the resources to carry a film'

Pure pleasure, classic satire

The week's best film, *Belle de Jour* (Everyman and MGM Swiss Centre, 18), is now 25 years old, though you never hear its bones creaking. Luis Buñuel's blend of social satire and private fantasy, based on a novel by Joseph Kessel, still seems marvellously crisp and subversive; while in its present print, struck from the original negative, the film has never looked lovelier. Neither has Catherine Deneuve, its ice princess star, caught by Sacha Vierny's camera at the entrancing age of 23, giving one of her subdest performances as Séverine, the bored Parisienne with masochistic dreams.

A television rarity, and long absent from commercial distri-

bution, *Belle de Jour* tells the story of a bored bourgeois wife exercising her suppressed libido by working afternoons in a brothel. The Sixties was the decade of whirling camera-work, jump cuts and lurid design; but Buñuel, cinema's master surrealist, maintains a lethal calm, weaving nonchalance between reality, flashbacks and daydreams.

We begin in the middle of one such reverie. Travelling in a landau with her loving husband (Jean Sorel), Séverine is suddenly dragged to a tree, tied down and whipped. Then a family friend (Michel Piccoli) introduces her to the cosy brothel run by Geneviève (Madame Anaïs). Repelled at first,

Séverine gradually warms to her afternoon tasks: necrophiliac rituals, passionate sessions with a gold-toothed thug (memorably played by Pierre Clémenti).

Events build to several killings and an enigmatic ending: suddenly we cannot decide where reality finishes and fantasy begins.

Buñuel's undemonstrative style is crucial to the film's power. Our own imaginations are forced into play, most famously when the whores flinch from a mysterious object buzzing unseen in a client's jacket box. Buñuel later became plagued by people anxious to know what buzzed: he had no answer. The camera's ellipses and quiet demeanour

also avoid any hint of titillation or moral censure. Buñuel never judges, merely observes with a wicked glint.

The camerawork of Sacha Vierny (now, in his seventies, Peter Greenaway's regular collaborator) always looked clean and bright. This luscious print emphasises the bold colours, tipping the film even more towards the realm of the perverse fairy-tale. In an aesthetic sense, *Belle de Jour* appears ageless, but in one area it glows with period charm. Feast your eyes on Jean Sorel's pullovers. Gaze with awe at Deneuve, dressed by Yves Saint-Laurent, the elegance enhancing her teasing blend of virginal innocence and lustful desires. Look

how young everyone appears. Welcome to cinema's time machine.

Belle de Jour offers more than the pleasures of a classic revisited. Cast around today's art-house product, especially from Europe, and compare. In Buñuel, there is no showing off, no glibly smorgasbord of parodies and homages to other films. Buñuel pursues his style and subject with rigour and purity. He knows how to provoke through suggestion, and he never shot a commercial in his life. Anyone itching to be the next Beineix, Besson or Lars Von Trier should see *Belle de Jour*, take stock, and think again.

GEOFF BROWN



A teasing blend of innocence and lustful desires: Catherine Deneuve in *Belle de Jour*

ARTS BRIEF

Rocking roses

ONE-TIME rock superstar Rick Wakeman has written the incidental music for the Stafford Shakespeare Company's forthcoming open-air production of *Wars of the Roses*, to be staged at Stafford Castle. Wakeman, keyboard player with the Strawbs and Yes, scored solo successes with several ambitious concept albums such as *Journey to the Centre of the Earth* and *The Myths and Legends of King Arthur*. He also composed the scores for films such as *The Shining* and *White Heat*, and a new score for the original, silent version of *The Phantom of the Opera*. This is Wakeman's first excursion into the world of Shakespeare: Stafford residents may be interested to hear how his pomp rock style suits the Bard. *Wars of the Roses* — comprising *Henry VI Part III* and *Richard III* — opens on July 26.

Guare transfer

THE Broadway hit, *Six Degrees of Separation*, is transferring to the West End following its successful run at the Royal Court. John Guare's play, about how the lives of wealthy white New Yorkers are affected by a black con artist, is moving to the Comedy Theatre on August 5 for a limited season. *Six Degrees of Separation*, starring Stockard Channing and Adrian Lester, moves in as John Osborne's *Dejávu* moves out at the end of July, after only two months.

Last chance...

A PIONEER — with Stan Getz — of that seductive hybrid jazz-samba, the American guitarist Charlie Byrd has been on tour with the all-star band Great Guitars. With those concerts over, he is playing a series of trio sets at the Pizza Express, Dean Street, London W1 (071-439 8722), ending on Sunday. Byrd, who once studied with Segovia, performs pieces by Antonio Carlos Jobim, on his current album, *The Bossa Nova Years*.

Tomorrow: Richard Cork on Visual Art

CHEL TENHAM FESTIVAL

Clearly committed to the new

Stephen Pettitt finds the musical air fresh and bracing at the Cheltenham Festival, courtesy of several young British talents

There is obviously much more to discover, but this performance by the Bourne-mouth Symphony Orchestra under Kees Bakels made a persuasive introductory case. Previously, they tackled Tippett's *Concerto for Orchestra*, which itself used to be a bit of a hazard, with some flair.

Another new piece heard in the Town Hall was Paul Patterson's *Violin Concerto* — actually for violin and strings — which the Goldberg Ensemble gave on Saturday. The work contains some of the finest music that has come from Patterson's pen, horribly demanding for the soloist. Malcolm Layfield (who met the challenge brilliantly), but dominated by an expressive central adagio. Clearly identifiable themes and motifs make this a listener-friendly piece. Sometimes one has nursed doubts about the depth of Patterson's visions, but here he writes with a genuine feeling, at least until the finale, a Shostakovich-like scherzo.

This adventurous programme had begun with Alex-

ander Goehr's *Romanza on the Notes of the Fourth Psalm* (1977), a curious combination of severe counterpoint and whimsical arabesques. This intellectually rigorous yet restrained, strangely beautiful music was kept skilfully aloof. There was also Klaus Huber's *Avedere Vernet* (1965), for flute (the excellent Jennifer Stinton) and 12 solo strings, a transparently scored post-Webernian exercise, rich in imagination, colour and expression.

Meanwhile, up at that ideal venue for chamber music, the City of London Sinfonia Soloists also included new and recent music in their programme. The Colombian-Swiss composer George Baroos's *Homenaje a la Selva*, composed in honour of the Amazonian rainforest and of those who are trying to save it, sadly had nothing musically to commend it save its brevity.

Richard Taylor's brand new *Eternal Enigma*, scored for

mixed ensemble, was a far more impressive effort. It concerns the self-regarding obsessions of Ludwig II of Bavaria. Each of its four movements explores something constant: the violin cadenza fantasises over a single quiet chord in the first movement, for instance, while the second mixes a jagged, disturbed music with a haunting monotone. Sometimes the pictorialism verges on the naive, but Taylor is a name to watch.

Two other recent pieces in this concert, both fairly well known, deserve a reinforcement of praise: Michael Berkeley's evocative *Jungle Book* fantasy, *Entertaining Master Punch*, and Judith Weir's marvellously quirky "traditional music from out of space", *Airs From Another Planet*.

The playing was excellent throughout, as was that of the Cheltenham Quartet in the third instalment, broadcast live, of their Bartók/Haydn series, a few scrappy moments in the finale of Haydn's "Lark" Quartet apart. Besides their rich, surprisingly spacious account of Bartók's Third Quartet, there was also John Tavener's First Quartet, "The hidden treasure" (1989). One detected problems here, a



Featured at Cheltenham: cellist Steven Isserlis (left) and composer Paul Patterson



conflict between the opposing influences of orthodox spirituality and of the awesome heritage of Western culture. There was too much activity to fix the work immobile in its icon-like frame, but too little for it to make a satisfying dynamic argument. The cello cadenza, straight from the 19th century, does not help.

Tavener's *Thrinok* (1990), which Steven Isserlis played in his recital on Sunday, comes much closer to realising what one understands as Tavener's objectives: short, restrained, chant-like, almost

without adornment, a lovely and moving homage to a deceased friend.

Isserlis's programme included, besides the two obligatory Bach Cello Suites, Elizabeth Maconchy's substan-

tial, beautifully crafted *Narration* (1985), much under-rated, and Robert Saxton's subtle, virtuosic, equally meaty, *Toozia* (1978). The playing was unfailingly, intoxicatingly intense.

TELEVISION REVIEW

Nay-saying the nanny state

suffer an order banning her from access, all because a boyfriend of hers once took a swipe at him. But deep prejudice on the part of police and courts against an unconventional single mother, who chooses to live in a houseboat rather than a tower-block, posited by Hibbert in crisp scenes of official dealings, seemed all too believable.

Especially telling was the inclination of a police officer to credit the boyfriend's story ("I didn't notice anything"), as "more consistent" than the distraught mother's. What saved all this, partially at least, from over-schematic

didacticism was the liveliness and convincing oddness of Jane Horrocks's portrayal of the young mother. Horrocks's Maggie could hardly be further removed from the innocent, lost waif typified by Rita Tushingham, pregnant and abandoned by her sailor lover in Tony Richardson's film *A Taste of Honey*, more than thirty years ago.

Maggie was an amazingly resourceful character (very much a product of Thatcher's Britain, I suppose) whose only flaw seemed to be a habit of picking up boyfriends. Having begun as a nightclub singer, in the course of the play

she started up two catering businesses, to which she brought enviable gifts of salesmanship and pizzazz.

Those who have seen *The Rise and Fall of Little Voice* at the National Theatre report on Horrocks's performance as a singer with an eerie talent for mimicking famous artists; here, too, her Maggie showed, above all, remarkable powers of self-transformation.

Hibbert upped the ante of sympathy: it is one thing to feel sorry for a stray naive, but when someone as intelligent and determined as Maggie

still loses out to a system controlled by disapproval and fear of risk, you may well conclude that the embittered irony with which Maggie ended is an inevitable reaction.

It is difficult not to side with a woman who serves a lugubrious housing officer with cockroach cake, but Hibbert's drama, directed by George Cae against the expected sombre background of gasometers and wintry canals, might have made more impact if other characters had been developed as fully as Maggie.

Nicholas Woodson, unusually, disappointed as a faceless, bureaucratic social work boss. Only Lesley Manville, in a subtle performance as his deputy, suggested the strains and contradictions of legislating for others' well-being.

HARRY EYRES

BEST FILM PALME D'OR
BEST ACTRESS PERNILLA AUGUST
CANNES 1992

"LOOKS GOOD... VERY WELL ACTED..."

"GLORIOUS, SUPERB! WHAT'S ON THE OBSERVER..."

"THE ACTING IS OUTSTANDING..."

"FASCINATING... BEAUTIFULLY FILMED AND PERFORMED..."

THE BEST INTENTIONS

WRITTEN BY INGMAR BERGMAN DIRECTED BY BILLE AUGUST

Lumière ST MARTIN'S LANE WC2 PHONE 071 370 3014 GATE

Getting paid to see the country

A summer job is one of the cheapest ways to visit France. Clare Longrigg on some of the opportunities



WORKING in a foreign country gives a privileged understanding of the place, albeit from the standpoint of the underprivileged. A summer job may lead to something more permanent, and many people find they forge links that will last for years. (The actor Gérard Depardieu's first job was sweeping the beaches in Cannes, and it has always held a special place in his affections.)

In Paris, it can seem as if most of the world is chasing the same jobs. However, Anglophone establishments in Paris have a particular cachet and usually need British employees. You might not get paid, but you will improve your social life.

Shakespeare & Co, the English bookshop in the Latin quarter, has been the haunt of literary exiles since James Joyce and still functions as a salon, with literary tea parties and poetry readings. George, the owner, allows students and travellers to stay in rooms above the shop in return for some non-specific work each day. Claire Judge wrote to him during her A-level year and was invited to "turn up". She was given a place to sleep with a view of Notre Dame, and worked about two hours a day — either in the shop, which stayed open until midnight, or engaged in less literary pursuits, such as scrubbing floors and cooking meals.

"It was an intriguing place. George is really eccentric, he is 78, with a white goatee beard, and he used to shout at us all the time, but it was all a bit of a joke. It was fairly basic but it was a great atmosphere."

English language publications also take on unpaid workers. Louise Aston walked into the office of *Paris Passion*,

an arts and listings magazine, and instantly joined a clutch of unpaid general assistants. The job included picture research at the Beaubourg; she also sold the magazine on the street, for which she received FF10 per copy. Although the job mainly consisted of long, tedious hours proof-reading for no money, it had plenty of lures: "People thought it was pretty glamorous, there was a big clique who hung out to

'You have to know what you want out of the job. If you feel exploited, just move on'

gether, the *Passion* Groupies." Teaching English is still a vital source of casual or part-time work. An English-teaching qualification is not strictly necessary — a university degree and a good suit will usually do — but it is advisable to take as many educational certificates with you as you can get your hands on.

Although the British Council in Paris gets cross with people who ask them for help with finding work, they do hold a list of language schools for potential students. There are also a large number of Berlitz schools in Paris. Berlitz offers a two-week training course, with a guaranteed job at the end. But it is not a very popular place with teachers.

"It is a special method, a formula, which is fantastically boring," says Susie Poynder, who applied to Berlitz after university. "You have to learn this particular way of talking. It is also one of the worst-

paying language schools in Paris — about FF27 a lesson three years ago." Berlitz say that current wage rates depend on seniority and the number of lessons given.

In Paris the expatriate network is an excellent source of work contacts for freelance teachers. Ms Poynder arranged private tutorials by placing advertisements in *Paris Passion*, on the British Council noticeboard and at the American Church. She began teaching classes of three or four at a language school, and collected a handful of private students. "With one student, a 40-year-old businesswoman, I used to have wonderful conversations on Sunday mornings for FF100 an hour. I also had a 15-year-old who was really useless. Her parents wanted her to do well but she couldn't grasp the basics. That was pretty depressing, but it was FF120 an hour."

Specialist summer schools frequently take on helpers and administrators. Clare Thomas, a music student at Bath University, worked as a general assistant at a summer school for musicians in the Dordogne. The musicians, students from the Royal Northern College and the Paris Conservatoire took classes from international performers.

Ms Thomas made their breakfast, sorted out arguments in the dorm and drove them down to the beach. For this she received all her expenses, including travel, and generous pocket money. "I took my flute with me but I felt too intimidated to play. It was just great to be working with musicians. The whole place was ringing with music."

The English au pair is still much in demand with French families, and many are required to teach the children English. As many former au pairs will tell you, the job is a



All smiles: some jobs offer remuneration in the form of bed and board, getting to know the locals and the chance to hone one's barbecuing skills.

minefield of guilt-ridden mothers, lecherous fathers and spoilt children. The rest will tell you that they adored the children, learnt fluent French and are going on holiday with their former employers on the Côte d'Azur.

There are several agencies in the UK and France which work together to line up English girls with French families. Most take a booking fee of about £40, but only when the job has been accepted. Emma Thorne picked out the classified pages of *The Lady* and a week later flew to Nice

with a six-month contract to look after two children.

"It was a politician's family, they were extremely rich and had a big house in the hills above Nice. The children were ten and 12, they were a bit spoilt and we had some heated arguments. The family always spoke French to me and I went to school with all the other au pairs, so now I'm pretty fluent. They paid me FF1,500 a month, and the mother used to buy things for me all the time. I still miss it."

The tourist industry in France provides a good deal of employment in hotels and restaurants, although the French tend to like their waiters male and French. In his year off, Richard Pitwood went to Paris looking for a job in a bank and ended up as a *plongeur*, washing up in restaurants. He put his name down with a couple of agencies and was up to the elbows in greasy water that evening.

He says: "The hours were from about 6pm to two or three in the morning, and there were no breaks. The boss shouted at us all the time, but the other kitchen staff were friendly — it would have been too depressing if I hadn't been able to speak to them in French. We got paid in cash the same evening, not a bad wage compared to England, it was the national minimum at the time (*le salaire minimum interprofessionnel de croissance* or SMIC, currently FF4,603 a month). But Paris is a 24-hour city, and I used to go straight out after work and spend it."

Anyone looking for casual kitchen work will have to compete with North Africans, who are generally prepared to work harder for less money. Agencies for casual work can be found in the telephone directory under "Travail Intérimaire", but it is worth knocking on restaurant doors. A number of British tour operators employ couriers to look after clients on camping and caravan sites in France. This job requires relentless cheerfulness, sometimes in the

face of moaning and belligerent holiday-makers, but according to one courier from Keycamp Holidays, "You're on call 24 hours a day, but it doesn't feel like you're working all the time, because of the holiday atmosphere."

Caroline Morrison worked as a courier for a British tour group, taking coachloads of 40 people across France. She would have to navigate through towns in which neither she nor the driver had ever set foot, improvising histories of local monuments. Some of the hotels were "dirty and foul" and the clients could

ask one of the students already peddling wares on the beach, and although commission on each item is pitiful, the sun-ban may make up for it in the end.

With a little more ambition, you can find yourself on a yacht in the Mediterranean. In the bigger harbours, Antibes or Cannes, aspiring sailors go from private yachts to pleasure cruises asking for work and may be hired to prepare the boat for the charter season, or as a deckhand, earning more than FF1,000 a week, plus tips.

For the less materialistic,

garden. The camps, for 18 to 30-year-olds, are characterised by remote rural settings and spartan living conditions, often camping. For a registration fee of £50, plus payment of all their own expenses, volunteers are expected to work up to 35 hours a week. Jeunesse et Reconstruction provides the food, but volunteers must cook it.

There are several peace camps and centres of alternative technology which take on volunteers all year round. Roberta Wedge spent a month visiting different centres. In France and chose Le Curn de Larzac, a centre for peace studies and conscientious objectors which also runs workshops including vegetarian cooking and alternative energy. In return for board and lodging in an old vicarage, Ms Wedge worked as an archivist in the library.

These centres tend to be in deeply rural, beautiful settings; the main thing they offer volunteers is an education in green living. Addresses can be found in *The Green Guide to France*. Work your way around the world also contains the addresses of organic farms which take on volunteers in summer. Dustie Hickey, who worked her way across France and developed a sound philosophy for casual work, recommends an open mind and a degree of mobility. "You have to know what you want out of the job," she says. "If you feel you are being exploited, just move on."

● Barry Turner's "When in France" and Peter Barnard's "At Home" column return next week.

TOMORROW

"French music has retreated to folk roots. And we are not talking about accordions." Clare Longrigg on the wealth of live music on offer in France

FROM BURGUNDY TO PROVENCE

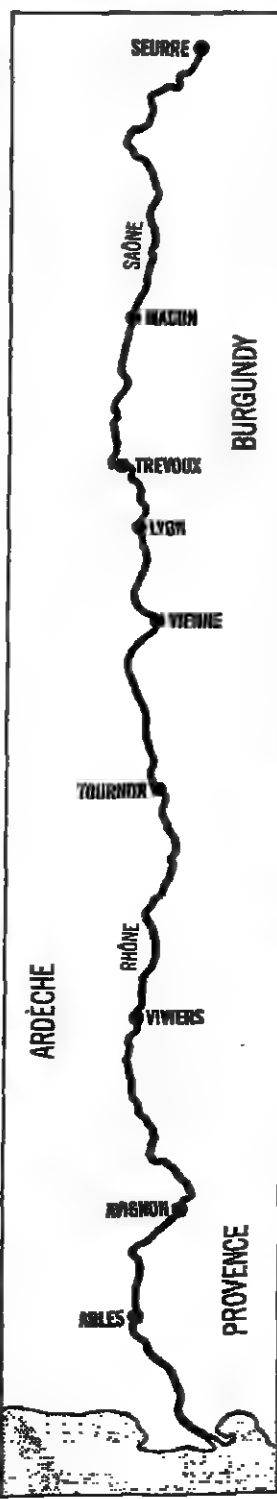
AN EIGHT DAY RIVER JOURNEY ABOARD THE DELUXE 'PRINCESS OF PROVENCE'

An opportunity has arisen to experience one of the world's most elegant and comfortable river vessels on a voyage through France from the glorious countryside of Burgundy to Provence at a cost reduced to half the normal price.

This special offer for readers is unique and unrepeatable and allows one to travel through the beautiful scenery of the Saône and Rhône aboard the newly launched MS *Princess of Provence* far away from the busy roads and motorways. In the space of a week, visits will be made to Lyon, the vineyards of Burgundy, the attractive city of Mâcon, Trevoux in the heart of Beaujolais, beautiful Tournon, the wild and untouched Ardèche region, historic Véziers and the scenic and historic wonders of Provence including Arles and Avignon. Such a journey by any other means would be tiring and inconvenient. By contrast what could be more relaxing than sailing along two of the loveliest rivers in Europe, visiting a new region each day and returning to the cool air-conditioned comfort of a deluxe river vessel for good food and company as we sail on to the next river port. The beauty of this part of France is undeniable as are the large numbers of visitors. Travelling by river allows the journey to be an enjoyable and traffic-jam free experience and using the *Princess of Provence* as our base for the week avoids the usual hassles of packing and unpacking as one moves along this itinerary.

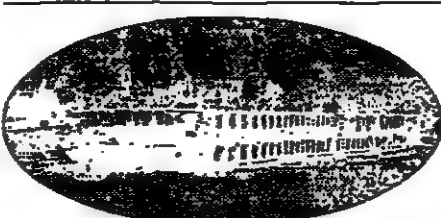


The *Princess of Provence* is one of the finest river vessels in the world accommodating up to 140 passengers in outside, well-appointed cabins with shower and wc; the top deck cabins have french windows whilst the lower deck offers picture windows. Built in York-shire, she is operated by Peter Dillmann Cruises with a German/French crew. The single-stair restaurant offers excellent cuisine, there is also a lounge, hairdressers, clinic, shop, observation and sun deck with awning, good sized heated pool and comfortable loungers and deckchairs. The ship's orchestra performs in the evenings and on a number of nights the ship will be moored until late allowing the opportunity of a pleasant stroll after dinner.



ITINERARY IN BRIEF

- DAY 1** Fly London (Heathrow) to Lyon with British Airways or Air France. Embark on the MS *Princess of Provence* and sail at 1700 hours.
- DAY 2** Morning arrival - Saône. Excursion to the castles, palaces and vineyards of Burgundy, visiting Dijon and the Palace of Yverdon. Evening sail to Mâcon. Moor overnight.
- DAY 3** Mâcon - morning. Opportunity to visit the beautiful remains of the great abbey at Cluny. Trevoux - afternoon. An afternoon in the lovely landscape of Pierres Dures in the heart of Beaujolais.
- DAY 4** Tournon - morning. Join a full day tour exploring the wonderful scenery of the northern and southern Alps of the Dauphin. Alternatively visit the Ardèche by steam train.
- DAY 5** Arles - evening. We have the whole day in the Roman city of Arles. See the imposing Roman arena and theatre, the Romanesque cathedral and the haunts of Van Gogh and Gauguin.
- DAY 6** Avignon - 1 day in this charming city - see the magnificent collection of art at the Petit Palais and visit the dramatic Papal Palace.
- DAY 7** Véziers. Morning cruising arriving at Véziers after lunch. See the cathedral, Roman theatre and museum.
- DAY 8** Lyon. Disembark after breakfast and return to London.



DEPARTURE DATES AND PRICES PER PERSON

	1 August	15 & 22 August
Twin bedded 8 deck	£975	£995
Twin bedded 4 deck	£775	£795
Single 4 deck	£845	£875

Price includes Economy air travel, 7 nights aboard the MS *Princess of Provence* on full board, service of four managers, airport transfers, taxes.

Not included: Shore excursions, insurance, £13.65 tip to ship's crew.

HOW TO BOOK

For further information, please telephone 071-491 4752.

NOBLE CALEDONIA LIMITED

11 CHARLES STREET, MAYFAIR, LONDON W1X 7HB
TELEPHONE 071-491 4752 FACSIMILE 071-409 0834
ABTA C9796

Visa requirements
EC nationals may stay in France for up to three months without a visa. After this they must obtain a *carte de séjour* residence permit, from the local prefecture. You will need to show that you have money to support yourself, and official proof of an address. In Paris, contact: Direction Départementale du Travail et de la Main d'Oeuvre Etrangère, 80 rue de la Croix-Nivert (45 31 10 03).

English Paris
Shakespeare & Co, 37 rue de la Boucherie.
British Council (49 55 73 12).
Centre d'Information et de Documentation de la Jeunesse (CIDJ), 101 quai Branly, has addresses and lists of jobs. Personal visits only. 10am-6pm Mon-Fri.
The American Church, 65 quai d'Orsay.

Teaching English
Berlitz (071-580 6482).
ELT Bantury (0295 263480).
The French Embassy, 23 Cromwell Road, London SW7 2EL (071-581 2608) publishes a leaflet, *Teaching Posts in France*.
Teaching English Abroad by Susan Griffith (Vacation Work, £7.95) has a list of major language schools in France, including the *Alliance Française* (45 44 38 28).

Au pairs
The Albany Agency (081-454 9883).
Accueil Familial des Jeunes Étrangers (42 22 50 34).
Séjours Internationaux Linguistiques et Culturels, 32 Rempart de l'Est, 16022 Angoulême.
The Au Pair and Nanny's Guide by Susan Griffith and Sharon Legg (Vacation Work, £5.95) advises au pairs to

establish exact duties and hours before the start. Contains advice on coping with everything from newborn babies to homesickness, with encouraging chapter headings such as "Initial Traumas".

Holiday camps
Keycamp Holidays (081 395 8170) hire about 350 couriers each season by April, but there is usually a need for replacements or fresh recruits all summer.

Voluntary work
Jeunesse et Reconstruction (47 70 15 88).
Concordia Ltd (0273 772086).
Ministry of Culture (40 15 80 00) compiles a list of digs, although most require some expertise.
Professor John Collis of the department of archaeology

(0742 78555) at Sheffield University can arrange vacation work on digs.
Nature et Progrès. Service de Remplacement, c/o Michel Champy, chez Roger Fransorel, Alancourt Mancy, 51200 Epernay. *The Green Guide to France* (Greenprint, £5.99).

Books
Work Your Way Around the World by Susan Griffith (Vacation Work, £8.95).
Summer Jobs Abroad, ed David Woodworth (Vacation Work, £6.95).
Working Holidays (Central Bureau for Educational Visits and Exchanges, £7.95).
Emplois d'été en France (Vac Job, available from Vacation Work, 9 Park End Street, Oxford).
● All Paris numbers should be preceded by 016.233333 dialled from the UK.

Last days of the Little Father

On the eve of the Romanov reburial, Orlando Figes examines a new book on Nicholas II and warns against Russia's tsarist cult

Tomorrow will be the 74th anniversary of the murder of Tsar Nicholas II by the Bolsheviks. A special commission was set up last year to authenticate his bones and, now that this has been done, they will no doubt be laid to rest in St Petersburg with due pomp and ceremony. There is even some talk of canonising Russia's last tsar. The cult of Nicholas II — and of everything Romanov — is sweeping the country.

The collapse of communism has left a deep ideological void in Russia. People are flocking to the churches, to supernaturalist showmen and, above all, to the memory of the tsars in the hope of finding salvation. This is a country accustomed to seeing its leaders as gods, and the hunger for belief is a good deal stronger than the power of historical memory. Hatred of the communists and a wilful ignorance of the tsarist reality before 1917 — these are the foundations of the Romanov cult. The logic is simple: since everything about the communists was evil, so everything about the tsars must be good. Russia is a nation of extremes.

The *Last Tsar* is a typical example of the royalty books industry that has sprung up in Russia to service this cult. It is long on sentiment and short on facts. Radzinsky is a playwright and he allows himself considerable artistic licence. The colour of the book's jacket is purple, and so is its prose.

The historical narrative is often broken by stories of the author's own researches in the Soviet archives. There, by his own admission, he was overawed by the "mystical" experience of reading the tsar's handwriting. There are passages of invented dialogue between historical figures and long unattributed quotations. Much of the evidence on the political and social background of the times is

drawn, quite amazingly, from interviews with an old theatrical friend of Radzinsky's, an actress by the name of Vera Yureneva, whose superficial reminiscences are cited at length. The resulting portrait of tsarist society is both impressionistic and nostalgic — which is probably what the author intended. Nicholas is presented in these pages as an innocent victim of history. Two-thirds of the book is devoted to the last 18 months of his life, when he was a prisoner of the Bolsheviks in Siberia, although nothing happens in this time — at least not until the brutal murder of the imperial family at the height of the civil war in July 1918.

Radzinsky's claims to originality

THE LAST TSAR
The Life and Death
of Nicholas II
By Edward Radzinsky
Hodder & Stoughton, £20

are strongest here. In 1989 he caused a minor sensation in Russia when he published the testimonies of some of the tsar's Bolshevik executioners in *Ogoniok*, the flagship journal of glasnost. He presents them again here, along with a running account of the readers' letters he received and their highly speculative revelations about the unknown details of the murder. All this is useful. Lenin's direct complicity in the atrocity now looks more certain, then ever. But it does not radically alter what we know, and nor does it really strengthen the theory — which Radzinsky seems ready to credit nonetheless — that two of the tsar's children might have survived.

The rest of the book is padding — most of it consisting of extended citations from the diaries of the tsar with fawning commentaries by

Radzinsky. This was a major part of the book's appeal in Russia, where the diaries had long been neglected. But western historians have never made much use of the diaries since their publication back in the 1920s. They were written in the conventional manner for an aristocrat during the Edwardian era (which is just what Nicholas was) — a terse and monotonous listing of the day's little happenings without expression of the author's opinions or his personal feelings. A meteorologist could learn more from Nicholas's diary than a historian.

At the height of the 1905 revolution, which nearly cost him his throne, Nicholas noted: "April 14: Took a walk in a thin shirt and took up paddling again. Had tea on the balcony." And in February 1917, only days before his abdication, another typical entry: "Read the Life of Julius Caesar and in the evening played dominoes."

By citing these diaries at length Radzinsky reinforces the mythical image of the tsar as a victim of history. How could he be guilty, or deserving of his monstrous fate, when so much of his time was taken up by such innocent and civilised activities? Yet this is to neglect the active role which Nicholas played in shaping the reactionary policies of his government, in weakening the executive institutions of the monarchy, and in authorising the murder of thousands of demonstrating workers and peasants — all of which might help to explain his own bloody end. But that is not Radzinsky's purpose, nor that of the cult of Nicholas II. The desire for an innocent martyr, a symbol of the nation's suffering under communist rule, is stronger than history itself.

Dr Orlando Figes is the author of *Peasant Russia, Civil War: The Volga Countryside in Revolution, 1917-21* (OUP).



This Bolshevik poster of 1918 caricatures a priest, Tsar Nicholas II and a kulak, implicitly justifying the liquidation of all three

Snubbing the good German

Patricia Meehan's book is a new version of the "Good Man" thesis. The original version blamed the drift to war in 1939 on the failure of Chamberlain and his weak-kneed cronies to stand up to Hitler while it was still possible to do so. When Churchill called the second world war "the unnecessary war" he meant that Hitler should have been stopped earlier by military deterrence.

Now Patricia Meehan has extended his phrase to cover the parallel failure of Britain to recognise and assist the anti-Nazi opposition within Germany, which, it is argued, only needed outside encouragement to overthrow Hitler and avert that way. In particular she gives credence to the idea that there was a fully planned army push, ready to move against Hitler at the time of the Czech crisis in September 1938, if only Chamberlain had not cut the ground, from under the conspirators by flying out to concede all the Führer's demands at Munich.

The *Unnecessary War* belongs to the counter-factual school of history, which seeks to suggest that if only ABC had happened then XYZ need not have happened and everything would have turned out differently. Yet unquestionably the author presents a powerful case, soundly rooted in the Foreign Office files.

It has long been known that there was more contact between the Foreign Office and representatives of the German opposition before 1939 than the British subsequently wished to admit. But Patricia Meehan is the first to document these contacts in detail and to lay bare from official sources the determination of the British establishment to accord the conspirators no recognition or encouragement. She draws a devastating picture of complacency, prejudice and wilful refusal to listen to accurate warnings of Hitler's intentions because they came from undercover sources.

Simply at the level of political intelligence, it is a record of extraordinary incompetence; but it is the moral blindness which really exercises her. She writes well, so that it is easy to be carried along by her passionate belief that Britain was guilty of a shameful betrayal of a brave minority of decent, highly placed Germans who risked and — most of them — lost their lives in a vain effort to save their country from disaster.

The most shocking document in the whole catalogue is a memo by the historian Sir John Wheeler-Bennett, then in the Foreign Office's Political Intelligence Department, frankly welcoming not only the failure of the 1944 bomb plot against Hitler, but also the reprisals against the plotters, which conveniently removed from the scene "numerous individuals who might have caused us difficulty". Wheeler-Bennett wrote: "The Gestapo and the SS have

done us an appreciable service in suppressing the activities of those who would undoubtedly have posed as 'good' Germans after the war... It is to our advantage... that the purge should continue since the killing of Germans by Germans will save us from future embarrassments of many kinds."

This is queasy stuff. Yet Meehan does not ask herself why the British declined to take the German opposition seriously, still less whether they might have been right. Was the Foreign Office, simply being stupid, or was it in fact exercising a political judgement which — whether right or wrong — was reasonable at the time?

The common-sense British line was that if the opposition to Hitler was serious it should prove itself by overthrowing him. Then London would deal with the new regime: until then it was bound to deal with the existing government which, however abominable, was still the legitimate government. It is easy today, with the experience of 40 years of the denazified West Germany, to believe that the opposition to Hitler was made up of nice democratic Germans, the precursors of Willy Brandt and Helmut Kohl. But in the 1930s few British policy-makers had any reason to believe in the notion of a "good" German.

John Campbell
THE UNNECESSARY WAR
By Patricia Meehan
Sinclair-Stevenson, £18.99

sors of Willy Brandt and Helmut Kohl. But in the 1930s few British policy-makers had any reason to believe in the notion of a "good" German. They had all been through 1914-18. They did not believe that Hitler was an aberration, but merely the latest ugly manifestation of perennial Prussianism. They had no confidence that a self-appointed "opposition" drawn from the German army and the old German governing caste would be any less expansionist than Hitler or the Kaiser before him.

If anything Hitler and his gang represented a welcome break with the imperial past. When Hitler's regime began to crumble, Whitehall was entitled to be unimpressed by conspirators whose obvious motive seemed to be to save their own skins. The Allies were not going to repeat the mistake they had made in 1918 by letting Germany off the hook. Until the onset of the Cold War changed everything, Churchill as much as anyone was determined to crush Germany once and for all.

Patricia Meehan has marshalled some first-class material into a fine polemic. Yet her book judges the past by the standards of the present. With hindsight, it is easy to argue that Chamberlain, Cadogan and the rest were wrong not to put their faith in the German opposition. Maybe Ernst von Weizsäcker, Carl Goerdeler and Ludwig Beck would have established a peace-loving, democratic Germany in 1938 if they had seized their courage in both hands and made a go of it. But good history should entail an attempt to understand why the Foreign Office did not believe them, not merely condemnation of its officials for being sceptical.

Dunedin, upside down Edinburgh, is about life lived in a disappointing, topsyturvy world. It starts and ends in early 20th-century New Zealand. The Mackenzies, fresh from Scotland, play out a costume drama in the colonial wild. The novel's chronological narrative serves out of sync and suddenly here are grandsons and granddaughters in the middle of life and in 1989 London. The exact location is hammered in early on — southeast London, Forest Hill, a name with romantic, hilly pretensions, like Dunedin. With 80 years separating the two they remain sweeter in name than nature.

Southeast London and its "drainy" smell pervades the middle segment of the book which stinks of end of Empire throughout. The new, untamed and frightening Dunedin is cruelly mirrored in a ramshackle house in a suburban backwater. Dunedin, the quaintly named 1989 mansion, is full of the petty criminals and drunken squatters who represent London's entropic spiral.

New blood and high hopes arriving in today's London from

South London blues

Alison Roberts

DUNEDIN
By Sheila Mackay
Heinemann, £14.99
THEY CAME FROM SW19
By Nigel Williams
Faber, £14.99

today's New Zealand end up in a rather surreal detention centre for down-and-outs. And we slowly realise that Jay Pascal's new Kiwi blood is actually as old as the sordid affair which besmirched the name of Jack Mackenzie, the minister thrown out of the sunny New World because of a pretty washerwoman. People and places are linked by the strands of DNA which criss-cross time and space. In the end we see that the botanical specimen, *Mackenziea Officialis*, which Jack Mackenzie yearned after in 1910, but never found, is rather a strain of selfishness found in his granddaughter Olive, mixed with a rare compassion which forms part of grandson William's genetic make-up.

It is a novel with tastes and smells. The forced cruelty of Olive Mackenzie, the lonely descendant of lascivious Jack is salt and sour. Her brother William's haunting memory of a schoolgirl's death is acid and smells of the oily railway

line upon which she fell. Terry Turner, the thwarted writer, whoozy from whisky and alcoholic lunches, lurches from suppur to suppur.

Puffed as comedy, the moments of black humour — "My mother's definition of a wild mushroom would be a Chesswood Creamed Button which slipped off the toast" — are outweighed by a poignant sadness which lurks in neglected gardens and the flight of birds. Sparks of human potential are glimpsed only to die out, killed by

the force of a memory, by ingrained selfishness or by the city itself. The book is woven from threads of narrative without much plot. Clever echoes resound: from tribal head snatchers to Forest Hill baby-snatchers, from 19th-century misogyny to Turner's callous treatment of women, and from the menace of an imminent European war to the less concrete threat of violence which hangs over modern London streets. *Dunedin* is a good, thoughtful book, full of the trivial emotions which underlie any great costume drama passions and which are, in the end, the more important stuff of life.

Nigel Williams's London is altogether funnier, but equally upside down. Sometimes whacky, sometimes hysterical, more often provoking horse-laughs than titters. *They Came from SW19* follows superbly in the suburban steps of *The Wimbledon Poisoner*.

Most of this is slapstick stuff about aliens with buckets on their

heads and mad members of the First Church of Christ the Spiritualist, South Wimbledon, who believe in life after death and say things like "Is there a plentiful sufficiency of baps" and "Wave thine extremities and be joyful". But the novel benefits from the rather more serious undercurrent which becomes fully visible only on the last page of the book, when the reversal of values prevalent throughout takes on a nastier hue.

Simon Britton, the 14-year-old narrator, feels abandoned by his father when Norman Britton suddenly dies. Simon is beaten up by the mad church leader, Quigley of the enormous extremity, and things are complicated by the disappearance of Mr Marr, Wimbledon's resident ufologist, widely believed to have been taken by little green men, and by the appearance of Simon's dad, whose ghostly entrance shocks and fools.

When adults are afflicted by a childish gullibility, children may take on an adult cynicism: the result is an unhappy state of affairs. This is a book for the seriously light-hearted, but not for the superstitious.

Small mercies of war

Whatever it did for the men who served Hitler's Reich, the Enigma has been a godsend for their chroniclers. Few students of the second world war could fail to own a shelf of books about Germany's code machine — and its defeat by Britain's cryptanalysts. David Kahn's Enigma variation claims, however, to narrate for the first time the story of how its U-boat codes were broken.

The Enigma was like an elaborate fruit machine. The sender tapped his message onto the keyboard while a number of rotors inside spun round, scrambling it. The receiver played back the random sequence, whereupon his machine disclosed the hidden signal.

But he had first to know the right setting for the rotors. German overconfidence in the system is explained by the staggering number of these "keys". With more than 10 quadrillion settings to choose from, it could have taken a thousand codebreakers up to 1,800,000,000 years to transcribe one intercept. It follows that cryptanalysts at Bletchley Park must share the credit for conquering Enigma with the brave, enterprising servicemen who seized keying-in codes from captured German vessels.

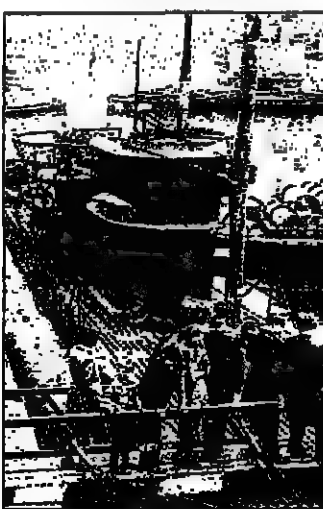
Kahn's style is sometimes journalistic. But this has the advantage of making his thesis extremely readable, despite much technical detail. He is also careful not to oversell his product. He dismisses claims that the Ultra operation (Britain's codename for its Enigma intercepts) "won the war".

Nonetheless, it helped win the Battle of the Atlantic, by disclosing the positions of lurking U-boats. Without it, D-Day might have been set back by three months, he says, and the war could have dragged on for two more years.

Few would appreciate this more than David Wild, chaplain (and subsequently housemaster) at Eton, who was captured by the Germans near Dunkirk and spent four years as a prisoner of war in Poland.

Henry Stanhope

SEIZING THE ENIGMA
By David Kahn
Sovener Press, £15.99
PRISONER OF HOPE
By David Wild
Book Guild, £12.95
ECHOES OF WAR
By Robert Giddings
Bloomsbury, £15.99
WARRIORS' WORDS
By Peter G. Tsouras
Cassell/Arms and Armour, £19.99



May 1945: crowds inspect a U-boat at Westminster

Prisoner of Hope is the tale of his captivity.

Conditions there sound like a marginal improvement on Eton. He describes his daily routine in 1942 as starting with morning tea, brought by his batman. After breakfast (porridge and two rounds of bread) he left the batman to clean his room while he went for a walk, played the piano or sunbathed. There were hospital visits after lunch (German soup and potatoes) and, in the evening, a concert, lecture, or a rubber of bridge. Later he was allowed out, with a German

guard, to visit work parties on local farms. Meanwhile, there were also food parcels from, among others, Prince Alexander of Yugoslavia, who had heard of a fellow Old Etonian in need.

But Wild also writes with endearing candour of his own shyness and self-doubt, and his mental agony on entering a barrack room full of soldiers. The result is an honest account of life in Stalag XXA: no tunnels, escape committees or wooden horses — just hunger, separation and uncertainty.

Robert Giddings's anthology of war literature starts with an excerpt from the Mahabharata, which describes tribal struggles on the Ganges plains between 2000 and 600 BC, and ends with newspaper reports of last year's Gulf war.

One of its merits is the imaginative selection, which stretches far beyond Homer, Churchill, Wilfred Owen and *Seven Pillars of Wisdom*. There are also General Sir Garnet Wolseley on the Zulu Wars, Lloyd George's memoirs and a range of humbler poets and peasants, all punctuated by Giddings's thoughtful commentary.

"It is a good thing," wrote Churchill in *My Early Life*, "for an uneducated man to read books of quotations." In that sense *Warrior's Words* might serve as a precious textbook. It consists of quotes by more than 250 soldiers, statesmen and military philosophers, on the conduct of war and its consequences. They reflect nearly 4000 years, from Pharaoh Sesostris in 1871 BC to General "Stormin' Norman" Schwarzkopf only last year. These are organised into 350 subject headings and accompanied by a biographical index.

Schwarzkopf is quoted as many as seven times. In the war of words, however, he is easily defeated by Mao (25), Montgomery (53) and Clausewitz (99). As for Wellington (36), he is routed by the more loquacious Bonaparte, who fires a barrage of nearly 150.

Henry Stanhope is a former defence correspondent of The Times.

EUROPE 1937

THE TERROR

THE PITY

THE TREACHERY

THE PASSION

THE SILENCE BEFORE

THE STORM

ALAN FURST

Dark Star

A CLASSIC SPY STORY

Lord Bullock

author of *Hitler and Stalin*

GraftonPaperbacks

Only the best

In less than 12 months Nynex CableComms have brought the benefits of advanced cable networks - telecommunications, cable TV and data services - to over a million homes and businesses in Brighton and Solent. And this is just the beginning, because we're about to start work on our latest franchise area - Bromley.

The company is growing at a phenomenal rate. Opportunities are opening up at every level, and the people who join us now will have the chance to prove themselves and to take on even bigger challenges in the future.

But only if they are the best.

As an organisation we are totally customer focused and operate to the highest standards of business excellence. A quality ethic we will be looking for in all of these managers who will report directly to the General Manager.

Sales Managers

£24K basic + car. £32K OTE. **Portsmouth & Bromley**

You will be the person who drives our direct marketing programme to the residential and business market. Experience of handling a direct sales force (at least 10 strong), and the ability to lead from the front essential. Ref: T/01.

Customer Service Manager

to £32K **Bromley**

You will be responsible for building and managing a team of office based staff dedicated to achieving customer satisfaction. Ideally a graduate, you'll already have recruited, trained and managed at least a ten strong, customer service team. Ref: T/02.

Senior Field Operations Manager

to £32K **Portsmouth**

This position involves managing the installation of services and facilities across the franchise area. A degree/HNC in electronics or electrical engineering and experience of digital and/or RF transmission systems, essential. A production planning or production line management background, gained within the electronics or construction industry would be ideal. Plus at least three years experience of managing a sizeable (25+), technical team. Ref: T/03.

Our standards are high and for this senior team we will also want evidence of:

- commitment to delivering 100% customer satisfaction.
- outstanding team management and motivational abilities.
- a visionary approach to business development.
- using PC technology to streamline administrative processes.
- formal communication skills.

Please send your c.v., including day and evening contact numbers, to Sue Jones, Nynex CableComms Resourcing, PO Box 64, London SW19 3RT, quoting the appropriate reference number.

We will shortly have further management opportunities. If you would like to be considered, send your c.v. to us at the above address.

Systems Integration

Bid Managers and Consultants **to £35,000 + car**

With a U.K. turnover of £200m, our client is a key component of one of the world's leading suppliers of IT services and products. They have a substantial customer base and are enjoying significant new business success in both the public and private sectors.

A major factor in their continuing growth has been the creation of a small, highly focused business unit dedicated to winning large-scale systems integration contracts from top European organisations. Based in West London, this group now requires additional pre-sales expertise and has vacancies for two Bid Managers and up to five Pre-Sales Consultants.

The Bid Managers will work in conjunction with specialist sales staff and co-ordinate the activity of other groups in formulating complex open-systems bids. The role will require extensive liaison with third party suppliers and prospective customers. The Pre-Sales Consultants will work in the same

environment and take responsibility for specific elements of a bid.

All candidates must have pre-sales experience in large scale open systems integration, possess first class communication skills and be able to operate effectively as part of a multi-disciplined team. Bid Managers must have a track record of successful project management and demonstrable commercial acumen. Consultants should have a knowledge of the major open systems architectures and ideally, experience of office integration and networking.

Our client offers a benefits package which includes a salary of up to £35,000, choice of company car, private medical insurance and pension scheme. Career opportunities are unusually good.

Candidates are invited to submit a c.v. in confidence to David Abbott at the address below, fax it to him on 0628 486221 or telephone 0628 481888 if they require further information.

David Abbott and Partners
85 High Street, Marlow,
Bucks SL7 1AB. Tel: 0628 481888

Consultants in Executive
Recruitment and HR Management.

David Abbott
and Partners

Logistics Manager

Bucks **To £30,000 + Car**

- High profile position
- Diversity of role
- Fast moving

Our client is a rapidly expanding IT product and services group with an extensive blue chip client base. It has succeeded through the excellence of its service to clients and by the commitment of its high calibre staff to become market leader. We are currently recruiting for a role which is pivotal to the company's further growth.

Responsibilities will cover all purchasing and logistics, satisfying customer requirements on a profitable basis. Liaison with senior management will be extensive. The initial project will be analysis of current systems, followed by planning and subsequent introduction of new methodologies to ensure the smooth running of resource allocation.

Personality is key. Likely candidates will be quick decision makers and team builders, displaying commercial flair and the ability to communicate with peer groups of all disciplines.

Candidates must have previous logistics management experience and have worked for organisations where the level of service to clients is paramount. Qualifications such as CIMA are desirable.

Candidates should apply by sending CVs to Liz Osborne at Douglas Llambras Associates Limited, 410 Strand, London, WC2R 0NS or by faxing to 071 379 4820.

EDINBURGH
031 225 7744
GLASGOW
041 226 5101

DOUGLAS
LLAMBRAS

RECRUITMENT CONSULTANTS

BUSINESS DEVELOPMENT MANAGEMENT

Ambitious, hard working entrepreneurs with strong need for financial success required to manage expansion of new business. Hand write to Barnabyne Associates, Warkworth House, Brickley Lane, Devizes, Wilt. SN10 3BQ.

REDUNDANT EXECUTIVE? MANAGING DIRECTORS?

£25,000 an hour! Guaranteed from own consultancy. 12 month contract available from 30th June 1992.

INCREASE YOUR EFFECTIVENESS

IN CAREER AND PERSONAL LIFE. Available on cassette. Monthly worksheets improve communication. Using the latest scientific approach to behavioural research. Applied by post. A small investment in yourself which could yield high returns. For information and contact PARAGON INSIGHTS on 0942 820796/820866

The Textile Institute

MARKETING DIRECTOR

The Textile Institute is an association of members in 100 countries. Its mission is to promote professionalism and to provide a global network from fibre engineering to fashion retailing.

The Marketing Director, based at the International Headquarters in Manchester, UK, will report to the General Secretary (Chief Executive) and will work closely with industry leaders and other TI members on committees worldwide.

Using initially approaches that have proved successful with other associations, s/he will be expected to achieve substantial growth in membership. Plans also call for increases in demand for specific products and services, which include conferences and meetings, study tours, and other mechanisms for information exchange including publications. There will be scope for developing new techniques and products consonant with the overall strategies of the organisation.

An outgoing, self-motivating personality is required. A knowledge of languages would be a great advantage. In order to interact with the global textile industry, applicants must be prepared for substantial international travel, particularly in Asia.

Starting salary in the region of £25,000, with future adjustments reflecting incentives to the achievement of targets.

Applications to, and further information from, the General Secretary at 10 Blackfriars Street, Manchester M3 5DR. Tel +44(0)161 834 8457, Fax +44(0)161 835 3887.

PROFILES

TRILINGUAL FINANCIAL PROFESSIONAL

Financial Professional, 42, looking for a position preferably in London / South East Area, willing to travel. Extensive experience gained as a foreign exchange and money market manager over 17 years. Project manager in the implementation of a treasury dealing IT system. Significant portfolio of banking contacts in London and abroad for foreign exchange and currency dealings. Fluent in French and Spanish both written and spoken. Please Reply to Box No 9373

A unique opportunity exists with a large subsidiary of a major UK public company for an outstanding candidate to succeed the existing Managing Director who is taking up wider responsibilities within the Group.

The company employs circa 250 professional staff and has sales well in excess of £10 million.

COMPUTER SERVICES
TO £7.5K PLUS BONUS
PLUS BENEFITS
RELOCATION PACKAGE
AVAILABLE TO RURAL
LOCATION IN
ENGLAND

had recent responsibility for a major profit centre. He / she must be at home heading up an aggressive marketing team as well as having the ability to manage product development and customer services activities.

The company offers an outstanding platform for success for

MANAGING DIRECTOR DESIGNATE

The business enjoys a strong record of profit growth with net profit approaching 30% of sales.

The company, which has a strong sales led culture, supplies software products and a range of related services to the financial services industry. The software products are the result of the company's major R & D activity which is fundamental to the high levels of profitability.

The successful candidate must have demonstrable general management experience and have

APPLICATIONS IN
WRITING, GIVING FULL
CV TOGETHER WITH
DETAILS EXPLAINING
HOW THE ABOVE
REQUIREMENTS
ARE MET
TO BOX NO. 9342
SUNDAY TIMES
1 VIRGINIA STREET
LONDON E1 9BB

an individual with energy, drive, ambition, the ability to motivate and display good judgement in a dynamic environment.

The candidate should have computer services experience, but detailed technical knowledge is not a requirement. A knowledge of the Financial Services industry would be a distinct advantage.

Age indicator: 35 - 45 years.

Fashion Controller

North West London

Wallis is widely recognised for setting standards of style in ladies fashion and for bringing design into the high street.

We are now looking for a Fashion Controller to help build on our success. This appointment follows a reorganisation of the Fashion and Buying activities within the Company and our objective is to appoint an individual who, after a period, will have demonstrated the potential to become Fashion Director.

Reporting to the Managing Director, you will be responsible for working with a highly talented and professional design team, providing the lead in fashion emphasis and direction.

We see you as being between 30-40, with a background in buying or design. You will be creative, energetic and enthusiastic and will have already managed an in house design team. You must also be able to clearly demonstrate that you not only understand fashion, but that you have the commercial acumen to translate it successfully and profitably into the high street.

We offer an attractive salary and benefits package, together with outstanding career opportunities both within Wallis and across the Sears Group.

Please write with full cv to: Jack Clark, Wallis Fashion Group, Unit 22, Garrick Industrial Centre, Garrick Road, Hendon, London NW9 6AU.

Wallis

REDROW
HOMES

REGIONAL MANAGER

(DIRECTOR DESIGNATE)

REDROW HOMES

(SOUTH WALES) LIMITED

The Redrow Group is one of the most successful housing and construction groups in the UK with a turnover in excess of £120 million per annum.

Redrow Homes (South Wales) is a newly established housing division based in Cardiff currently having 7 developments in progress with a planned increase in output to over 300 houses per annum.

A Regional Manager (Director Designate) is now required, preferably with a good knowledge of the South Wales housing market, to be responsible for securing further land and opportunities within the region. The position offers an excellent opportunity for advancement in a very progressive organisation.

An excellent remuneration package including generous salary, quality company car, pension scheme, private health insurance etc will be offered to the successful applicant.

Please apply in confidence to:

P. L. PEDLEY
Deputy Chairman
Redrow Group Limited
Redrow House
St David's Park
CLWD CH3 3PW

MIS MANAGER

OTE £35,000 + Car

Our client, a £26 million U.K. subsidiary of a large U.S. Corporation, is the leading U.K. Company in its field. It is a batch manufacturer serving many customers. MIS is undergoing complete revision and the person appointed, reporting to the Managing Director, will play a major part in the new strategy.

Ideally aged 30-40 candidates will be graduates with experience of managing major MIS projects in manufacturing companies and working with line managers to provide them with the best practical information systems. An involved "hands on" approach is needed.

Salary is negotiable £30,000. Other benefits are good. Location is Merseyside, easily accessible from many parts of the North West.

Please reply in strict confidence giving details of experience, age, qualifications and present salary quoting Ref: 1164. No information will be divulged to our clients without your permission.

CB-Linnell Limited

7 College Street, Nottingham NG1 5AQ.
SEARCH & SELECTION CONSULTANTS
NOTTINGHAM : LONDON

EXECUTIVE APPOINTMENTS

Britain's largest network of career consultancy offices is helping more SENIOR EXECUTIVES with their careers than ever before.

Services for Career Advancement - Job Change - Experts - Euro Executives

Include personal marketing programmes & unadvertised vacancy identification offered with flexible fee arrangements.

London	071 734 3879	Edinburgh	031 220 6727
Birmingham	021 222 2335	Glasgow	041 244 5255
Bristol & Cardiff	0222 234428	London	020 221 9119
Brussels	2 341 0189	Manchester	061 228 8789
Cambridge	0223 482 511	North East	091 415 6603
Dublin	01 515 550	Swindon	0793 533 886
		Winchester	0984 977 757
		Yorkshire	0687 556 181

Meet a top professional advisor in confidence without cost. Call your nearest office now.

Connaught
EXECUTIVE CAREER SERVICES
32 Savile Row, London W1X 1AG, Telephone: 071 734 3879, Fax: 071 734 2620

PROFILES

ARE YOU A MISFIT?

You are a MISFIT if you are seeking employment but no one wants you. You may be too old, over qualified, too experienced. You know you could sell yourself well at interview, but you are not getting the chance.

We have prepared some practical advice for you. Advice that really does work.

We will send you a document, showing you how to plan your way back into employment. The things to do and the things not to do are all clearly explained.

Send a cheque/p.o. for £10.95 to "The Misfit".

Marlow House,
62, Priory Street,
Bristol, BS1 4QD.

How much does it cost you each week to have no job?

All Box number replies should be addressed to:

BOX No. ---
C/o Times
Newspapers
P.O. BOX 484,
Virginia Street,
London E1 9DD

HARD NOSED PRO!

IT Sales achiever seeks fresh challenge

39 years old graduate sales planner experienced in

* Link software development

* Data and telecommunications

* Sales management

wants to create new business either from scratch or from existing accounts. So don't spend the money on advertising or recruitment fees.

Call 0925 66205 today.

YOUR MAN IN GERMANY!

Over 13 years recent experience in German industry as

IT Exec./Proj. Manager and IT Consultant for

manufacturing/wholesaling/QC projects. Background:

Includes Construction, Aerospace, Construction, Mech. Eng. In

depth experience of German working practices and culture.

Total fluency both written and oral. Good: distance negotiator. All propositions considered.

Tel: 0705 465600

Fax 0705 461947

مكتبة من الامارات

CAREER MOVERS' COMPANION

Adding salary value to your CV with a career move
 * Access to the 1st and 2nd hand market * Salary surveys
 * CV service * Interview technique training
 Freephone 0800 625414 for career info pack

THE TIMES

APPOINTMENTS

TO ADVERTISE
TELEPHONE
071 481 4481

TO ADVERTISE
FAX
071 782 7826

BEAT THE RECESSION!
 Know your strengths. Match them to the right opportunities. Market yourself successfully. Beat the recession with our expert help! Free brochure:
CAREER ANALYSTS
 90 Gloucester Place, W1. Telephone: 071-935 5452 (24 hrs).

MONDAY	TUESDAY	WEDNESDAY	THURSDAY	FRIDAY
EDUCATION University Appointments Prep & Public School Appointments Educational Courses Scholarships & Fellowships LA CREME DE LA CREME Secretarial Appointments	LEGAL APPOINTMENTS Solicitors & Commercial Lawyers Private & Public Practice PUBLIC APPOINTMENTS CREATIVE & MEDIA APPOINTMENTS	LA CREME DE LA CREME Secretarial Appointments	GENERAL APPOINTMENTS Management, Engineering, etc. ACCOUNTANCY & FINANCE LA CREME DE LA CREME Secretarial Appointments	INTERNATIONAL APPOINTMENTS Educational, Technical, Commercial and Academic Posts

To £60,000 + benefits

European Services Group

Essex and North East

Operations/Technical Directors

Board level appointments with two key £70m utility subsidiaries of a premier French services and construction group with worldwide activities. Joining new management teams committed to driving through change and assuming a pre-eminent position within the industry. Real scope for involvement with major international projects and to develop a career within the parent group.

THE ROLES

■ Setting a strategy to continuously enhance the efficiency and performance of the physical infrastructure and staff to provide the optimum quality of service to customers. Active input to overall group strategy and improving performance through people.

■ Leading a substantial programme to upgrade the supply and distribution network. Overseeing major engineering and capital investment programmes to extend capacity and services and secure further resources. Overall capital spend c. £20 million p.a.

■ Managing the profitable development of embryonic service companies competing in the open market.

THE QUALIFICATIONS

■ Chartered Engineer or equivalent in mid 30s/early 40s. Proven success in managing substantial projects and numbers of people in service/distribution businesses ideally with a major utility or engineering supplier.

■ Commercially astute with flexible and creative approach to broad business issues. Skilled in appraising capital projects and balancing cost against benefit.

■ Natural leader who can manage change, develop people and build inspired and committed teams focused on customer care and quality. Ideally proficient in a European language and internationally mobile.

London 071-973 8484

Manchester 061-437 0375

Selector Europe

Please reply, enclosing full details to:
 Selector Europe, Ref 521180721,
 16 Connaught Place,
 London, W2 2ED

£55,000 package

National Westminster Bank

Manchester

Regional Manager-Property

Exciting opportunity to lead the development of property management services in the North of England for this leading bank. Outstanding professional challenge to develop and deliver best management practices, realising value for money and maximising asset values. Exceptionally interesting task - very substantial portfolio of properties with significant budgets for capital projects and facilities management. Excellent opportunities for career progression.

THE ROLE

■ Responsible for the leadership and motivation of a multi-disciplinary team of 80 based in the Regional Office in Manchester. Managing the regional property portfolio and delivering property services to business units.

■ Strengthening relationships with internal and external clients and property users. Directing facilities management, estate management and project functions through departmental heads.

■ Overall management and direction of agreed programmes, resources and budgets to meet objectives. Regional strategy formulation and input to national policy issues.

THE QUALIFICATIONS

■ First class record of leadership and initiative in general management positions preferably with large, multi-disciplinary teams. Skilful team manager and motivator. Graduate calibre.

■ Strong strategic thinker. Disciplined analyst and planner with demonstrable commercial instincts. Successful, mature leader with flair for building relationships. Property sector experience desirable.

■ Persuasive and articulate communicator. An ambassador prepared to lead radical developments with real enthusiasm and commitment.

London 071-973 8484

Manchester 061-437 0375

Selector Europe

A Spencer Stuart Company

Please reply, enclosing full details to:
 Selector Europe, Ref 531190721,
 16 Connaught Place,
 London, W2 2ED

Director, Information Technology And Management Services

South East England,
 c£70,000 package

Hoggett Bowers

BIRMINGHAM, BRISTOL, CAMBRIDGE, CARDIFF, EDINBURGH, LEEDS, LONDON,
 MANCHESTER, NEWCASTLE, WINDSOR and representation throughout EUROPE

Part of a major group this highly successful financial services company is now seeking to strengthen its management team by appointing a candidate of the highest calibre to be responsible for information technology and management services. Reporting to the Managing Director the main responsibilities will be to advise the board on information technology, to evaluate and enhance existing systems, to raise the company's competitiveness by promoting and introducing to the company changes to services and methods and also to direct, control and manage the introduction of total quality management. Aged over 35 the successful candidate will need to have at least 10 years experience in information technology and management services with a minimum of 5 years in a No. 1 role, within a finance house, bank, building society or insurance company. It is essential that you are self motivated and can demonstrate excellent leadership and communication skills. In addition to the attractive salary, the package includes an executive car, non-contributory pension, health cover and other benefits, usually associated with a progressive company in the financial services sector.

Male or female candidates should submit in confidence a comprehensive c.v. to: G.J. Deakin, Hoggett Bowers plc, 13 Frederick Road, Edgbaston, BIRMINGHAM, B15 1JD, 021-455 7575, Fax: 021-454 2338, quoting Ref: B18352/ST.

c£50,000 package + equity + benefits

Electronic Controls

North East

Managing Director

Rapidly growing and autonomous £5m + UK subsidiary of innovative US electronic control manufacturer seeks an entrepreneurial general manager with strong marketing and financial skills. Established customer base with outstanding potential to expand into new market sectors. Rare opportunity to leave corporate bureaucracy and become accountable for a stand-alone business.

THE ROLE

■ Reporting to the CEO in the US, responsible for implementing structured marketing and financial disciplines in a technical manufacturing environment.

■ Take a personal lead in developing successful commercial relationships with a number of Europe's largest blue-chip manufacturers.

■ Manage, motivate and develop a young, committed and well-established team.

THE QUALIFICATIONS

■ Ideally technical graduate with additional business qualification, probably 35+. Proven general manager with previous profit/loss responsibility in a high-tech OEM environment.

■ Strong track record of developing complex, long-term technical component sales agreements with European manufacturers.

■ Enthusiastic, self-motivated and commercially focused. Entrepreneurial flair underpinned with classic corporate disciplines.

London 071-973 8484

Manchester 061-437 0375

Selector Europe

A Spencer Stuart Company

Please reply, enclosing full details to:
 Selector Europe, Ref 561200724,
 Adlington Court, Greenacres Business Park,
 Sneyd Road, Manchester, M22 5LG

Sales Director

Specialist Engineering

£45,000 OTE

Midlands

A challenging opportunity to lead the UK and international sales team of a successful and growing high tech engineering company.

THE COMPANY

■ Leading UK engineer in technically exciting and challenging capital goods sector. Low volume, high value sales.
 ■ Profitable and export orientated. Sound financial backing and strong management team.
 ■ Excellent sales and service support and international agent network. Good direct sales record.

THE POSITION

■ Lead international and UK sales activity. Formulate strategic sales/marketing plans.
 ■ Negotiate key sales contracts with customised applications. Continue development of agents worldwide.

■ Manage sales and associated support team. Report to MD.

QUALIFICATIONS

■ Proven track record of successful UK/International sales, preferably from high-tech, capital equipment sector, direct and through agents.
 ■ Engineering/materials science graduate, age 35-45. Team leader. Experience of materials, aerospace, automotive and thermoplastic industries ideal.
 ■ Energetic, forward looking, deal closer. Highly responsive to customer requirements. Contributor to long term company strategy.

Please reply in writing, enclosing full cv.
 Reference B12839
 NBS, Bennetts Court, 6 Bennetts Hill
 Birmingham B2 5ST

NBS SELECTION LTD - a Norman Broadbent International associated company

BIRMINGHAM 021 233 4656 • LONDON 071 493 6392 • SLOUGH 0753 819227 • BRISTOL 0272 291142
 GLASGOW 041 204 4334 • ABERDEEN 0224 638080 • MANCHESTER • 0625 539953



BRITISH FIELD SPORTS SOCIETY

Chief Executive

London based

The BFSS is the only organisation committed to the defence of all field sports. A new Chief Executive is sought to replace John Hopkinson when he retires early in 1993.

The society has been notably successful in defending the right to fish, hunt and shoot. But the threat is growing and the BFSS must increase its membership and revenues and expand its educational, public relations and government lobbying activities.

We seek a Chief Executive of very high calibre. A track record as a leader, manager and communicator is essential. A commercial background, ideally in marketing is preferred. Knowledge of country life is important and fund raising experience would be useful. Above all, we require a passionate determination to preserve the freedom to follow field sports in Britain.

While candidate's real motivation will be the challenge and importance of the role, the Society also offers reasonable remuneration including pension and car.

If you are interested or can recommend suitable candidates, please write to NBS Selection, 54 Jermyn Street, London, SW1Y 6LX, quoting reference L2732.



NBS SELECTION LTD - a Norman Broadbent International associated company

LONDON 071 493 6392 • BIRMINGHAM 021 233 4656 • SLOUGH 0753 819227 • BRISTOL 0272 291142
 GLASGOW 041 204 4334 • ABERDEEN 0224 638080 • MANCHESTER • 0625 539953

Oxfordshire District Health Authority Chief Executive Designate

£60,000 negotiable plus car

Oxford

By 1994 the Oxfordshire District Health Authority will become solely a purchasing authority. This will play a key role in shaping the pattern of healthcare provision within Oxfordshire by negotiating and purchasing healthcare on behalf of its 600,000 residents. Fundamental to this task is the assessment of healthcare needs and the allocation of the £160m budget to serve those needs.

A Chief Executive Designate is now sought to lead the purchasing work of the Authority.

THE APPOINTMENT

- Reports to the Health Authority Chair.
- Responsible for determining purchasing strategy over the long and short term.
- Responsible for maintaining financial control and ensuring value for money.
- Represents the Authority to the community, healthcare providers and other stakeholders.

UK's leading centres for medical training and research and other statutory bodies.

REQUIREMENTS

- Demonstrable career achievement at senior level as a manager of change in the public or private sectors; ideally you will have operated at Director level with financial accountability.
- Degree level education.
- Experience of handling wide scale consultation and/or negotiations.
- Experience of handling the media and of acting as a spokesperson.

The appointment will be on a three year rolling contract and is eligible for performance-related pay. Please send your CV quoting reference 90357B and including current salary details to Ms Jane Pollard, K/F Associates, 12 Buckingham Street, London WC2N 6DF. The closing date for receipt of applications is Monday 3rd August 1992.

K/F ASSOCIATES
Selection & Search

A DIVISION OF ROBIN FERRY INTERNATIONAL

International Drinks Area Directors

To £40,000 + Car & Bonus

Central London

This independent premium spirits company seeks two Area Directors to manage the Latin American and Northern European Regions, as part of a small, professional management team.

THE APPOINTMENT

- Develop and implement marketing strategy and manage brand performance.
- Build brand commitment in distributor sales and marketing teams and handle complex duty-free sector negotiations.
- Contribute to development of brand promotional and marketing tools.
- Undertake substantial travel within the local markets.

REQUIREMENTS

- Graduate, at least 30 years old.
- Fluency in Spanish and German respectively for the two roles; other European languages useful, particularly French.
- Classically trained, sales-driven marketer. Proven track record in drinks or other premium consumer goods.
- Hands-on management style and entrepreneurial flair.

Please apply in writing with a full CV and salary details quoting reference 90448/A to: Susannah Truswell, K/F Associates, Pepys House, 12 Buckingham Street, London WC2N 6DF.

K/F ASSOCIATES
Selection & Search

A DIVISION OF ROBIN FERRY INTERNATIONAL

BUSINESS PROJECT MANAGERS

c.£45,000 + Car + Benefits

To take ownership of major projects in support of enterprise-wide programmes

Our client is one of the principal players in the most dynamic arena within the telecommunications industry. They have achieved exceptional financial returns and have considerable resources to invest to position themselves as the clear market leader within a three year timescale.

In order to achieve this and meet the developing needs of a rapidly expanding market place, they have initiated a series of strategic and tactical programmes, the benefits of which are already being felt across the business.

To drive these programmes successfully, a number of Project Managers are now required. Your role will be to take ownership of specific projects aimed at developing both the commercial and technological positioning of the company. The projects will impact on all the functional areas within the business, and will be resourced across the company.

You will need experience of managing large scale projects to rigorous deadlines and to pre-set budgets. You must have demonstrated your skill in co-ordinating multi-disciplined teams and be

capable of influencing key people in your efforts to deliver results.

In order to operate in this non-hierarchical environment you will require considerable communication and planning skills and a knowledge of computerised project management tools would be an advantage.

Experience specifically within the telecommunications or other high technology industries is not essential. Your project management experience will probably have been gained within a blue chip company or a leading management consultancy and you will have a clear record of achievement.

To have gained the required level of experience it is unlikely that you will be less than 30 years of age and you will probably be in possession of at least a first degree.

If you believe you have the skill and experience to succeed in this demanding role, then please contact Jonathan Wright or Bruce Wedderburn at the address below quoting reference no. JW808.



Cathy Tracey & Associates Ltd.
Staverton House, 3-5 Easthamstead Road, Wokingham,
Berkshire, RG11 2EH. Tel: 0734 771100. Fax: 0734 771223

Young Systems Professionals

Packages from £25K to £40K - London

"In our fast developing environment four qualities distinguish the fast-track performer: a rare flair for user interface... strong commercial acumen... a high calibre degree... and an impressive technical grasp."

These are the hallmarks of success at J.P. Morgan. As one of the most highly regarded, profitable and IT-reliant banks in the world, we simply cannot afford to compromise on quality. That is why we seek only the best and select relatively few.

This holds true for the systems professionals we are now recruiting. They will come from a variety of backgrounds...

A number will have strong PC, database and systems development skills. Some will have a good grounding in VAX and Ingres environments. Others will come from an IBM mainframe background and will have mastered PL/I or COBOL. Finally, we are also interested in people with development experience gained on workstations running UNIX, 'C' and, ideally, Sybase. Other relational database exposure will, however, be considered.

Whatever their technical background, though, all will have certain key qualities... a high calibre degree (at least 2:1), 1-3 years' solid systems experience and an impressive record of achievement. An adaptable, flexible mind with the ability to think laterally and logically is also essential. Perhaps most important of all, we want to meet people with a refreshing grasp of business realities. Professionals

who see the commercial application of systems innovations and can confidently explain their bottom-line implications to end-users.

It's a demanding brief that calls for talented communicators with a special flair for cultivating a close rapport - often at the very highest levels of management. Gifted performers who can operate as team players - delivering advanced, yet reliable and practical solutions.

Few, if any, environments can offer such a range of challenges for your technical talents and career ambitions. Fewer still offer the chance to play an influential role in such a high profile, technology team. We can also offer the certain promise that the only limit to your progress is you.

The outstanding package includes a subsidised mortgage. After a year you will also qualify for a profit-sharing bonus and non-contributory pension.

To apply, please call our consultant Simon Given on 071-253 7172 during office hours. Alternatively, send your cv, quoting ref J535, to him at: JPM Management Services Limited, Chandos House, 12-14 Berry Street, London EC1V 0AQ. Fax 071-253 0420.

JPMorgan

INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY MANAGER

■ This is a superb opportunity to join a highly successful and profitable private retail organisation, with a turnover of around £65m. The company currently has 110 outlets across the North West, selling a wide range of value-for-money clothing, and there are firm plans for further expansion.

■ Following a review of corporate strategy, we now require an experienced IT Manager to head up a dedicated team of IT professionals. Reporting to the Managing Director you will be responsible for a substantial IT investment programme, which will provide full support to the company's expansion plans. As part of the Executive Team you will be expected to contribute to the commercial success of the organisation.

■ You should have held a management position within the IT function of a medium to large commercial organisation. Experience of the retail or distribution sector would be particularly useful. You will have managed high value IT investment projects and have held substantial budget responsibility. Diplomacy, leadership and commitment are essential characteristics for success. Experience of 4GL's, RDBMS and Unix is a pre-requisite.

■ The company offers an excellent remuneration package including a high basic salary, profit related pay, fully-expensed executive car, PHI, medical insurance and relocation assistance where applicable.

■ To apply, please send your CV to Tim Smith, Theaker Monro & Newman, Archway House, Station Road, Chester, CH1 3DW quoting ref: 3032.

A founder member of
INTERSEARCH
Europe, N.America, Asia

BIRMINGHAM 021 355 8866 CHESTER 0244 314800
GLASGOW 041 427 6884 LEEDS 0532 420129
LONDON 081 863 9001 MANCHESTER 061 632 0633

North West

Package to
£40,000

Executive Car
and Benefits

**THEAKER
MONRO
NEWMAN**
RECRUITMENT & PERSONNEL
CONSULTANTS

Regional Manager

A dynamic entrepreneur
to further the success of
the UK's fastest growing
specialist childrenswear
retailer

Excellent package
including executive
benefits & quality car

Midlands & South



Everyone has an equal right to grow with us

Adams, part of Sears Childrenswear, is the leading name in specialist childrenswear and is a major influence in the retail market. Our vigorous expansion programme has doubled our size in just 3 years and we now have over 260 stores throughout the UK with exciting plans for further development.

Key to our success is the importance we place on people - our greatest asset. Internal promotion has now created this excellent opportunity for a high calibre, experienced retail professional.

One of three Regional Managers reporting to the Sales Director, you will be responsible, with a team of 5 Area Managers, for maximising the profitability of stores within your region with a multi-million turnover.

In this challenging role you will be at the centre of activity in all aspects of the business, from setting and controlling major budgets to site acquisition and developing strong links with the buying and merchandising teams. Your strong communication and interpersonal

skills will be tested in co-ordinating all of the retail activities across the Company.

An entrepreneur with creative flair, you must be able to demonstrate the ability to inject fresh, new ideas into the business and stimulate others to bring these ideas to fruition. A minimum of 5 years retail management experience gained within a high street multiple within fashion retailing is essential.

Our salary and benefits package is designed to attract and retain talented, ambitious individuals. Opportunities for career development within this expanding organisation are excellent and to support your career aspirations, we provide individually tailored personal development programmes.

To apply, write with full CV, including salary history, to:

Paul Wiggins
Human Resource Director
Adams Childrenswear Limited
Aldershot House
Trentham Drive, Nantwich
Cheshire CW11 6RU

Technical Manager

£40,000 - £60,000 + car.

To direct operations and manage expansion of technical services for Sun's largest reseller.

In 1989, Morse added to its successful PC sales operation a small division to supply Sun workstations. Little did we know then that today we would be Sun's largest reseller, or that our workstation sales would outstrip our PC sales.

From a single UNIX 'techie' in 1989, we now have the best systems and project management teams outside of Sun itself. We are planning for major growth of pre- and post-sales operations, both to keep pace with expanding sales and to extend the types of services we offer clients.

To do this we need a business-oriented technical manager. We need someone who will help us develop relationships with key industry partners and who will help us steer the technical direction of the company. This person will be a graduate and in the age range 28-33.

Please write to Nick Read, Director, Morse Computers Ltd, 17 Sheen Lane, London SW14 8HY.

MORSE

Director... and needing a job

By working together we have total control over a business you can lead the way.

Our methods lead to hundreds of opportunities at senior level across a wide range of services and industries. £40k + 1.

Continued professional support from start to finish. Special Government interest loan to tide you over. If required. Call us on 071-488 1224 in hours. We can help you help yourself.

Management Career
Consultants

44 Tower Hill
London EC3N 4JA

DIRECTORS SEEKING A NEW ROLE

Demand more than well meaning Career Counselling or Outplacement advice. Insist on real direction to your job search based on current market intelligence from the largest outplacement and career management consultancy providing cost effective services to employers and to individuals seeking career progression.

Our subsidiary InterMEX accesses over 6000 unadvertised vacancies annually - mostly between £40,000 and £200,000 p.a. - and makes recommendations from its approved candidate bank without charge.

Call Keith Mitchell on 071-930 5041 for an exploratory meeting without obligation. Landseer House, 19 Charing Cross Road, London WC2H 0ES. Fax 071-930 5048.

INTERMEX P.L.C. - a division of Mitchell Jones

مركز التوظيف

Petroleum Engineer

International Banking

Excellent package including banking benefits

London

High profile role for experienced Petroleum Engineer to provide in-house technical expertise in project finance for the oil industry.

THE COMPANY

- Leading commercial bank, with outstanding reputation in complex structured financing.
- Impressive track record with blue chip client base in up- and downstream oil industry.
- Continuing drive to expand penetration of international markets.

THE POSITION

- Provide sole in-house technical expertise in Petroleum Engineering.
- Responsible for risk analysis of broad range of up- and downstream projects.
- Involved in marketing bank's services internationally.

QUALIFICATIONS

- Age 35+, good technical degree, ideally with MSc in Petroleum Engineering.
- Blue chip training with major, minimum 10 years in Petroleum Engineering with operator.
- Broad technical background to include knowledge of Reservoir Engineering, International perspective. Exposure to senior management.
- Outstanding achiever, handle high profile role with ease. Strong personality. Comfortable working with minimum of support.

Please reply in writing, enclosing full cv. Reference L2843
54 Jermya Street, London, SW1Y 6LX

NBS SELECTION LTD - a Norman Broadbent International associated company
LONDON 071 495 6992 • BIRMINGHAM 021 233 4656 • SLOUGH 0753 619227 • BRISTOL 0272 291142
GLASGOW 041 204 4334 • ABERDEEN 0224 638080 • MANCHESTER • 0625 559955

SOME OF THE FINEST ENGINEERS
IN THE WORLD. SO WHY ARE WE
SENDING THEM TO COVENTRY?

CHIEF EXECUTIVE

The Cable & Wireless Telecommunications College

Cable & Wireless is a world telecommunications company with a long established tradition of excellence in training throughout the world.

Our new purpose built college in Coventry is a £22 million investment and is due to open in mid 1993. The prospectus will cover all aspects of telecommunications training including a B.Eng (Hons) Degree programme, BTEC National and Higher National Diploma courses and a number of short, specialised programmes. It will also be expected to provide a Training Consultancy Service to the rest of the Group in its new business ventures.

The College will be a world centre of technical training excellence drawing students from the 50 countries in which Cable & Wireless operates. Its average occupancy will be 300 students. It will have 70 employees and be run as a profit centre.

As Chief Executive you will be:

- A professionally qualified academic, ideally in an appropriate scientific discipline
- A business person and competent manager with proven commercial flair
- An ambassador able to develop a truly international role for the College

The position attracts a highly competitive salary and benefits package that you would expect from a leading Company.

The anticipated opening date for the new college is July 1993. Prior to that the Chief Executive designate will be asked to work with the present Chief Executive in Cornwall, who is due to retire at the time of the move.

Please write enclosing a full C.V. to:
Christine Ferguson, Personnel Department,
Cable and Wireless plc, New Mercury House,
26 Red Lion Square, London WC1R 4UQ.
Telephone: 071-315 4008.

CABLE & WIRELESS

Corporate Development Executive

Blue Chip Manufacturing Plc

To £45,000 package

London

Challenging opportunity for a young, ambitious business graduate to play a key role in facilitating the development of a prestigious company with strong senior management and an exceptional product base.

THE COMPANY

- Major UK plc. Devolved structure with tight knit head office team of outstanding functional specialists.
- Manufacturer of world leading engineering products with substantial overseas sales.
- Established high profile corporate development function committed to maximising shareholder value.

THE POSITION

- Key member of small head office team. Support Head of Corporate Development and liaise closely with UK and overseas subsidiaries.
- Make significant contributions to planning process.

- Conduct ad hoc reviews for Executive Board, particularly acquisitions and disposals.

QUALIFICATIONS

- Engineering graduate MBA, aged 28-32, with at least two years' experience with a blue chip manufacturer or consultancy.
- Financially fluent with successful track record in strategic analysis.
- Flexible and adaptable team player with shrewdness approach and first class communication skills. Capable of operating to stringent deadlines.

Please write, enclosing full cv, Ref L2842
54 Jermya Street, London, SW1Y 6LX

NBS SELECTION LTD - a Norman Broadbent International associated company
LONDON 071 495 6992 • BIRMINGHAM 021 233 4656 • SLOUGH 0753 619227 • BRISTOL 0272 291142
GLASGOW 041 204 4334 • ABERDEEN 0224 638080 • MANCHESTER • 0625 559955

Marine Manager

Upstream Oil Industry

Highly competitive package

North East Scotland

High profile position for Master Mariner with strong commercial skills to play a key role in this highly progressive company.

THE POSITION

- Reporting at General Manager level, new role in this well established business.
- Oversee chartering activities; high level liaison role with outside agencies.
- Bring strong commercial focus to operational matters.

QUALIFICATIONS

- Age late 30s to 50; Master's ticket preferred.
- Excellent track record at senior level in marine operations in upstream industry in UK or overseas.
- Maturity, presence, with strong business acumen. Comfortable working at all levels.

Please reply in writing, enclosing full cv,
Reference RL2840
NBS, 24 Carden Place, Aberdeen, AB1 1UQ

NBS SELECTION LTD - a Norman Broadbent International associated company
ABERDEEN 0224 638080 • LONDON 071 495 6992 • SLOUGH 0753 619227 • BRISTOL 0272 291142
GLASGOW 041 204 4334 • BIRMINGHAM 021 233 4656 • MANCHESTER • 0625 559955

two senior management opportunities electronic diagnostics

Wiltshire

£ negotiable

general manager

To build upon the Company's strong position in automotive diagnostics and to steer it into new markets for its range of sophisticated measuring and test equipment.

Candidates must be technical graduates with at least ten years in electronics instrumentation and offer experience of managing all aspects of a company designing, manufacturing and selling technical products.

engineering manager

To manage the engineering activity, assess feasibility of new products, plan and allocate resources and provide pre and post sales technical support.

Candidates must be technical graduates with experience of managing all aspects of the development of software related products, and have a track record in resourcing and managing diverse projects against demanding timescales.

pkS

Please send full CV and salary expectations to PK Selection, Russell Chambers,
Covent Garden, London WC2E 8AA.

PK SELECTION
International Search & Selection



Price Waterhouse

EXECUTIVE SELECTION

Information Technology Director

c.£40,000 pa + car and benefits

Croydon

Surridge Dawson is one of the largest players in the wholesaling and marketing of newspapers and periodicals in the UK, and has a turnover in excess of £225m. They have an impressive network of branches providing services to over 6,000 retailers.

Significant investment has been made to provide effective computer systems and this new post of I.T. Director, reporting directly to the Managing Director, will have responsibility for all computing facilities. Supported by a small team, you will ensure that computing meets the strategic and operational needs of the business.

Formulating and gaining agreement on an IT strategy, providing a link between operational management and technical IT specialists, and the satisfaction of client/publisher objectives, will be the key tasks.

Applicants must be experienced managers of a computing facility which provides a distributed network of services to a commercially aware concern. You will need to have strategic planning capabilities combined with technical 'hands on' experience of systems development. Drive, enthusiasm and commitment will be needed to gain the respect and support of line management in

introducing new technology. Familiarity of DEC hardware, EPOS, 4GLs and WANS in a sales driven distribution environment will be a distinct asset.

The salary and benefits package reflect the importance attached to this key role in this commercial and developing enterprise.

Please contact Barrie Whitaker, sending a full CV with salary details and quoting ref B/1274/ST to:
Executive Selection
Price Waterhouse
Management Consultants
Milton Gate
1 Moor Lane
London EC2Y 9PB

MANAGING DIRECTOR

Construction

Change Management

For a regional business within a long established and profitable UK construction Group with a solid reputation in both civils and building work, and a clear view of where they want to be in the future.

The need is for someone with strong leadership skills who can strengthen, weld and motivate the management team, bring strategic direction to the business, identify opportunities and exploit the potential in their people and the market.

Candidates will be experienced civils/building executives, probably qualified, but certainly with a successful record of control and profit responsibility with also the ability to contribute at UK management board level.

Turnover is around £25m per annum; location is in the South West Midlands; remuneration indicator is £45,000, but need not be a barrier to application.

CRESCENT
Management
Selection

Please apply to Paul Blake with career and salary details, quoting ref no 0601 at Crescent Management Selection, The Crescent, King Street, Leicester LE1 6RX.

whiteheadselection

Sales and Marketing Director

East Midlands To £40,000, bonus, car, benefits

This well established c. 200 employee private manufacturing company is a supplier to many 'blue chip' food producers, most of whom are household names.

As part of their exciting development plans they now have an opportunity for a leading professional to be responsible to the Managing Director for the company's complete sales and marketing function.

A graduate aged 28-42, you must have a sound understanding of working in partnership with the marketing, technical and new product development functions of major food manufacturers, with a proven record of success in identifying client needs, matching them to the company's capabilities and winning sales. You are also likely to come from within a food ingredients, packaging, packaging design or other innovative organisation servicing the food industry. Leadership, motivational skills, presence, drive, and general commercial acumen are all prerequisites.

The competitive package includes a performance related bonus scheme, pension and relocation assistance where necessary.

Please write enclosing CV, quoting reference 3551, to James Thorne, Whitehead Selection Ltd, 43 Welbeck Street, London W1M 7HF.

A Whitehead Mann Group PLC Company.

whiteheadselection

HIGH-LEVEL SALES AND MARKETING ROLES IN A MAJOR NEW TELECOMMUNICATIONS BUSINESS

Glasgow
c.£45,000 + attractive bonus
+ car

This is a unique opportunity to join a major UK company in an exciting new development. The company wishes to broaden the range of services it offers to existing customers by the addition of telecommunications services. To do this it now wishes to expand the core team to include these key positions.

As a member of this management team, you will have significant input into strategy and policy from the earliest stages. Reporting to the General Manager of the new telecommunications business, you will develop a product portfolio that is uniquely designed to meet the needs of customers, integrating all aspects of service delivery to the highest quality standards.

To succeed in one of these highly challenging and rewarding roles, you will need to combine substantial experience with energy and enthusiasm.

Sales Manager

The company is seeking a true professional whose first priority will be to initiate a sales process suited to the industry and the competitive environment in which it operates. You will develop sales plans and targets, ensure sales revenue targets are met, manage the sales team and personally control major accounts.

Of graduate calibre, you should have at least 2-3 years' sales management experience in a large-scale

telecommunications or IT organisation. A knowledge of customer buying policies and industry competitors is essential, as is the ability to control complex sales up to board level. Ref: G2093/ST.

Marketing Manager

In this exciting start-up venture you will manage the marketing plan through its first few crucial years, working closely with the General Manager to develop and implement the business strategy. You will exploit your knowledge of the UK telecoms industry to identify trends and new business opportunities.

A graduate with business or marketing qualifications, your 10-15 years' experience will have been gained within a significant service industry. While sector experience would be an advantage, a record of success in a start-up environment is equally important. Ref: G2094/ST.

Both roles will appeal to self-motivated individuals who possess excellent entrepreneurial and management skills.

Although salaries are as indicated this should not be seen as a barrier to attracting the highest-calibre individuals. Benefits are those you would expect from a progressive organisation and include relocation assistance to the Glasgow area where appropriate.

Please send full cv, which will be forwarded to our client, quoting the appropriate reference, to Steve Higgins, PA Consulting Group, Advertising and Communications, 2 Blythswood Square, Glasgow G2 4AD. Tel: 041-221 3954.

PA Consulting Group
Creating Business Advantage

Executive Recruitment • Human Resource Consultancy • Advertising and Communications

BBC ENTERPRISES**BBC Enterprises International**

BBC Enterprises International is a new Division which will combine the present activities of the Programme Sales and Co-productions Divisions and will be responsible for all Enterprises multimedia activities world-wide. We are now looking for two senior executives who will play a key role in leading Enterprises International's business, and who will form part of the core senior management team reporting directly to Director, Enterprises International.

Marketing & Business Development Director

Your key function will be to determine investment marketing and commercial development strategies for BBC programming. You will be responsible for determining and carrying out the most effective marketing and funding strategies for all key programming requiring external pre-production finance, whether through co-productions, pre-sales or Enterprises investments, across the full range of BBC output. You will lead a strong team of Enterprises Business Development and Marketing Executives working with individual programme departments; control common and consistent policies for all negotiations with third party broadcasters and distributors, and ensure that the necessary rights clearances, contracts, and delivery of materials are completed to plan for invested or co-produced programmes. As a key member of the Enterprises International Investment Committee you will be responsible for recommending all programme investments and monitoring returns against these. You will develop new, and strengthen existing, relationships with UK and International Independents, and with International broadcasters and multimedia companies.

You will have a fully developed knowledge of marketing and business affairs in the international television production and distribution marketplace, with substantial negotiating skills and a thorough understanding of the common structures for co-productions, pre-sales and territory, revenue and rights splits. You will have considerable experience of motivating and of running a strong management team, and the ability to work closely with both television production and commercial personnel.

Salary negotiable £40,000 - £55,000 p.a. (Ref. 10473/SB)

European Director

As European Director your key role will be to develop and maximise Enterprises total business in Europe. One of your first responsibilities will be to investigate the potential of establishing further Enterprises multimedia offices in European countries, following on from our French office; and where necessary, setting up management and control systems for these offices. You will be responsible for coordinating all marketing and sales plans for Enterprises products in Europe; for developing, motivating and managing the European Sales team and for ensuring appropriate support systems are in place to service our European clients. You will seek out and build relationships between BBC production departments and European broadcasters and distributors and seek to create partnerships with major European media companies.

You will have an extensive knowledge of the European television and multimedia marketplace and the key players in it; considerable experience of television distribution and co-production; excellent negotiating skills and the ability to communicate strategy effectively to both production and commercial personnel.

We are looking for someone able to speak at least one European language other than English, preferably more; the post is not restricted to British citizens but the postholder must possess or be able to obtain a work permit and be able to work in the UK.

Salary negotiable £40,000 - £55,000 p.a. (Ref. 10474/SB)

Based West London.
For an application form contact (quote appropriate ref) Carolyn Hodson, BBC Enterprises, Room A3078, 80 Wood Lane, London W12 0TT.
Application forms to be returned by July 31st.

WORKING FOR EQUALITY OF OPPORTUNITY

CAPITAL PROJECTS MANAGEMENT

Based Worthing, W. Sussex
Package to £40,000 + car

SmithKline Beecham is one of the foremost transnational pharmaceuticals and healthcare companies with a diverse business profile including the research and development, manufacture and marketing of pharmaceutical products. It is a company strongly committed to excellence and innovation in all of its activities.

The Central Engineering Services function for the region covering Europe and beyond is based at its site in Worthing, Sussex. This provides engineering and construction project support for the corporation's wide-ranging major capital programme covering the full spectrum of research and development, commercial/administration, chemical and pharmaceutical production facilities.

Continuing development means that an experienced Projects Manager is now required with a strong building/building services background gained within

the healthcare industry. Educated to degree level and ideally professionally qualified, you should possess a proven track record in capital projects management. Specific experience in pharmaceutical research and development or secondary production facilities would also be highly advantageous.

Your extensive knowledge of the underlying technical requirements, design processes and contract strategies will be complemented by a high level of credibility and strong interpersonal and communication skills. A second European language would be an advantage together with a mature and broad management approach.

The salary is accompanied by an excellent benefits package which includes a company car, annual bonus, pension, private medical plan, share-matching scheme and relocation assistance where appropriate.

To apply for this high-profile project management role, please send full career details to Peter Bedford, Ref: 5342/PB/ST, PA Consulting Group, 123 Buckingham Palace Road, London SW1W 9SR.

PA Consulting Group
Creating Business Advantage

Executive Recruitment • Human Resource Consultancy • Advertising and Communications

MARKET DEVELOPMENT MANAGER

South West base
c.£25,000 OTE £40,000 + car

Backed by the resources of a major group, our client has established a solid platform from which to develop its position as a world leading manufacturer and supplier of premium quality products - marketed under a brand leading name to niche retail outlets.

With a new management team in place and maintaining market share in difficult trading conditions, the Board has agreed this key new appointment to maximise product and market potential.

Reporting directly to the Managing Director, your initial responsibility will focus on three areas: sustaining and building on the company's dominant position in the UK market place; researching, analysing, initiating and developing product range variations and markets; and to drive the company's performance in Europe, currently accounting for one fifth of sales. A critical area will be

the professional analysis and evaluation of marketing trends, sales forecasting, and motivating sales teams to increase margins.

Probably aged in your 30s with a post-graduate Marketing or Business qualification, your career to date will almost certainly have included premium brand management and development in an international retailing environment. Computer literacy is vital, with the ability to interpret management information that impacts directly on the business, in conjunction with managing the sales and distribution network to achieve objectives. A second European language would be a major advantage.

The position carries a generous bonus to attract performance-related achievers, for whom long-term group-wide prospects are first class.

Please forward comprehensive cv, indicating current remuneration, to Philip Guy, Ref: 5419/PG/ST, PA Consulting Group, 6 Highfield Road, Edgbaston, Birmingham B15 3DJ.

PA Consulting Group
Creating Business Advantage

Executive Recruitment • Human Resource Consultancy • Advertising and Communications

DIRECTOR OF SALES TRAINING & DEVELOPMENT

c. £35K + Excellent Bonus + Car + Major Company Benefits

This growing and dynamic company, part of a highly successful group, has made a rare and firm commitment to the training and development of its substantial salesforce.

Reporting to the Sales Director, you will have considerable input into the strategic issues relating to both Systems and Business Development, as well as total responsibility for the development and implementation of the sales training plan, through the activities of a dedicated training team.

Aged 28-40, educated to degree level, with a minimum of 3 years sales management experience, as well as exposure at National Account level, you must be able to demonstrate an excellent track record of

success in sales management training gained within the FMCG market place.

Your exceptional presentation skills, analytical and creative abilities and commercial awareness will be tested to their limits in a role which gives you the freedom to create as well as the power to achieve.

As a high profile key member of the Senior Management Team, success will enable you to develop your career within this progressive organisation.

To apply, please send a detailed CV to Mike Penny or Chris Stainton, Highfield International, 6 Sheepscar Court, Leeds, West Yorkshire LS7 2BB. Telephone: 0532 420999. Fax: 0532 421989.



EXECUTIVE SEARCH & SELECTION

SENIOR EXECUTIVES

The Pathfinder Partnership are experts at marketing top level executives, particularly in the unadvertised job market. For an informal discussion call us today.

LONDON - 071 631 0348
HIGH WYCOMBE - 0494 452791



CAREER ADVISORY CONSULTANTS

There IS a job out there for you.

That's where we come in. We know a lot about recessions. We're a group of specialist career management consultants who have been providing personally tailored programmes to senior executives for over 40 years. We've helped through times good and bad and have learned that good people are always hard to come by - no matter what the economic climate. Understanding that fact is the first step to achieving success. The unadvertised job market continues rich with opportunity. If you want to 'tap

in' and find that job, we'll help by guiding you in the right direction. We're experts. Call now for an appointment without obligation, or send your CV (24 hours) to: We abide by the IP4 Code of Conduct. LONDON 020 520 6771 • CROYDON 01889 400000 • WEST HAVINGHAM 01223 49888 • LUTON 01525 520000 • MANCHESTER 0161 226 0000 • YORK 01904 420000 • GLASGOW 041 222 1502 • BIRMINGHAM 091 422 0000

CHUSED LANE
35/37, Broad Street, Birmingham B1 2DT

هنا من الاصل

WITHIN MANUFACTURING, YOU'RE THE IDEAS BEHIND THE PROCESS

Manufacturing Consultancy

to £70,000 package

London/Manchester

Andersen Consulting is one of the world's largest business and technology consultancies, providing strategic answers for major "blue-chip" clients and giving them competitive business advantage now and well into the future.

Our Manufacturing Operations Division continues to expand across the aerospace, industrial, automotive and consumer products sectors with a reputation for achieving substantial and sustainable benefits for clients.

We are seeking to recruit graduates with 4 to 7 years industrial or consultancy experience, ideally gained within Manufacturing Operations, Procurement or Engineering.

You will become a key member of a multi-disciplinary team whose activities range from strategic reviews to building new facilities. Your ideas will influence the decisions which enable the achievement of change, growth and business success.

We, in return, will develop and enhance your skills to their full potential, preparing you for Partnership in your early 30's.

If you seek to develop your ideas within the challenging environment of manufacturing consultancy, please send your curriculum vitae to David Macdonald, Andersen Consulting, 2 Arundel Street, London WC2R 3LT.

Metamorphosis in a world of change.

**ANDERSEN
CONSULTING**
ARTHUR ANDERSEN & CO., S.C.

ELECTRICITY SALES MANAGER

c £40,000 + bonus + car
Maidenhead

Do you have the energy
to lead a powerful sales drive?

Serving 2.5 million customers, and with a turnover of over £1.7 billion, Southern Electric is one of the largest businesses in the South of England.

With a huge local market, it's also an exciting business with real potential - good news if you're a sales professional with the energy to match our own.

This is a unique opportunity with prime responsibility to ensure that we achieve profitable growth. Your role will encompass Energy and Contract sales within our region, working closely with Divisional based sales staff to motivate them and ensure the achievement of their sales targets.

To meet this challenging brief, we are looking for someone with a proven track record in sales management plus a thorough knowledge of the electricity market. Experience of electroheat technology would be an advantage. You will also need to demonstrate the ability to motivate and manage sales staff and produce results within budget and time constraints in this competitive environment.

Alongside the salary indicated your package will include bonus scheme, car and comprehensive relocation assistance if necessary.

To apply send your CV to David Burke, Managing Consultant, Townsend Knight, Kington House, London Road, Bagshot, Surrey GU19 5AQ. Please quote reference YS981.

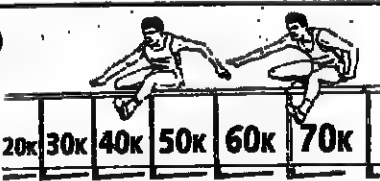
An Equal Opportunity Employer.

**SOUTHERN
ELECTRIC**

Wrong job -Redundant? Neither means being out of the running

We are a team of career professionals who care about your future, whether you are employed or not. Finding the right job is all about confidence, aptitude and contacts. Our expertise is comprehensive and individually tailored to meet your needs, goals and the right position - often within the unadvertised market.

McKenzie Waterman & Co., St. Alphege House, Fore Street, London EC2Y 5DA



Call Wilson McKenzie on 071 920 0480 to arrange an initial meeting. For Merseyside call 051 236 9560, Manchester 061 834 2189 and Midlands 0788 546107.

**McKenzie
Waterman**

AN OPPORTUNITY IN TELEPHONE SALES

A leading national newspaper is looking for full time Telephone Salespeople to work in its busy Classified Advertising Department. (Hours include some Saturdays 9-1pm). Previous telephone sales experience an advantage along with good spelling, basic typing and good communication skills but full training will be given.

If you think you can work in this lively, fast moving environment then please reply to

TELEPHONE 071 782 7993

DIRECTORS/MANAGERS

UNEMPLOYED: EX. PAT. CAREER RUT: RECESSION HIT
You need a new position:

With hundreds of applicants applying for each advertised position, how can an individual compete in the marketplace? Fletcher Hunt are not an agency, but a specialist team established to help individuals seeking fast career change to find the right position quickly and professionally, normally within the unadvertised market.

Consultancy is sometimes available to our unemployed clients.

Phone Richard Holman on 071-436 8896

London 071-436 8896 Rugby 0189-546537 Southampton 0703-787938
North West 0492-828252 Dublin 01-224 1010 Scotland 078-441327
Norwich 0503-630354 Newcastle 091-224 1010 Hong Kong
Yorkshire 0422-965353 Bristol 0272-308884

Fletcher Hunt plc.
CAREER CONSULTANTS

59 Devonshire Street, London W1N 1LT

REGIONAL SALES MANAGER (SUPPLIES)

Pan Graphics is one of the leading Companies operating in the printing equipment, supplies and reprographic materials market. We require a highly motivated individual to manage and develop our existing sales force and take sales operation in London and South East Region. The successful candidate must be able to demonstrate a track record in motivating and organising a large sales team. Experience within the printing supplies and reprographic materials market is not essential. OTE £35k plus company car. Please write enclosing c.v. to

J.P. Hamilton,
Pan Graphics Industries Ltd.,
RotaPrint House, East Lane,
Wessley, Middle MAB 7PS.

PAN GRAPHICS

London

c.£30,000 + Bonus + Car

Pricing Analysts

Apply your business acumen to the challenge
of international telecommunications

This is a superb opportunity to join one of the fastest growing telecommunications outsourcing organisations, providing global data, image and voice networks to major multinationals. Headquartered in the US, our client is expanding across Europe and now requires two key individuals to join their London operation.

As part of a high calibre team, you will be responsible for the interpretation and analysis of financial, commercial and economic data to provide innovative and competitive pricing strategies in response to requests to tender. You will be a key member of the bid team and your subsequent recommendations will be instrumental in ensuring the successful introduction of new business.

To succeed in this high profile role, you will

possess a strong academic record including a business or marketing related degree and ideally an MBA. You will have at least four years' industry experience gained in a financial analysis, marketing and/or business development role with a telecom/computing service provider, management consultancy or large IT user.

The excellent salary package reflects the importance of the role and includes a company car plus a comprehensive range of benefits.

If you have the rare combination of excellent interpersonal and business skills coupled with the ambition to succeed in this high growth market sector, please contact Goodman Graham & Associates, advising consultants, at the address below, quoting reference 4501.

**GOODMAN GRAHAM
AND ASSOCIATES**

8 Beaumont Gate, Shenley Hill, Radlett, Herts WD7 7AR.
Telephone: 0423 853515, Fax: 0923 854791

TELECOMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS

A voice FOR THE FUTURE

Northern Telecom is one of the world's leading developers and suppliers of fully digital telecommunications equipment and solutions. In the UK, our Meridian and Ilexion ranges form the backbone of the private switching capability, we provide to our customers.

HOME COUNTIES NORTH
SERVICE ASSURANCE MANAGERS
£26-£36,000 + CAR + BENEFITS

The importance of these appointments is reflected in the fact that they report directly to NIT's Director of Quality and Service.

Taking a highly proactive and autonomous stance, you'll work closely with one of our leading customers at a senior management and technical level with the prime aim of continuously improving the performance of our products and services. You'll also be responsible for delivering a high level of service support to the customer, in a way that integrates effectively with their own performance and management goals.

With the ability to prepare and implement business plans - taking a long term strategic view on the technical and commercial evolution of the sector - your confident management style must be allied to a detailed understanding of the customer issues in the areas of QA, product management and product development.

With a degree/HND in Electrical/Electronic Engineering applicants should have a proven background in the telecommunications industry, spanning experience of Field Operations and Applications, QA, Project Management and Communications.

To apply, please send a full cv, with home, work telephone numbers, to our recruitment consultants, LJ Associates, 12 Colbridge Mews, Porchester Road, London W2 6EU, quoting reference no 07,308. Tel: 071-243 1888 Fax: 071-792 9016

**nt northern
telecom**

Career Evaluation

Allied Dunbar Assurance plc have branches throughout the South East and are looking for intelligent and professionally minded people between 25 and 50 to market their range of financial services.

If you have ever wondered whether a career in sales or marketing would suit you, this is your opportunity to find out. We would like to invite you to attend a meeting to be held shortly which would discuss and explain the opportunities available within the Group and also - most importantly - offer a COMPREHENSIVE ALTERNATIVE CAREER EVALUATION exercise.

We have for many years prided ourselves in our ability to select talent from outside the financial services industry and to develop very successful Financial Planning Consultants from those who have had no experience of sales in the past. Please write with a brief cv to Emma Brown, Allied Dunbar, 1st Floor, Clockhouse Court, 5, London Road, St. Albans, Herts AL1 1AA or call 0727 836511

Opportunities exist in the following locations: Borehamwood, Central London, Crawley, Essex, East Midlands, Birmingham, St Albans, Watford, Woking, N W London and other locations nationwide

Allied Dunbar Assurance plc is an Equal Opportunity Group

**ALLIED
DUNBAR**
Financial Planning to Grow

General Manager - Consultancy

Northern Office Newcastle upon Tyne
£35 - £38k + Car + Profit Share + W.P.A.

Anticipated future growth of this Retail and Leisure Consultancy, particularly within the European marketplace, has created the need for a General Manager who can contribute towards their growth and expansion.

This consultancy specialises in a "Hands-on" approach to strategic marketing solutions and project implementation. Your role will not only involve the management of Project Teams, but you will also be responsible for creative and strategic input, client presentation and account development.

Ideally you will be a graduate who speaks one or more European languages; have a minimum of 3 years experience within a consultancy, and have a background in Retail and/or Leisure. The demands are very challenging and the successful candidate will need both drive and ambition to succeed in a competitive environment.

Please call Celeste Cowman today on 081-543 7121 (between 4pm and 8pm only) or Post/Fax your resume to her at Spectrum Specialist Marketing/Recruitment.

SPECTRUM
SPECIALIST MARKETING & PUBLIC RELATIONS RECRUITMENT

CAPITAL HOUSE, 20-22 CRAVEN ROAD, LONDON W2 3PJ. TELEPHONE: 071-724 0211 FAX: 071-724 9322

Pera International is one of Europe's largest and most successful business and technology centres, providing help and advice to companies in all sectors of industry.

The last five years have seen a substantial growth in the size and scope of our business, and we now wish to recruit experienced senior professionals to develop our business further in the following areas:

TOTAL QUALITY MANAGEMENT
You should be able to demonstrate an ability to communicate effectively at all levels and have experience of implementing Total Quality programmes in a range of industrial sectors.

HUMAN RESOURCES
You should have a substantial record of achievement as a Consultant advising businesses on people and organisational matters.

(These positions are based at our Management Centre in the South West).

TRAINING
You should have several years' experience of running a successful training business and have a proven track record of new course development.

ADVANCED MATERIALS APPLICATIONS
You will need to demonstrate a thorough understanding of the application of modern materials to industrial products and processes, coupled with several years' consulting experience.

ADVANCED MANUFACTURING TECHNOLOGY
You will need to have a broad background in the application of advanced techniques, preferably in a range of industrial sectors.

(These positions are based at our Technology Centre in the East Midlands).

To apply you must be educated to degree level, and be able to demonstrate the highest levels of achievement. In return we offer an excellent remuneration and benefits package.

Please write to Mike Thompson at our Head Office at 54 Pall Mall, London SW1Y 5JH. We will then ask you to complete our application form, so there is no need for you to submit a full CV with your original letter.

Please note: To be considered, your application form must reach us no later than Friday 24th July 1992.

South West & East Midlands

pera
International

FOR AMBITIOUS TELECOMS SPECIALISTS, MOVING TO EUROPE DOESN'T MEAN CROSSING THE CHANNEL.

Central London MAJOR ACCOUNT MANAGER

To £32k basic, £44k OTE + car

Ideally in your 30s, and educated to degree level, you will have a proven track record in selling telecoms or other high technology solutions or products in an international environment. You will be responsible for developing business within a portfolio of the company's major accounts.

ACCOUNT EXECUTIVE

To £25k basic, £30k OTE + car

Ideally a graduate with several years' experience in high technology sales. This is an opportunity to play a major part in a first class team selling international telecoms services.

The ability to speak French would be a major advantage in all roles. Other European languages would be a plus. In every case the company offers an excellent range of benefits and good prospects for career progression.

Find out full details by posting your cv, today, to Ian Bennett, Kramer Westfield 1st Base, Recruitment Consultants, Garden House, London Road, Sunningdale, Berkshire SL5 0LL. Fax: (0344) 874877.

KRAMER WESTFIELD
1st BASE

Since our client arrived in Britain seven years ago, you no longer have to cast envious glances at your continental cousins. The company's London office is well-established and plans to double its size by the end of next year. This means that all the advantages of a major operator's reputation, resources and business prospects are now open to you here.

The company has the most extensive and diversified corporate product range on the market and its outstandingly successful development programme has given it the edge in many areas of international telecommunications.

GLOBAL DRINKS MARKETING OPPORTUNITY FOR "TOP FLIGHT" STRATEGIC, BRAND MARKETER

Age: 28-35 Based: West London

Pernod Ricard with its portfolio of internationally acclaimed brands including - Pernod, Ricard, Dubonnet, Jameson and Black Bush Irish Whiskey, Aberlour, Malt Whisky, Wild Turkey Bourbon, Bisquit Cognac, Alexis Lichine and Orando wines - is Europe's largest and the world's third largest wines and spirits group.

Committed to further enhancing its global position the group wish to recruit a senior marketing executive who will be responsible and accountable for developing strategy together with brand specific premium product/packaging initiatives targeted at the highly prestigious worldwide Duty Free and premium gift markets.

Ideal candidates will be graduates, have a minimum of 5 years' classical "blue chip" marketing experience that includes some sales negotiating/retail account handling; have a proven track record championing premium, heavily packaged FMOQ brands that require on-going product/packaging initiatives; and are able to demonstrate vision, pragmatism and outstanding commercial and interpersonal skills.

It is essential that all candidates are conversant in French, good team leaders/members and able to demonstrate the potential and commitment to progress within the Pernod Ricard Group.

Please Post/Fax your CV, quoting reference KB-44/T, to Vincent O'Hagan at VIP Management Consultants, Birch Cottage, Ridgeway Close, Cranleigh, Surrey GU8 7JD. Tel: 0483-268296, Fax: 0483-268298.



An excellent opportunity for a Business Director of outstanding ability to grow a Professional Services Group. The focus will be to drive forward the end user services business of a world leader in Open Systems based distributed computing and connectivity. The role combines high level sales and management of the people and delivery process. Your experience of creating and developing business opportunities with significant end user clients and delivering quality and cost effective solutions will be a major factor in ensuring the growth of the UK company.

Director - Professional Services

- ☐ Aggressive salary
- ☐ Significant benefits including bonus
- ☐ Attractive stock options
- ☐ Quality executive car
- ☐ Location Herts



Tel. 071 637 9611

The Company

The largest independent developer and provider of Open Systems based distributed computing technology and services. Offering a broad range of custom development services to OEMs, systems integrators and larger end users. Profitable and well funded. Rapidly growing international market presence by a combination of acquisition and organic growth. High profile entrepreneurial culture. Committed to quality.

The Position

Responsible for defining the target marketplace and developing a successful and profitable professional services group, reporting to European MD. Lead sales and account development to achieve revenue, profit and market share. Manage team of technical consultants. Negotiate contracts/bids, value up to £2m. Oversee preparation and presentation of proposals. Manage implementation and process. Forecast business and monitor customer accounts.

Qualifications

Demonstrable success and track record in complex sales and account development in a professional services organisation, preferably in Open Systems software or related areas.

Aged 35-45, graduate, international experience and strong team management skills.

Awareness of Open Systems market trends and technologies.

Ambitious and tenacious, a desire to make it happen, driven by quality of results, team player.

We need a top flight professional, therefore package will not be an obstacle.

Please reply, enclosing full details to Karen Whelan, quoting Ref. KW/2625, to Management & Executive Selection, 2nd Floor, Albany House, 324 Regent Street, London W1R 5AA.

HUB CENTRE MANAGER

Our Investment - Your Opportunity

£27,500 pa + Car

Lynx is already the market leader in network distribution. Our recent £4m investment in a Hub Centre at Nuneaton is further evidence of our determination to stay well ahead of the competition. It is here that we are looking for a Hub Manager of exceptional ability to run the centre and its 300 staff handling around 90,000 packages daily.

Previous experience in managing a large central sortation system is essential, coupled with proven skills in industrial and mechanical engineering. Equally important is the ability to manage people in a highly constructive manner, thus ensuring the Hub Centre works to its maximum potential.

In everything we do, quality is the key mission, and we are looking for a like minded dedicated professional who will make a major contribution to the continued success of Lynx.

In return you can expect an excellent salary and benefits package, including relocation, coupled with career opportunities to match the highest aspirations.

In the first instance please write enclosing CV to: Mr. Paul Cook, Personnel Director, Lynx, Fountain House, Great Cornbow, Halesowen, West Midlands B63 3BS

LYNX

Express Delivery Network.

CUSTOMER SYSTEMS MANAGER

As one of the country's foremost National Wholesalers of Office Equipment and Stationery, we have invested heavily in sophisticated computer systems. With 11,500 product lines and c 3,000 customers to serve on a same day or next day basis, our bespoke customer information and order processing systems are playing an increasingly important role in ensuring that we meet our stringent sales and service level targets.

In order to further increase our business via our bespoke customer systems, we are looking for an individual with a successful track record of selling remote ordering systems within a distribution environment, plus a high level of technical competence and sufficient general business acumen to amend our systems to meet individual customer requirements. In addition, specific experience of operating SFD software systems would be highly advantageous.

In return, we offer a competitive basic salary, plus incentive scheme, and a generous benefit package commensurate with the responsibilities with this role.

If you believe you have the skills and experience we are looking for and can make a significant contribution to our business, please send a copy of your CV, quoting your current remuneration, to:

Alan Miller, Personnel Director, Neville & Gladstone Limited, 86-90 New Barnet Road, New Barnet, Hertsfordshire, EN4 8RQ



SYSTEMS CONSULTANTS - FINANCIAL / DISTRIBUTION / MANUFACTURING

Package: Negotiable - Car

BTC markets the world renowned "World Systems" suite of integrated software applications from ID Edwards & Co.

While technical experience is not a pre-requisite, the people we seek understand systems implementation in blue chip companies. You will have good presentation skills, the flair to think on your feet and the ability to support our Birmingham and London offices as part of a growing team. Experience of multi-country transactional processing would be an advantage.

◆ Financial Consultants must be Qualified Accountants and have 3+ years large company experience.

◆ Distribution / Manufacturing Consultants need 3+ years shop floor experience and a broad understanding of MRP, MPS and SOP issues.

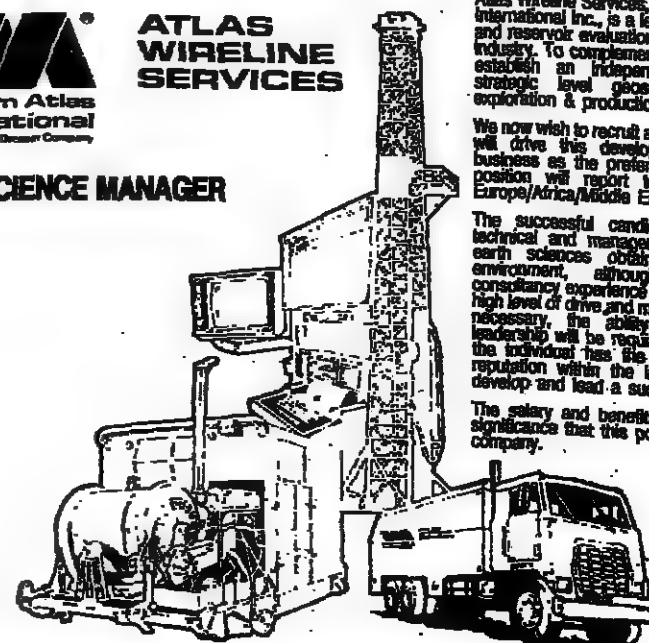
If you are interested in being part of a dynamic team, send a brief resume to: Mary Campbell, Managing Consultant, Business Technology Consultants Ltd, Masons House, 1-3 Valley Drive, Kingsbury, London NW9 9NG.

Tel: 081-206 1645 Fax: 081-204 7782



ATLAS WIRELINE SERVICES

GEOSCIENCE MANAGER



Atlas Wireline Services, a division of Western Atlas International Inc., is a leading supplier of formation and reservoir evaluation services to the petroleum industry. To complement existing business we will establish an independent bureau to provide strategic level geoscience support to the exploration & production sector.

We now wish to recruit a Geoscience Manager who will drive the development and establish the business as the preferred industry supplier. The position will report to the General Manager, Europe/Africa/Middle East, Based in London.

The successful candidate will have a broad technical and managerial experience within the earth sciences obtained in an oil company environment, although service sector or high level of drive and motivation would also be desirable. A necessary skill set would be the ability to provide vision and leadership, to be required and it is essential that the individual has the respected entrepreneurial reputation within the industry to enable him to develop and lead a successful commercial unit.

The salary and benefits package will reflect the significance that this position will have within the company.

Applicants should write, enclosing a detailed C.V. to:- The Personnel Manager, Atlas Wireline services 465 Isleworth Road, Middlesex TW7 5AB Tel. 081 668 3180

مكتبة من الامم

Consultants

Pera International is one of Europe's largest and most successful business and technology centres, providing help and advice to companies in all sectors of industry.

The last five years have seen a substantial growth in the size and scope of our business, and to continue this trend we are now looking for experienced Management Consultants to join the successful teams based at our offices in the South West and Glasgow.

Total Quality Management

Human Resource Development

Strategic Marketing

Quality Systems

For each of these positions, your key tasks will be to generate new business opportunities and to carry out consultancy assignments for a wide range of clients.

To apply you must be educated to degree level with at least three years' consultancy experience. We are looking for exceptional individuals who can demonstrate the highest levels of achievement. In return we offer an excellent remuneration and benefits package.

Please write to Mike Thompson at our Head Office at 54 Pall Mall, London SW1Y 5JH. We will then ask you to complete an application form, so there is no need for you to submit a full CV with your original letter.

Please note: To be considered, your application form must reach us no later than Friday 24th July 1992.

South West & Glasgow

pera
International

Excellent Salary + Car + Benefits

Product Management

Worldwide Telecommunications Services

Few organisations have the necessary resources to match the unabated demand for Global Communication Services. With offices throughout the world and a global network carrying 30 billion messages annually, our client can justifiably claim to be one such organisation, supplying DP and telecommunications services to the world's air transport communities.

Appointments in several key areas are available to help our client maintain and enhance their strong telecommunications product range, thus carrying it into the next decade. The future competition demands strong marketing professionalism in open structure networking. You will be responsible for this.

Product Line Managers £35k-£40k

Reporting to the Director, Product Marketing, the Product Line Manager is responsible for overall product line planning, development and management. New product development is a key function of this position.

PROFILE • Aged 30-35 years • 3-5 years product management experience gained from telecommunications or a closely related business with strong networking background • Strong planning, organisational and execution skills • A technical first Degree preferably in an Engineering discipline • An MBA is an asset along with skills in French or German.

POSITIONS:

VOICE SERVICES • Private Line & VPN Services • New start-up position • Major market opportunity.

SWITCHED DATA SERVICES • Large proprietary protocol network migration • X.25/SNA network development and expansion • Major growth area.

ENHANCED SERVICES • Global X.400 implementation • EDI development & roll-out • Major growth area.

Ref PLM/ME3.

For further details please send your CV, quoting the appropriate ref number, to: TCS Confidential Reply Service, 35 Garway Road, London W2 4QF.

Product Managers £30k-£35k

Reporting to the Product Line Manager, the Product Manager is responsible for key product planning, development and management, with new product development a priority.

PROFILE • Aged 28-32 years • 2-4 years product management, support, or marketing experience in a telecommunications or closely related business • Strong planning, organisational and execution skills • A technical first Degree preferably in an Engineering discipline • An MBA is an added asset along with skills in French or German.

POSITIONS:

X.25/SNA • Packet Network development & roll-out • Migration from proprietary network • Major growth area.

WIDEBAND SERVICES/FRAME RELAY • Frame relay development & roll-out • Strategy for wideband network development • New start-up position.

EDI • New network application development & roll-out • Major new initiative in key vertical markets.

Ref PLM/ME4.

TCS
ADVERTISING

Confidential Reply Service

EXPORT SALES MANAGER

West Yorkshire package c£30,000, car

This plc client is a forward thinking manufacturer and distributor of fashion-oriented consumer products with a strong market leading position in the UK. It has an existing base of retail and wholesale customers in Australia, South Africa, Germany, Scandinavia and more recently it has started trading in the North American market. It now wishes to consolidate and extend its export business through this appointment. Reporting to the Board, responsibility is for the appointment and ongoing development of Agents or Distributors in existing and new regions and the successful achievement of personal export sales targets. The planned growth is substantial and the opportunities are many and varied. An input into Group Marketing and Product Development is also expected. Candidates, aged 26-40, should be graduates, trained by a blue chip company and experienced in the export sale and marketing of consumer products to retail, wholesale and mail order markets. Experience in jewellery, watches, giftware, accessories, perfumes or fashion items would be considered advantageous. A European language, either German or Spanish, would be useful. The client is primarily interested in developing its market penetration in North America, Canada, Germany, Spain and, eventually, Japan. Experience in some of these regions is preferred. The benefits package is inclusive of a personal, performance-related sales bonus, and the prospects are excellent in this young, fast moving, entrepreneurial business. Please forward in absolute confidence a full curriculum vitae to Adderley Featherstone plc, 6 Lisbon Square, Leeds LS1 4LY. Tel: 0532 444074. Fax: 0532 451378.

ADDERLEY-FEATHERSTONE plc

Executive Search • Management Selection • Human Resource Consultancy

LONDON • GLASGOW • LEEDS • NEWCASTLE

Morgan & Banks

Morgan & Banks

INTERNATIONAL SALES EXECUTIVES

Midlands - £Negotiable

This organisation is one of the world's leading engineering groups with an unparalleled reputation for the quality of their design, development and manufacturing process. As a major exporter, the company has a formidable client base, resulting in a large proportion of its revenue arising from its international markets. Due to its pre-eminent position, they are ideally placed to further exploit these markets over the coming years.

To facilitate this growth, they now wish to recruit five additional high calibre Sales Executives for the following regions:

EUROPE	Fluent Russian/English
AFRICA	Fluent French/English
LATIN AMERICA	Fluent Spanish/English
ASIA-PACIFIC	Fluent English
MIDDLE EAST	Fluent English

Aged in your 30's or 40's you must be able to demonstrate considerable success in the sale of High Value Capital Equipment in your chosen geographic area. Any exposure to the Airline/Aerospace industries would be an advantage as would an engineering background. As you will be expected to initiate and close business with customers and potentially their respective Governments, Ministries and/or nominated representatives, your past experience should ideally include contacts at similar level.

Operating extensively overseas where lines of communication may become strained, you should also demonstrate creativity and resourcefulness in managing the full sales cycle without direct support. You will be given a high degree of responsibility and autonomy to manage your area and future prospects within such a prestigious group are excellent.

For further information in strict confidence, please contact Patrick Kerrigan on 071-240 1040 or alternatively please forward your resume, quoting reference No. 19-1126 to Morgan & Banks PLC, 114 St. Martins Lane, London WC2N 4AZ. Fax 071-240 1052

Morgan & Banks
LONDON • WASHINGTON • SYDNEY • AUCKLAND

Morgan & Banks

Morgan & Banks

INVESTOR RELATIONS SALES EXECUTIVES and EUROPEAN RESEARCHERS

Technimetrics is internationally recognised as the leading institutional information specialist serving the investor relations and broking communities around the world. We are currently looking for sales executives and researchers to join our international team in London.

Candidates for sales should possess an understanding of equity markets and have a record of success in sales. Languages including Italian would be an advantage.

Research candidates should be detail oriented and have a passion for reading the smallest piece of data in the financial press. You might be the administrator of a mailing list or a securities broker, a librarian at a corporate finance department or similar. Languages including French and German would be an advantage.

Please send your curriculum vitae to the Personnel Department:

Technimetrics, Inc.
84, Newman Street
London W1P 3LD

C.V. SERVICES

FREephone
0800 622414

For career information pack

• Access to the unadvertised job market
• CV service
• Salary assessment
• Interview techniques training

CAREER MOVERS' COMPANION

Adding salary value and speed to your job change

ACHIEVE vital interviews. Effic. five quality CVs by application. AL. FREE pack 021-595-5905

A CV of quality by recruitment specialist. Free matching letter. Free interview guide. Same day 24hrs 7 day 0235 869557

A SUPERB CV Professionally completed, laser printed, bound FREE matching letter. Free interview guide. Same day 24hrs 7 day 0235 869557

CVs written by Professional Recruitment Consultants. Laser printed. 071-436-0766

CAREER HELPERS! Expertly completed CV and personal marketing service. FREE literature. Free pack 021-587-5440

C.V. SERVICES

CV DESIGN CENTRE

• Superb consultancy CV
• Copy team which knows recruitment inside out
• Laser printed to 600 dpi
• Free information pack
• 104831 750805 (24 hrs)

CV DIRECT

For a quality CV that brings results

• Free info pack
• Free matching letter heads
• Laser printed on quality paper

• Professionally completed
• Also editing CVs re-written
• Competitively priced
• Ring 081 964 1020 for details 24 hours 7 days

CV SERVICES
0793 890943 Some Day CV Co. Created by recruitment professionals. Laser VHS/Access

WINNERS call 0299 827142 anytime for information on CV and job-hunting programmes

Gas Sales Negotiator

Central London Competitive Package

As one of the UK's leading independent oil and gas exploration and production companies, Amerada Hess is skilled at transforming change into opportunity - whether applying advanced new technologies or responding to new business challenges in a fast-changing market.

We already operate three producing fields in the North Sea; we are investing in the development of three major gas fields; and we are currently developing the Scott Field - one of the largest discoveries in recent years.

So it will come as no surprise that we are also strengthening our Gas Sales team to meet the ever increasing demand for gas.

As Gas Sales Negotiator, you will exploit opportunities with large gas buyers and transporters and achieve profitable medium to long-term sales of our gas reserves and pipeline capacity. This will involve representing the company at important and complex negotiations; identifying and managing project teams; and liaising closely with internal departments to ensure that customer requirements can be met efficiently and profitably.

You must have an Engineering, Economics or Law degree, preferably supported by an MBA or other relevant post-graduate qualification. A minimum of four years' upstream oil and gas experience is essential - at least two of which must be in gas sales/transportation negotiations or similar activity.

Commercial ability, good problem-solving skills and the willingness to explore new ideas are all essential.

The rewards, like the challenges, are substantial. Apart from an excellent salary, you can expect a fully expensed car or car allowance, free private medical insurance, five weeks' holiday and an employee share scheme.

Marketing Representative

We also have a vacancy for a Marketing Representative to sell gas directly to businesses throughout England. Educated to HNC/degree level, you must have at least three years' experience in Retail Gas Sales.

In the first instance, please send your CV to Sue Jilling at Amerada Hess Limited, 2 Stephen Street, London W1P 1PL

HESS

AMERADA HESS LIMITED

مركز من الاعمال

For several years a new international airport has been planned for the Far East. Our client, an internationally renowned systems engineering and software organisation, is poised to enter the project design phase of this complex, high-value programme in civil airport design.

They will have responsibility for the total systems integration, testing and commissioning of all the air traffic management and airport electronics systems from radar and navigational aids, security and surveillance, to passenger information and baggage handling systems.

This will involve working at the leading edge of technology, often breaking new ground in electronic sophistication. So the senior level engineering team we're now seeking to recruit must be amongst the leaders in their field, able to bring significant and relevant experience to this high-profile project. Initially we are looking for the following, all to be UK based, some making brief site visits.

PROJECT MANAGER

You'll be managing a multi-discipline team of 40 plus, covering all systems and multi-

company programmes. You'll also interface with other Managers to ensure total requirements capture and coherent systems integration. Producing plans, schedules and budgets, then hitting targets as agreed will all be your responsibility. So in-depth experience at this level, working on high-value, fixed price programmes in a fast-track environment is vital.

DEPUTY PROJECT MANAGER

As the key link between the company's electronics design team and outside civil/construction design teams, you'll liaise to ensure complete integration. Supporting and deputising for the Project Manager, you'll also work in close co-operation with the prime contractors and foreign design offices. Management experience of multi-company projects in similar fields is essential, coupled with high-level technical competency and positive people management skills.

GROUP LEADERS

Programme Management - to support the project management with high quality planning, configuration and documentation

New Concepts in Airport Management Systems

Share in the
Acclaim

SCOTT
EDGAR

control systems, applying risk management techniques as well as preparing and controlling cost plans for the project team.

Systems Requirements and Design - to lead subsystem design teams in air traffic control, voice and data communications, terminal systems and information systems integration. You will have responsibility for organising systems specifications as well as determining user and system requirements, working to structure and quality targets.

Implementation and Logistics - to lead and assist the planning team, working with other team leaders, in formulating the top-down strategy, policies and advanced planning for both the overall Systems Implementation and the Integrated Logistics Support phases of the full programme.

Product and Procurement Engineering - to lead and assist the engineering team, liaising with other group leaders to align the system design with current technology availability in addition to negotiating with system/equipment contractors. On-going knowledge of the equipment, Data Communication Command and Control systems and/or Airport Services equipment is key.

Systems Engineering and Support - to contribute engineering services: interface design and control, common engineering standard, installation design and liaison. A knowledge of civil engineering practice would be an advantage.

All Group Leaders must be suitably qualified in electronics or air traffic management, with good communication skills, both verbal and written. For all positions a relevant numerate/scientific degree would be preferred. An HND/HNC could be acceptable and qualification by experience would be considered. It is important however that you have had exposure to complex, large scale, high-technology engineering projects.

These are permanent appointments which offer a comprehensive range of benefits and excellent long term career development prospects.

Please write enclosing a full CV including current salary and stating the position which interests you, to: **Beverley Langley, Scott Edgar Advertising Partnership Ltd., Paragon House, 75 Farringdon Road, London EC1M 3JY. Please mark your envelope with reference 4126.**

Managing Director Food Processing

Devon

Part of a major international group, this well-respected £10 million turnover company supplies specialist fruit products to the food manufacturing industry. Following a strategic review and subsequent restructuring, the group's Food Ingredients Division has been prioritised for significant expansion. The company is therefore poised to play a key role in its parent's ambitious growth plans, both in the UK and Europe.

In order to drive this process forwards and as a result of the impending retirement of the current incumbent, a need has arisen to recruit a Managing Director to take full control of the running of the business, including two purpose-built factory sites.

Key responsibilities will include short- and long-term planning to ensure profitability, maintaining effective controls over the whole business and developing strong links at a senior level with both existing and potential customers and suppliers.

The successful candidate will be a graduate general manager with full profit responsibility, probably aged mid-30s to late 40s, who will be able to demonstrate a strong track record in the food processing and/or dairy industries. Some technical knowledge of production operations is required. Equally important will be the ability to lead and motivate the management and staff, together with the commercial skills necessary to negotiate successfully at the highest level.

In addition to an attractive salary and bonus scheme, the company offers a full range of benefits, including car, pension and relocation to this desirable rural area.

Interested applicants should write, enclosing a detailed CV, to Patrick Johnson at the address below, quoting reference number 126J.

ST. JAMES
ASSOCIATES

MANAGEMENT SELECTION

32 OLD BURLINGTON STREET, LONDON W1X 1LB FAX: 071-287 2821. TELEPHONE: 071-287 2820.
A GKR Group Company

Manufacturing Director Consumer Durables : Midlands Based £60K + First Class Benefits

My client is a profitable division of a major multi-national group and is the brand leader in its sector. The division which is multi-site, multi-process and multi-product is implementing radical change to improve performance both in its processes and people. Working with Board colleagues, the Manufacturing Director will create and implement manufacturing strategies for this core business to meet market requirements in the UK, Europe and for export.

The role is demanding and requires not only the skills of manufacturing but the breadth of vision to plan major investments for the medium and long term in a multi-union environment. The ideal candidate will have a degree and preferably a professional qualification and will be of proven senior management calibre with the personality and strength of character to earn the respect of employees at all levels within the business. Please write to:

A. W. B. Thomson, at Selection Thomson Ltd., 24-25 New Bond St., London W1Y 9HD, enclosing your cv and informing him of any companies with whom your papers must not be discussed.

Selection Thomson
London and Glasgow



FÜHRUNGSFORMAT UND ORGANISATIONSTALENT

das erwarten wir von einem Dipl. Verkäufer / Betriebswirt / praktiker (in) mit mehrjähriger erfolgreicher Führungserfahrung.

Wir sind ein international tätiges renommiertes Handelsunternehmen und suchen Sie als

MANAGER (in) ENGLAND

für den Aufbau eines Filialnetzes.

Wenn Sie als Engländer(in) gute Deutschkenntnisse oder als Deutsche(r) sehr gute Englischkenntnisse haben, und Ihr Kapital Zielorientierung und Durchsetzungen mit, um von auf Ihre Aufgabe gut vorbereitet zu werden.

Nach einer ca. einjährigen Einberufungszeit in Deutschland ist es Ihre Aufgabe in der Position eines Geschäftsführers, unser erfolgreiches Konzept konsequent in England umzusetzen.

Ihre vertraglichen Konditionen entsprechen der Bedeutung dieser Aufgabenstellung.

Sie reizt diese Herausforderung und sind nicht älter als 35 Jahre, dann erwarten wir Ihre aussagefähige Bewerbung in deutscher Sprache unter Einbeziehung Ihres Gehaltsrahmens und eines möglichen Eintrittstermines.

Wir sichern Ihnen umgehende Beantwortung und diskrete Behandlung Ihrer Unterlagen zu. Firmenbezogene Sperrvermerke werden beachtet.

Zuschriften erbeten unter Chiffre 9378

REGIONAL MANAGER LANDFILL BRENTWOOD, ESSEX

Attractive Salary + Fully Expensed Car
and Benefits

Cleanaway Limited is an established and highly successful market leader of the waste management industry. With a national network of transportation and disposal operations, the Company provides a total service to industry and local government.

Reporting to a Board Director, the role has a high degree of autonomy, with full responsibility for managing the disposal sites and related operations within the London Division. The prime objective will be the achievement of budgeted revenue and profit targets, whilst maintaining the highest operational and environmental standards.

This is a key position which requires highly developed commercial and man management skills, with the ability to evaluate and develop growth opportunities.

Candidates should be of graduate calibre, with several years successful business experience in waste management or a similar industry.

In addition to an attractive salary, benefits include a fully expensed car, contributory pension scheme and private medical insurance.

In the first instance please forward cv together with current remuneration package to:

Paul Everall, Human Resources Director,
Cleanaway Limited, The Drive, Warley, Brentwood, Essex.
CM13 3BE.

CLEANAWAY

Management Consultancy Opportunities

In just four years The Centre for Consultancy has grown from a good idea to a national organisation with 9 offices and 180 consultants. If we can do this in the face of the worst recession for decades then we must have the right formula.

This year we intend to expand our complement to 250 consultants, so sure are we of the market for a broadly-based consultancy such as ours.

To help us do this we would like to talk to already successful people, particularly in the areas of strategy, quality, people and the management of change. You may be a senior executive considering going into consultancy. Perhaps you are an independent consultant wishing to expand. Alternatively, you may be in corporate consultancy but want more recognition.

If you joined us you would have status, independence, and the opportunity to achieve personal objectives and financial rewards from building your own business. You would be working with like-minded people of great experience in their fields and have the fullest possible back-up service available to you. Most importantly, the skills and experience you bring with you would be respected and valued.

Interested? Then telephone us now to arrange an informal discussion or write to:



THE CENTRE FOR CONSULTANCY plc
12-14 Cloisters House, 8 Battersea Park Road,
London SW8 4BH. Tel: 071-627 2123

HERTS 0923 859595 • KENT 0622 692919 • LEEDS 0423 531014 •
EAST MIDLANDS 0533 785708 • LONDON 071-627 2123 •
MANCHESTER 061 876 0050 • OXFORD/BERKS 0865 742944 •
SURREY 0483 898888 • WEST MIDLANDS 0386 792646 •
BRISTOL & CHANNEL ISLANDS 0483 898888

Joining The Centre for Consultancy involves the payment of a licensing fee

ATCOs

Airwork Limited is seeking qualified Air Traffic Controllers to work at various locations throughout the U.K.

The remuneration package is competitive and includes contributory pension and loss of licence or permanent health insurance. Additionally, we can offer you a pleasant working environment with a minimum of unsocial hours.

Please apply in writing, quoting ref 048, to the Recruitment Manager, Airwork Limited, FREEPOST, Christchurch, Dorset BH23 6EB or telephone (0202) 572721 ext 2294 for an application form.



Airwork

LAN/WAN RECRUITMENT

Sales Manager to BSBK OTE
Consultant to BSBK OTE
Recruitment Based

0734 297799 (Office)
0734 273332 (Fax)
0734 712987 (Evening/Weekends)

Redundant or The Next Move?

Directors / Senior Managers

- Professional outplacement and career consultants to measure your potential.
- Quality services, without frills, include one-to-one counselling.
- Get the right job through access to the unadvertised job market.
- Programmes approved for interest free Government loan scheme.

Call 071 579 9135 or 0800 888522 10am - 1pm SUNDAY or normal office hours, for an appointment with Brian Ward Lilly in LONDON or DORKING.

HEADWAY

Old King's Head Court, High Street, Dorking, Surrey RH4 1AA.
We also collect to the IFM Code of Conduct for Career and Outplacement Consultants.

Devicolas

Saving brains from the drain

Scientists are looking for status and recognition, Anna Moore says

A lack of structured career paths for UK scientists is a main reason why some of our best brains are still being attracted by greater opportunities and professional fulfilment in the United States, says Dr Peter Brown, the principal scientist at British Bio-Technology Ltd, who returned to Britain 18 months ago after six years at the National Cancer Institute in Bethesda, Maryland.

"Although, in terms of the number of British scientists emigrating to the US, the brain drain may no longer be regarded as the threat it once was," he says, "we should ask which scientists we are keeping in the UK and which we are still losing the best."

This view is widely shared by academics, and, in particular by Dr John Mulvey, the executive secretary of the Save British Science Society, which, in a briefing document published earlier this year, revealed that, of the 40 new Fellows of the Royal Society elected every year, the proportion of those living abroad, especially in the US, has risen from 4 per cent in 1960-62 to 20 per cent in 1991.

Whether or not the US is actively headhunting in the UK, British science has an excellent reputation. The British system prepares scientists for laboratory work at a younger age than in the US, where a first degree involves far more general work. At the age of 24, a British PhD has already had three years of extensive laboratory experience, unlike his or her American counterpart.

There will always be a demand for British PhDs in the US," says Dr Ian Collins, the managing director of Executive Scientist Appointments, a scientific recruitment consultancy. He is often approached by British scientists in the US who want to come home. "Sometimes the US attracts people who never come back. Others want to come back but cannot. That is where I come in," he says.

Money alone is not the

principal motivation. "In the academic world, funding is under as much pressure in the US as it is in Britain," Dr Brown says, "and in many areas of corporate science, salaries are not much higher. Really, it is about status and recognition, and in Britain there does not appear to be an obvious career pathway."

"The US addresses this problem more successfully than we do. There is more drive and energy. Science should be regarded as a profession and scientists rewarded for the long hours they have spent developing skills. Scientists should not have to move away from the laboratory bench into management in order to profit."

This is precisely the issue being tackled by Glaxo Group Research with the introduction of a new senior grading system that takes into account that until now scientists and other specialists have rarely been able to progress to the most senior and best-paid posts without taking on managerial tasks.

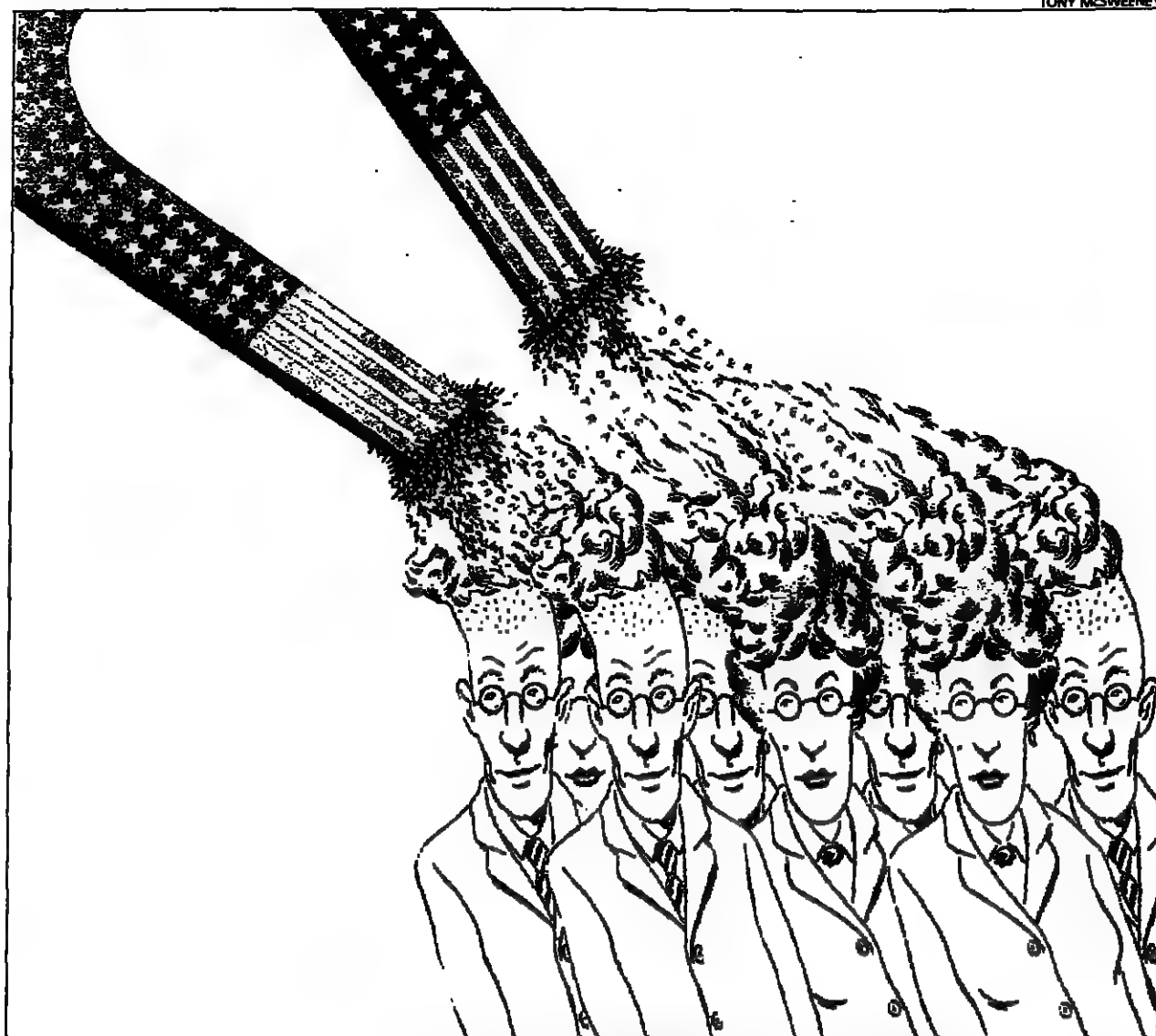
Now there are three ways to make progress - to become a manager, to continue as a scientist, or to become a specialist, for example, in information technology.

The new grading system, with set criteria for every grade, will enable Glaxo Group Research's top scientists to attain the income and status of senior executives, while continuing to do what they do best.

"We must have the most creative and innovative people discovering drugs," says Dr Richard Sykes, the group's chairman and chief executive. "Innovation as it relates to drug discovery and development is not a vocation. It is at the heart of our business."

"We live in a highly competitive society, and many traditional academics working in laboratories see that their ideas can be turned into money. So they leave their academic environments and start small biotech companies, many of which we see in the US."

The speed at which certain



TONY McSWEENEY

scientific industries, such as pharmaceuticals, have grown during the past few decades may have created the biggest professional challenge: how do you stop them bashing their heads on the ceiling?

Richard Pearson, the director of the Institute of Manpower Studies at Sussex University, agrees that frustration does prompt some top scientists to leave the UK, but says: "Science is becoming an increasingly international activity and at the top end there is a growing international labour market. Not only are good scientists able to move around Europe and the US, they are also moving into the UK."

MOVING ACROSS THE ATLANTIC

THE greater academic freedom, wider sources of funding and better working standards tempted Dr Richard Dalby to move, permanently, to the United States, where he is the research assistant professor at the Medical College of Virginia.

After graduating from the Nottingham University school of pharmacy in 1983, Dr Dalby did his PhD in aerosol science at the University of Kentucky College of Pharmacy, financing his

studies by working as a teaching and research assistant at the university.

He came home afterwards and spent a year with Fisons Pharmaceuticals, but despite his respect for the company, he thought that the US had more to offer.

Dr Dalby says: "The salary and living standards are much higher than in the UK, there are more sources of funding for academic research and industrial funding is not frowned on as in

Britain. There is more academic freedom, too. So long as you raise enough funds to support your research, the university hierarchy will leave you to research what you want with minimal interference.

"Productivity is rewarded to a greater extent. In the UK, I had the feeling that one had to 'serve one's time', while in the States if you work hard, a lack of seniority is not necessarily a barrier to promotion."

LIFE AFTER REDUNDANCY

Hold out for a good wage

Finding a job is a question of marketing, so if the "goods" are hard to shift, should you mark the price down?

"Saying you are prepared to accept a significantly lower figure than your last package raises all kinds of doubts about you in the interviewer's mind," Stanley Hunt, of GHN, says. "It suggests that you are desperate, or that you will be off as soon as the job market improves."

Derek Edwards, the managing director of Sanders & Sidney, agrees, although he says there are circumstances in which settling for less than your previous earnings can be justified.

"Employers accept that people may set themselves different objectives at different points in their career, including financial ones," he adds. "For instance, you may want to make a change of career direction or move to a different part of the country where salary levels are lower but the quality of life is better, or to a smaller company that offers a new challenge."

However, like his colleagues in other companies, Mr Edwards worries about people taking too big a drop. "If you find you have no option, ask when the next salary review will be. That at least demonstrates that you have set your sights appropriately."

The big mistake, all career consultants say, is to raise the question of remuneration too early. In fact, if you can possibly help it, you should never initiate it yourself. "If you name a figure, that is the one you are stuck with," says Chris Trott, of Chusid Lander.

He quotes the case of an applicant who kept stalling whenever the interviewer quoted a salary and pointing to further features in his c.v. that showed his qualifications for the job in question. In the end, the sum he was offered was 50 per cent

higher than the figure first quoted.

That is an extreme example, but the principle of holding back from salary negotiations for as long as you can keep your nerve is correct.

"Keep talking about the job rather than the money," Mr Edwards says. "Once they have decided they want you, mention money." As a rule, remuneration levels are negotiable to 10 per cent above any advertised figure. Career consultants and outplacement agencies say many clients end up earning more money in their next job than they were getting before.

Mr Edwards says that this is because there is an incidental benefit to the outplacement process itself. "Clients get to know their strengths and weaknesses," he says. That is something people lose track of if they have spent a long time with one company, especially if it has had troubles, as is often the case with businesses that have had to make redundancies.

Mr Trott believes that the increasing variability of pay, with its emphasis on elements such as profit-related bonuses and target earnings that may be difficult to evaluate makes it advisable that people should concentrate on comparing base pay figures. Second, he suggests that you should never accept an offer until it is confirmed in writing.

As Sam Godwyn once observed, verbal agreements are not worth the paper they are written on.

GODFREY GOLZEN

● GHN, 16 Hanover Square, London W1B 6AJ, 071-491-5239; Sanders & Sidney, Orion House, 5 Upper St. Martin's Lane, London WC2H 9EA, 071-413 0321; Chusid Lander, 35-37 Finsbury Square, London W1P 5AF, 071-580 6771.

071-481 4481

GENERAL APPOINTMENTS

FAX 071-782 7826

Higher Executive Officers

The Department of the Environment is involved in the formulation and implementation of policies which affect every man, woman and child in the country. From environmental protection, pollution control and inner city issues to housing, planning and local government questions, we are an effective and essential part of the national infrastructure. We currently have a number of London based vacancies at Higher Executive Officer level for people able to provide policy support for senior officials and Ministers, deal with demanding casework and work on a range of other administrative activities.

London Based, Nationally Focused

Candidates must possess the intellectual and analytical depth to grasp the essentials of policy issues - to research, analyse, collate, present and communicate a balanced appraisal of complex problems in a variety of fields.

Applications are therefore sought from Honours Graduates (any discipline) who can display at least three years' achievement in a responsible position. A successful track record and demonstrable potential are

more valuable at this stage than specific knowledge of Departmental concerns. Well developed organisational ability should be supported by a strong sense of judgement, initiative, flexibility, drive and self motivation.

This is an opportunity for individuals to move immediately into the core of an important and influential national decision making body. Comprehensive managerial and administrative training will build on your existing strengths, and for successful candidates who display an outstanding aptitude for this demanding and rewarding work, career development prospects are excellent.

We offer a starting salary, including Inner London Weighting, in the range £15,635 - £19,473p.a. (currently under review), with further payments up to £21,175p.a. depending on performance. Relocation assistance up to £5,000 may be available if appropriate. Additional benefits include non-contributory pension, discounted medical insurance, generous annual leave, flexible working hours and active sports & social organisations.

The Department is relocating the main part of its Headquarters from Westminster to Docklands by the end of 1993, subject to successful lease negotiation.

For further details and an application form (to be returned by 31st July 1992), write to Recruitment & Assessment Services, Alencon Link, Basingstoke, Hampshire RG21 1JB or telephone Basingstoke (0256) 468551, fax 0256 846478. Please quote ref: C/93/0973/001.



Department of the Environment

THE DOE IS AN EQUAL OPPORTUNITIES EMPLOYER

URGENTLY REQUIRED
Well spoken young person educated to 'A' Level standard.
To assist Sales Manager of Telecoms Co. with all aspects of customer training and sales support.
Full training given.
Driving licence essential.
Initial Salary £9,000.
Applicants aged 22-28yrs need apply to:
SUSIE McPHERSON 071 627 3081.

CHEERFUL INTELLIGENT
Junior sales person required for Antique Jewellers on New Bond Street. Must be able to use word processor. 5 day week. Salary according to age and experience.
Tel 071-493 4792

SALES EXECUTIVE
Highly motivated Sales Executive is needed to expand the client base of an established Independent Recruitment Consultancy. A proven sales background and recruitment knowledge essential. Hours to suit and top commission.
Contact Gillian Rye 071 287 3052 or fax 071 287 4333

MARKETING EXECUTIVE

Tyneside £25K + Car
NEW FINANCIAL SYSTEMS PACKAGE
LAUNCH IT!

We're the largest U.K. developer of integrated real-time accounting software packages for major corporate users - and we're growing fast!

Part of our plan is the on-going development of our OLAS range, recognised as one of the finest systems in the world.

We're looking to recruit a "hands on" marketing professional whose brief will be to evaluate opportunities and plan and execute marketing activities.

It will mean working closely with technical and applications staff, creating marketing campaigns for both new and existing OLAS products.

Experience in sales/marketing information technology products to major accounts is highly desirable.

OLAS
Marked in conjunction with IBM United Kingdom

You should also be qualified to a minimum of HND/Degree and have at least 3 years relevant sales/marketing experience.

Apart from the excellent package, which includes the kind of benefits expected of a market leader, there's a tremendous career opportunity within an operation looking to the future with confidence.

Please send a full c.v. to:

Calvin Russell, Personnel Manager, Quality Software Products Limited, Talipot House, 5th Avenue Business Park, Team Valley, Gateshead, Tyne and Wear NE11 0XA or telephone him on (091) 491 0670.



Quality Software Products

OSBORNES

Osbourne's, a firm of solicitors in Camden Town require a
PRACTICE ADMINISTRATOR
to deal with the administration and management of the partnership. Applicants must be computerate. Would suit graduate.
Tel 071-485 8811 ref A/9

AMBITIOUS GRADUATES & YOUNG PROFESSIONALS

required by expanding company based in Mayfair and Croydon £20,000 OTE - Management Opportunities only career minded people may apply
Call: JAMES STRONG on 071-287-2777 (Mayfair)
or RICHARD STEELE on 081-686-9568 (Croydon)

UNIX PRODUCT MARKETING CONSULTANT

A person with at least five years experience of Product Marketing within the Unix Market Place is required by our client. The person appointed must have in-depth knowledge of both IBM RS 6000 and Bull DPX/2 Product Ranges, and be educated to degree level. Salary dependent on qualifications and experience.

Applicants should submit their C.V. quoting ref TR/101 to Tom Bush, Executive Network, 125 High Holborn, London WC1V 6QA within the next three weeks.

Information Planner / Analyst

Supporting our International News and Information Service. To analyse and edit contributions from Japanese Financial Analysts throughout Europe, Switzerland and USA. Specialised financial sector knowledge is essential. Applicants must have fluent Japanese and English (written and spoken), and be eligible to work in the UK without a work permit.

Send CV's to Moggie Arris Personnel Department QUICK EUROPE LIMITED 65 Clifton Street, London EC2A 4JE No Agencies

JOB SEARCH GUIDES

Recruitment Guides pinpoint UK executive recruiters handling your career needs. Nearly 600 entries, includes graduates & interim executive assignments. Eight indexes, updates sheet to May 92, 608pp, £21.50.

Job Search Guide: the UK's quality guide for executive/professional staff through all stages of effective job-seeking. Now in its 9th year, Sept. 91 ed., 98pp, £21.95.

Life & Career: A Self-development Workbook to help you review and manage your career. In its 7th year, £10.95.

CEPEC Publications: over 20 years practical daily experience helping executive/professional job-seekers.

CEPEC
foremost UK corporate outplacement consultants
CEPEC Ltd, 67 Jermyn St, London SW1Y 6JY
Tel (24 hr) 071-976 1820
Fax 071-980 3110 (ACC/AMEX/MSA/CHEQUES)

HIGH ACHIEVERS

I need 2 to 3 serious business men and women to help in the expansion of a large overseas corporation Nationally and Internationally.

Need to be self-motivated, professional with a desire to be financially independent.

Send CV to Peter Henley-Baker
London House
100 New Kings Road
London SW6 4LX

THE TIMES

WOULDN'T YOU LIKE TO BECOME PART OF OUR PEDIGREE?

We are about to expand our telephone sales department and further develop our range of classified categories. We are looking for experienced telephone sales people aged between 20-30.

You will need to have excellent communication skills, a competitive spirit and desire to succeed. Successful candidates will work in our busy classified sales department and be responsible for generating new business and maintaining regular client accounts. We offer a comprehensive training programme as well as an attractive package to successful applicants. If you believe that you have the right qualities to become a member of our sales team please call or write to:

Simon Goddard
Classified Advertising Manager
The Times, Level 5
1 Virginia Street, London E1 9ET
Tel: 071 782 7762

071-481 4481

GENERAL APPOINTMENTS

FAX 071-782 7826

c.£55,000 package

National Westminster Bank

Manchester

Regional Manager-Property

Exciting opportunity to lead the development of property management services in the North of England for this leading bank. Outstanding professional challenge to deliver best management practices, realising value for money and maximising asset values. Responsible for a very substantial portfolio of properties with significant budgets for capital projects and excellent opportunities for career progression.

THE ROLE

- Responsible for the leadership and motivation of a multi-disciplinary team of 80 based in the Regional Office in Manchester. Managing the regional property portfolio and delivering services to business units.
- Strengthening relationships with external clients and providing directing facilities management, maintenance and project functions through the regional heads.
- Overall management and agreed programmes, resources and objectives. Regional strategy for input to national policy issues.

REQUIREMENTS

- Record of leadership and initiative in property management positions preferably with multi-disciplinary teams. Skilful team manager and motivator. Graduate calibre.
- Strong strategic thinker. Disciplined analyst and planner with considerable commercial instincts. Successful manager with flair for building relationships in the property sector experience desirable.
- Excellent articulate communicator. An individual prepared to lead radical developments with enthusiasm and commitment.

London 071-973 8484
Manchester 061-437 0375

Selector Europe
A Spencer Stuart Company

Please reply, enclosing full details to:
Selector Europe, Ref 53119072L
16 Chancery Place
London, W2 2ED.

Sussex Downs Officer

Readvertisement
Up to
c.£34,300 pa
plus performance
related pay, leased car
and relocation package.

Fixed term contract expiring on 31st March, 1993. The Sussex Downs Conservation Board has recently been established to protect the Sussex Downs Area of Outstanding Natural Beauty and consists of representatives of the local authorities in the AONB and nominees of the Countryside Commission.

With the support of the Countryside Commission, the Board invites applications for the challenging new post of Sussex Downs Officer to act as their principal adviser and executive officer.

You are likely to have a degree or post-graduate qualification in a land use subject, environmental science, planning or related discipline and at least five years' previous experience in a relevant field. You will also require well-developed and tested skills of diplomacy, an appreciation of the decision-making process and an ability to lead, motivate and communicate effectively at all levels.

For full details and an application form, please telephone (0243) 777201 or write to the Clerk of the Sussex Downs Conservation Board, County Hall, Chichester, West Sussex, PO19 1RQ.

Closing date: 17th August, 1992.

(34225)

SUSSEX DOWNS
CONSERVATION BOARD



The Chamber of Shipping is the trade association for the UK shipping industry. It represents shipping company interests to Government, Parliament, international organisations and many others.

ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICER

We seek a graduate with 2-3 years work experience for a post in Fiscal Policy & Services Industries to deal with fiscal and economic matters in the UK and EC, assist in preparation of statistics and provide support in monitoring/analysing individual port developments and legislative changes. The successful candidate will prepare briefs, reports, etc and liaise with Government officials and other national associations as necessary. Analytical and good written and oral skills are key attributes. Candidates should be computer literate and familiar with the handling of economic data. The salary offered will be in the region of £14,000.

ADMINISTRATIVE ASSISTANT

We are also seeking a graduate to work in International Policy/External Relations who will help to research and prepare papers on issues relevant to EC and world-wide shipping policy, monitor developments from the Press, compile and maintain data bases and provide guidance and advice to members on specific issues. The successful applicant will also be involved in the production of a Newsletter and be responsible for the maintenance of our photographic library. Good writing ability, and a foreign language, together with a lively interest in current events are desirable. The salary offered will be in the region of £12,000-£12,500. Benefits for both posts include a good contributory pension scheme, LVs, 20 days holiday increasing to 25, annual season ticket loan and private health insurance. Further details and an application form, to be returned by 5 August 1992, can be obtained from: Mr. J. Currow, Personnel Manager, The Chamber of Shipping, 2-5 Minories, London EC3N 1BJ. Telephone (071) 702 1100. Ext. 256.

AEROSPACE ENGINEERS
Fitters and hands on personnel required for long term contract.
Call Tony Wood at
A&M Stephens 031 557 2223.

MANAGEMENT TRAINEES
required by leading City firm. Full training given. Minimum age 25.
c £21K pa
Call 071 831 1611

Maine - Tucker

Recruitment Consultants

TRAINEE SUGAR TRADER

Circa £20,000

Are you just sitting out on your Career? Do you have a good Business-orientated Degree? Yes? Then why not train as a Sugar Trader with this Chelsea-based Commodities Team? They are a new and exciting part of a Blue-Chip Company - excellent prospects and security here! No experience is necessary but if you have worked in the world of finance it would be great! The pace is fast and furious and you will need to be quick-witted, resilient and ever-keen to learn. An interest in current affairs is vital. If you are 23-27, prepared to work hard, are free to travel, then please call our offices soon. Spoken French a real asset.

28-29 Jermyn Street, London SW1Y 6EP
Telephone 071 734 7341 Facsimile 071 734 3268

TOP PROFESSIONALS

JOB HUNTING?

We provide the most effective and only RESULTS DRIVEN Job Hunter's Service designed to help Top Professionals secure the right job. For discreet access to the UNADVERTISED job market Call 0242 400153 FAX 0242 678294 Government assisted loans available. P.A.C. INTERNATIONAL Also providers of unique Corporate Outplacement Programmes.

VOGUE RENTALS

RESIDENTIAL LETTINGS MANAGER
To join a successful and hectic office in the SW7 area. We are looking for enthusiasm, efficiency and a desire for success and rewards with local knowledge. We offer a basic salary, commission (structured on the volume/success of individuals) and company car. Please reply in the strictest confidence to: M. Hickman, Euston House, 194 Old Brompton Road, South Kensington, London SW5
Tel: 071 373 8803 Fax: 071 370 6735.

A CAREER WORKING ONBOARD A CRUISE SHIP IS FUN, REWARDING & EXCITING.
MEET INTERESTING PEOPLE, VISIT EXOTIC COUNTRIES FREE AND GET PAID MY CRUISE SHIP JOB GUIDE ONLINE EVERYTHING YOU NEED TO KNOW. DETAILS FREE SEND SAE TO: Mary Phillips, 18 Chancery Place, SW1 2ED

UNLIMITED EARNING POTENTIAL
Ground floor opportunity with rapidly expanding company. Are looking for people who want to own management experience, organizational ability and the desire to succeed. For Local Interviews tel Richard Crove 081-644 4254

A CITY CAREER
Progressive financial group seeks 2 business aged 23+ to join advisory/leading team. Full training, structured career, exciting and responsible role, high rewards, management prospects. Immediate interviews, central London.
Call Alan Lee 081-858 7738

SAME DAY C.V. SERVICE
Compiled by Recruitment Consultants
DTP LASER PRINTED TELEPHONE NOW! 0753 890243

GEOLOGIST OR HYDROLOGIST
With 2-3 years experience, managing increasing material management and auditing. Must be field competent. Experience with EA's helpful. BASELINE Environmental Consulting is a California-based company with a new office in London.
CALL 071 587 0228

Two highly challenging opportunities to work in a Central London law firm.

Our client is a successful medium-sized commercial law firm whose recognised strengths lie in providing general and specialist advice in the property sector as well as company, commercial, banking and litigation fields. Recognising that its reputation for providing a first class service is built not only on professional expertise but also on the quality of its business support functions, the firm now wishes to recruit two key individuals to assume responsibility for Marketing and Personnel and Training.

Marketing Manager
£35,000 - £40,000

Reporting to the Marketing Partner, the successful candidate will be given a challenging brief. This would necessarily involve developing and implementing an effective marketing strategy for use within and outside the firm as well as researching new markets and services and presenting new ideas to the partnership. Beyond this, the appointee will be required to assist both partners and senior fee earners in realising their individual potential and encouraging and motivating them to exploit their particular skills and targets within a marketing framework.

Applications are therefore invited from self-motivated and confident graduates who can demonstrate a minimum of 1-2 years' experience in a similar professional environment including the management of advertising and PR, publications design and presentations, and client event planning.

A further qualification such as an MBA or Diploma in Marketing would be desirable although not essential. Ref M2425

Personnel and Training Manager
c. £30,000

Reporting to the Education and Training Partner/Director of Finance the role of Personnel and Training Manager will involve a wide range of management and interpersonal skills including the ability to prioritise and handle a variety of responsibilities at any one time.

Duties will include taking responsibility for personnel issues affecting fee earners and non-fee earners alike such as salary reviews, compliance with employment legislation, the reorganisation of support staff when required and the control of temporary staff. The two main challenges of the role consist of devising and orchestrating a comprehensive skills training programme for all members of staff plus playing an integral role in organising the training of both fee earners and support staff in IT skills which the implementation of a new IT system will necessarily involve.

Applications are therefore invited from personnel professionals (preferably IPM qualified) with around 5 years' experience who have worked within the framework of a partnership and have the credibility to inspire the confidence of staff at all levels. Ref P2445.

Interested candidates should write, in confidence, to Anna Ponton, quoting the relevant reference, daytime and home contact numbers plus current salary details.

KPMG Selection & Search
2-3 Dorset Rise, Blackfriars, London EC4Y 8AE

Management Consultancy

Up to
£22,000

Our client, an International Management Consultancy, is keen to recruit individuals who understand the American business culture and can implement change within the financial services environment. Candidates must have the confidence to present ideas persuasively and the following skills are essential:

- Good oral and written communication skills.
- A minimum of 3 years experience in the US in the financial services/business sector with some supervisory experience included.
- Excellent academics with at least an undergraduate degree. Post graduate degree preferred.

To be considered for this role you must be able to demonstrate your ability to gather information, assess a situation, recommend improvements and implement changes. Initiative and self-motivation are therefore vital to succeed in this challenging environment. Extensive UK travel required.

Please send letter describing relevance of your qualifications to our requirements and full cv to Julie Byford or Deirdra Moylan at 16-18 New Bridge Street, London EC4Y 6AU. Tel: (071) 583 0073. Fax: (071) 553 3908.

BADENOCH & CLARK
recruitment specialists

PURCHASING MANAGER c.£25,000
T/O £100m OXFORDSHIRE

ADAS is the leading consultancy to the land based industries of England and Wales. We provide consultancy, research and development services to the agricultural, horticultural and related industries, to Government, individuals and corporate groups.

As a newly launched executive agency, we require a dynamic, self motivated Purchasing Manager reporting to the Finance Director and based at our new Headquarters in Kidlington, near Oxford.

Your primary role will be to ensure that Purchasing and Stock Control activity in ADAS contributes strongly to profitability and performance improvement. This will involve the development and implementation of effective policy and procedures across ADAS as well as the identification and negotiation of specific opportunities for central procurement.

ADAS
FOOD, FARMING, LAND & LEISURE

You should have a good honours degree or equivalent qualification and have undertaken relevant professional training. You should also have at least 3 years practical experience, including a proven track record as a lead negotiator at a senior level.

Please write or telephone for further details and an application form (to be returned by 6 August 1992) to: Mr G G Jones, ADAS, Room 215, Nobel House, 17 Smith Square, London SW1P 3JR.

Tel: 071 238 8503

Please quote ref. HRD 116

ADAS is an equal opportunity employer.

CAREER SERVICES GUIDE

THE SAME DAY C.V. COMPANY
Top quality CV's compiled by recruitment consultants to create an outstanding first impression. Desk Top Published - Laser Printed
0753 - 890243

CURRICULUM VITAE
Access to the unadvertised job market.
Career Profile Analysis
Optimize your earnings potential - call now for your info. pack...

CAREER DIRECT UK
0800 251212

STAND OUT FROM THE CROWD!
Call C.V. EXPRESS
For a fast and professional C.V. Preparation Service C.V. EXPRESS with Desk Top Published your C.V. on High Quality Laser Printers to help you Stand Out from the Crowd. Call us from 9am to 8.30pm on: (0689) 856318
Delivery and Collection available in Central and South London

DOOR TO SUCCESS IN WRITING
The London School of Journalism, established 1920, has been the first stepping stone for many writers on the road to success. Why not you?
The School offers 13 specialist courses including staff journalism, sub-editing, freelance journalism, short story writing, TV and radio script writing and many others. Make the coming long Summer evenings pay! Be prepared by enquiring at following for free prospectus now:
Dept TT, London School of Journalism
37 Whitehall Street, London W6 7TQ Tel: 071-727 7241.

SCIENTIFIC CV's
Your Career Catalyst
Professionally prepared - Laser printed
FREE Advice on Interview Techniques
For FREE information pack please call:
LORD & HARDWICK ASSOCIATES
Phone (081) 788-8113 (24 Hrs)

GET IT RIGHT FIRST TIME
Secure the interview - secure the job
Get professional help from Career Matters - independent and practical career advice and guidance to achieve your potential. Services include CV Preparation, Starting Your Job Search, Access to the hidden job market, Interview Preparation. Don't waste any more time!
Call CAREER MATTERS now on 081-440-4115

LEWIS Consultancy
Do YOU NEED THE EDGE To get the JOB?
Professional C.V.'s and Interview Technique courses. Learn to market yourself successfully, ensuring you get the position you deserve.
Free Information Pack.
Phone or FAX 9am-9pm (0243) 775897

OVERSEAS EMPLOYMENT & WORKING HOLIDAYS
Opportunities Available Worldwide.
Temporary or Permanent. Skilled or Unskilled including: Australia, The Caribbean, Canada, Africa, U.S.A. and Europe.
For Further Details of our service send 2 x 24p stamps to DEPT T, GLOBAL EMPLOYMENT SERVICES, 8, DOUGLAS AVENUE, WHITSTABLE, KENT CT5 1RT.

GET A HEADSTART NOW
With few jobs advertised and more people looking you need a fast track approach to job hunting
As an independent consultant I offer:
CV PREPARATION
INTERVIEW TECHNIQUE
CAREER GUIDANCE
SELF MARKETING
JOB SEARCH ADVICE
TELEPHONE NOW STEPHEN DAVIES
081-763 0895

CV's
Access - VISA
Amex - Diners
DON'T POST 100 LETTERS yet
For the cost of the 1st class stamps have your CV written by Professional Recruitment Consultants Laser Printed
071-436 0766
By post, telephone or personal consultation
9 Great Russell Street, London, WC1B 3NH

TO ADVERTISE IN THIS GUIDE PHONE 071 481 4481 OR FAX COPY ON 071 782 7828

Husband's share for trustee

In re Flint (a Bankrupt)
Before Mr Nicholas Stewart, QC
[Judgment July 3]
Where the court made an order under section 24 of the Matrimonial Causes Act 1973 ordering the transfer of property by a person against whom a bankruptcy petition had been presented, that order was a disposition by the bankrupt and void under section 284 of the Insolvency Act 1986.

Mr Nicholas Stewart, QC, sitting as a deputy High Court judge, held in a reserved judgment in the Chancery Division, dismissing the appeal of Brenda Flint from Judge Roberts in Shrewsbury County Court who on December 16, 1991 had ordered that a transfer of property order made in the Matrimonial Causes Act 1973 by the trustee in bankruptcy of Ronald Flint and that the house was held on trust for the trustee in bankruptcy and Mrs Flint in equal shares.

Section 284 of the 1986 Act provides: "Where a person is adjudged bankrupt, any disposition of property made by that person in the period to which this

section applies [which by subsection (3) is the period between presentation of the petition and the vesting of the bankrupt's estate in his trustee in bankruptcy] is void except to the extent that it is or was made with the consent of the court or is or was subsequently ratified by the court."

Mr David Parry for Mrs Flint; Mr David Stockill for the trustee. HIS LORDSHIP said that Mr and Mrs Flint had been married and had jointly owned the matrimonial home. In March 1990 they were divorced. On May 22, a bankruptcy petition was presented against Mr Flint.

On July 18, in the course of Mrs Flint's application for ancillary relief, a transfer of property order was made under section 24 of the Matrimonial Causes Act 1973 by consent in the Shrewsbury County Court. On July 24, Mr Flint was adjudged bankrupt in Shrewsbury County Court.

the bankruptcy petition and the bankruptcy order made the transfer void by reason of section 284 of the 1986 Act. Judge Roberts had upheld that argument.

By her appeal, Mrs Flint claimed that she was wrong in that the transfer of property order was not a disposition by Mr Flint but a disposition by the court, so that section 284 did not apply. Alternatively, if section 284 did apply, the judge should have exercised his discretion so as to ratify the transaction within section 284.

His Lordship held that the transfer of property order made by consent in the Shrewsbury County Court was a disposition by Mr Flint and therefore void within section 284. That conclusion did not depend on the court's order being a consent order. If the relevant parts of the order had been the result of a contested application the result would have been the same.

As soon as the court made its order, whether or not by consent, the transfer of property in accordance with the order became compulsory in a way that it was not immediately before the making of the order. But the fact that it was then compulsory, and that in the case of a consent order any previous agreement between the parties was superseded, did not in any way prevent its being a disposition by the owner of the property in question, in the instant case, Mr Flint.

It followed, therefore, that once Mr Flint was adjudged bankrupt the disposition of Mr Flint's interest in the house became void unless subsequently ratified by the bankruptcy court, that is here, Shrewsbury County Court.

Section 284 was a new provision in personal insolvency and there did not yet appear to be reported cases offering guidelines for the exercise of the discretionary jurisdiction under the section. However, there was no evidence to suggest that Judge Roberts in exercising his discretion under the section had had regard to any improper considerations and the exercise of his discretion could therefore not be interfered with.

Accordingly Mrs Flint's appeal would be dismissed.

Solicitors: Vizards for Robert De Coninck & Co, Crewe; George Green & Co, Cradley Heath.

Flood no evidence of non-repair

Pritchard v Clwyd County Council and Another
Before Lord Justice Beldam and Lord Justice Nourse
[Judgment June 16]
Flood water collecting in a road following heavy rainfall was not of itself evidence of non-repair or lack of maintenance of the highway or sewers. The local authorities responsible for their upkeep could not on that evidence alone be held to be in breach of their common law duty of care nor as having failed to carry out their statutory duties and thus were not liable for injuries caused to a pedestrian who fell while crossing the flooded road.

The Court of Appeal so held in allowing an appeal by the defendants, Clwyd County Council and Delwyn Borough Council, from the judgment of Mr Recorder Glynor Jones at Holywell County Court in May 1991 awarding the plaintiff, Mrs Patricia Pritchard, damages of £5,801.35 including interest for injuries caused from falling when crossing Lloyd Street, Flint.

Mr Timothy Trotman for the local authorities; Miss Tania Griffiths for the plaintiff. LORD JUSTICE BELDAM said that on April 14, 1986 the plaintiff fell when crossing the street that was under three to nine inches of floodwater. There had been substantial rainfall earlier. She brought proceedings against the defendants, the local authorities who were responsible

respectively for maintaining the highway and the sewer carrying rain water from the road.

The judge, having found that there was no evidence that the gutters or road surface in Lloyd Street were in lack of repair or that the sewers were blocked, said that the depth of water that had collected called for an explanation by the defendants and in the absence of one he concluded that the plaintiff's claim based on the defendants' negligence succeeded.

The judge had not considered the statutory duties of the first defendant imposed by section 22 of the Control of Pollution Act 1974 and sections 41 and 100 of the Highways Act 1980 nor the duty imposed on the second defendant by section 23 of the Public Health Act 1936.

The issue was whether the judge was entitled to hold that the mere collection of water after heavy rainfall was a fact indicative of one or both of the defendants' failure to fulfil their obligations, whether those were obligations of statutory imposition or of a common law duty to take reasonable care.

In *Barnes v Emerson* (1968) 1 WLR 1490, 1494 Lord Denning, Master of the Rolls, had said "occasional flooding at any time is not in itself evidence of a failure to maintain. We all know that the drains of heavy rain or highways do from time to time get flooded. Leaves and debris and all sorts of things may be swept in and cause flooding for a time without any failure to repair."

On the basis of that statement of the law there was no evidence on which the judge could find that the collection of water was evidence of non-repair of the highway or breach of any statutory duty by the first defendant.

Power to halt proceedings

George Tan Soon Gin v Judge Cameron and Another
The manner in which the court should exercise its exceptional jurisdiction to halt criminal proceedings was correctly stated in *Attorney-General's Reference (No 1 of 1990)* (The Times April 15, 1992) 3 WLR 9, 18-19.

The Judicial Committee of the Privy Council (Lord Keith of Kinkaid, Lord Jauncey of Tullichettle, Lord Browne-Wilkinson, Lord Mustill and Lord Slynn of Hadley) so held on June 29, in dismissing an appeal by George Tan Soon Gin from Mr Justice Batten (1991) 2 HKLR 400 in the High Court of Hong Kong who refused the appellant's application for judicial review of the decision of Judge Cameron, in the District Court on December 4, 1990, whereby he refused to stay criminal proceedings against the appellant.

Letter did not create tenancy

Brent London Borough Council v O'Bryan and Others
Before Lord Justice Nourse, Lord Justice McGowan and Lord Justice Beldam
[Judgment July 6]
A letter from a local authority education officer agreeing to the monthly letting of non-residential premises on terms to be laid down by values could not be construed as an agreement to grant to the occupier a monthly tenancy.

The Court of Appeal so held allowing an appeal by Brent London Borough Council from the decision on November 1, 1991, of Mr Assistant Recorder Morris at Wood Green County Court where by he had dismissed Brent London Borough Council's claim for possession of a scout hut at 161 Willesden Lane and of adjoining premises at 163 against the occupier, Mrs Michelle O'Bryan.

Interest rate swap lead actions

Statement: Interest Rate Swaps Litigation (No 2)
While it was accepted that the right of a plaintiff to have his case tried and not delayed indefinitely was an important consideration in working out a framework and timetable for the determination of multi-million claims raising similar issues, the public interest in minimising costs where there was a possibility of unnecessary duplication carried equal weight.

Mr Justice Hirst so stated in the Queen's Bench Division on June 10 when settling in a statement in open court the order in which cases in the interest rate swap litigation would be selected and brought forward as lead cases for the trial of common issues on the application of a number of banks for their cases to be selected as lead actions.

Protection for small shops

How reasons should be given

Corrections

GENERAL APPOINTMENTS

DIVERSE PRODUCTION
Diverse Production Ltd, a well established independent television production company, design and facilities house, needs an experienced Office Manager/Personnel Coordinator to start September 1992.
This job requires a confident, computer literate person with excellent organisational and interpersonal skills, proven administrative ability, plus a solid track record in Personnel and Office Management.
Salary £18,000
For more information call Helen Henson on 071 603 4567 or send a letter and C.V. to her at Diverse Production Ltd, 6 Garfield Street, London W14 8XS.

HMS NU-SWIFT
SALES CONSULTANTS
Due to expansion this major national Fire Protection Company urgently requires consultants for North/South London Areas. Benefits include £24,000 OTE, Company car after qualifying period 3 weeks training. If you are 23-55 possess a reliable car and are seeking an exciting new opportunity selling to commercial business with unlimited earnings, contact our consultants
HMS PERSONNEL SERVICES
Peter Noble (All North London Areas) 071-434 1941
Trudy Hicks (All South London Areas) 081-667 1599

A CAREER MOVE INTO SALES
You're under 45, extremely ambitious and already successful in your present job. But will the future meet your achievement goals? If your doubtful join our young dynamic sales team - the driving force behind an impressive record of growth which has firmly established the Company as market leaders in the industrial maintenance field.
No sales experience? Don't worry our on-going professional training will help you realise your potential and you'll enjoy a results orientated rewards package which includes a basic salary, commission and car.
To find out more phone
0305 743868

GOLD MEDALLIST
Intelligent, hard working, self motivated, energetic sales negotiator to join team of business men. Must have good track record in Chelsea/Kensington sales and olympian sense of humour. Salary/commission s.s.c.
Farrar & Co
Tel: 071 835 1040 ref CCC.

TRAINEE PARTNERS
2 individuals aged 23-28, with sound academic background required. Experience not necessary but the ability to assimilate on a technical and conceptual level essential. Potential to progress to full partner with full profit participation in 2 to 3 years.
Call David Allard on 071 379 5895

PROFILES
BSc Econ, ACA and 34
I am a male seeking employment in or near to West Sussex. I have 8 years post qualification experience in both corporate activity and management. I am looking for an opportunity to use all my skills rather than just those ACA related. I have good communication skills, computer literate, a good negotiator and extremely enthusiastic.
Please Reply to Box No 9425
TRILINGUAL FINANCIAL PROFESSIONAL
Financial professional, 42, looking for a position preferably in London / South East Area, willing to travel. Extensive experience gained as a foreign exchange and money market manager over 17 years.
Protect manager in the implementation of a treasury dealing IT system.
Significant portfolio of banking contacts in London and abroad for foreign exchange and currency dealings. Fluent in French and Spanish both written and spoken.
Please Reply to Box No 9373

WHO'S IN CONTROL?
Do you decide how much you will earn this year? In our Westminster office our Managers earned between £35 - 75K. Could you join them?
Call Graham Wells on: 071 915 0470 (9am - 8pm)

EXECUTIVE SECRETARY
Required for Chief Executive of property company based in Belgrave. Experience of executive level, together with Word Perfect 5.1 and Lotus 123 essential.
Accounts experience also desirable.
Please send cv to The Guardians Group, 40 Lowndes Street, London SW1X 9HX. Fax number 071 259 6173.
Strictly No Agencies

CRÈME DE LA CRÈME

JOSLIN ROWE
SENIOR CONSULTANT
SECRETARIAL RECRUITMENT
Joslin Rowe Associates, a member of The Blomfield Group of Companies, is regarded as a total recruitment service to the Financial Services Sector.
It's Secretarial Division is currently poised to embark on rapid expansion within the Banking and Insurance markets and it's therefore paramount that experienced Secretarial Recruiters consider the career opportunities and benefits that this situation offers.
Applicants who feel they have the requisite skills should telephone:
Fiona Chandler for an initial discussion in total confidence on 071 638 5286 or 081 994 1038 (eves),
Bell Court House,
11 Blomfield Street, London EC2M 7AY.

PROPERTY COMPANY
SECRETARY/RECEPTIONIST
A small but prestigious International Property Investment and Management Company requires a Secretary/Receptionist for their London office in the heart of Mayfair. This position requires a mature and intelligent organised person, ideally with previous experience in a similar role. A good round knowledge of Wordperfect 5.1 and Lotus 123 is required, but not essential. Fast accurate typing and attention to detail are a must, you will need to be confident, tidy with good presentation and be able to deal with answering the telephone, organising couriers, sending faxes, photocopying, filing and greeting our delighted clients, all of the same time! The receptionist is not just a glorified secretary, it is a very important role. We need someone to get totally involved in our expanding business, if you feel this could be you, please apply in writing enclosing your current CV and salary no later than 24th July to:
Jane Rosseter, Office Manager, Tishman West Management Ltd, Suite 2, Claridge House, 32 Davies Street, London W1T 1LG.

PRIVATE MEDICAL CENTRE
Parsons Green, S.W.6.
Require a Practice Manager, previous medical experience not essential. The successful candidate will be confident in office and personnel management as well as undertaking secretarial/receptionist responsibilities.
Salary £17,500
Apply in writing + CV to: Dr H. McMichen, Basmo Medical Centre, 29 Basmo Road, SW6 4BJ.

MULTI-LINGUAL OPPORTUNITIES
STRIKE OIL! PA TO PD £17,000
We'll all be getting paid a lot more in the future. Now is the time to start your own business. We are looking for a few good people to join our team. We are offering a unique opportunity to become a successful business owner. We are looking for people who are motivated, hard working, and have a good track record. We are offering a unique opportunity to become a successful business owner. We are looking for people who are motivated, hard working, and have a good track record. We are offering a unique opportunity to become a successful business owner. We are looking for people who are motivated, hard working, and have a good track record.

CHESTERTONS RESIDENTIAL
London's leading lettings agency has a vacancy in their Fulham branch for an experienced Lettings Negotiator and in their Putney branch for a Lettings Negotiator (experience not essential) and a Secretary with Wordstar 2000 experience. Salary A.A.E.
If you have a lively personality and communicate well at all levels with administrative skills to match contact Marie Quigley 081 788 4551 or Fax 081 788 1312

MONSOON MD'S SECRETARY
I am looking for a hard working confident secretary with good experience and excellent written skills. The job is based in our Riverside Head Office in Hammersmith.
Benefits include:
• Salary £14,500
• Company car with allowance £1,000 p.a.
• 30% discount
• 24 hour on call and profit share
• 4 weeks holiday rising to 5 weeks
Please send enclosing your CV to: Monsoon, 74 Windsor Road, London W6 9SQ (P.O. Answered)
Suitable applicants only will be acknowledged.

EXPERIENCED PA/SECRETARY TO MANAGING DIRECTOR
For small energetic office of long established property and building company with an interesting variety of work. The successful candidate should be a confident, efficient, and able to work on own initiative. Preferably applicants should be within 1 hour travelling time. Excellent references essential. Salary from £21,000 depending on age and experience.
ROMULUS CONSTRUCTION LIMITED
Berkington House, 184 New Kings Road, London, SW6 4SW

TEMPORARY SECRETARIES
WANG, WORD FOR WINDOW, MAS II, MSWORD, WY, WORDPERFECT, MULTIMATE.
With sound sec experience in Banking, Legal, Design, Computing.
Call SAMANTHA RIDD at BOYCE TEL: 071-287 6969 Fax 071 494 4652

ASSISTANT MEDICAL SECRETARY
required 3 days per week for busy Harley Street practice. Salary negotiable. Please send CV to:
Ms S. Beasley
148 Harley Street
London W1N 2DE

ALL BOX NUMBER REPLIES SHOULD BE ADDRESSED TO:
BOX NO:
C/o The Times
Newspapers, P.O. BOX 484, Virginia Street, London E1 9DD

TRAVEL ELITE PA TO THE DIRECTORS
The three directors of this young dynamic company require a confident, efficient, and able to work on own initiative. Preferably applicants should be within 1 hour travelling time. Excellent references essential. Salary from £21,000 depending on age and experience.
ROMULUS CONSTRUCTION LIMITED
Berkington House, 184 New Kings Road, London, SW6 4SW

RECEPTION SELECTION
RECEPTIONIST with good sec experience in Banking, Legal, Design, Computing.
Call SAMANTHA RIDD at BOYCE TEL: 071-287 6969 Fax 071 494 4652

ASSISTANT MEDICAL SECRETARY
required 3 days per week for busy Harley Street practice. Salary negotiable. Please send CV to:
Ms S. Beasley
148 Harley Street
London W1N 2DE

TRAVEL ELITE PA TO THE DIRECTORS
The three directors of this young dynamic company require a confident, efficient, and able to work on own initiative. Preferably applicants should be within 1 hour travelling time. Excellent references essential. Salary from £21,000 depending on age and experience.
ROMULUS CONSTRUCTION LIMITED
Berkington House, 184 New Kings Road, London, SW6 4SW

RECEPTION SELECTION
RECEPTIONIST with good sec experience in Banking, Legal, Design, Computing.
Call SAMANTHA RIDD at BOYCE TEL: 071-287 6969 Fax 071 494 4652

RECEPTION SELECTION
RECEPTIONIST with good sec experience in Banking, Legal, Design, Computing.
Call SAMANTHA RIDD at BOYCE TEL: 071-287 6969 Fax 071 494 4652

